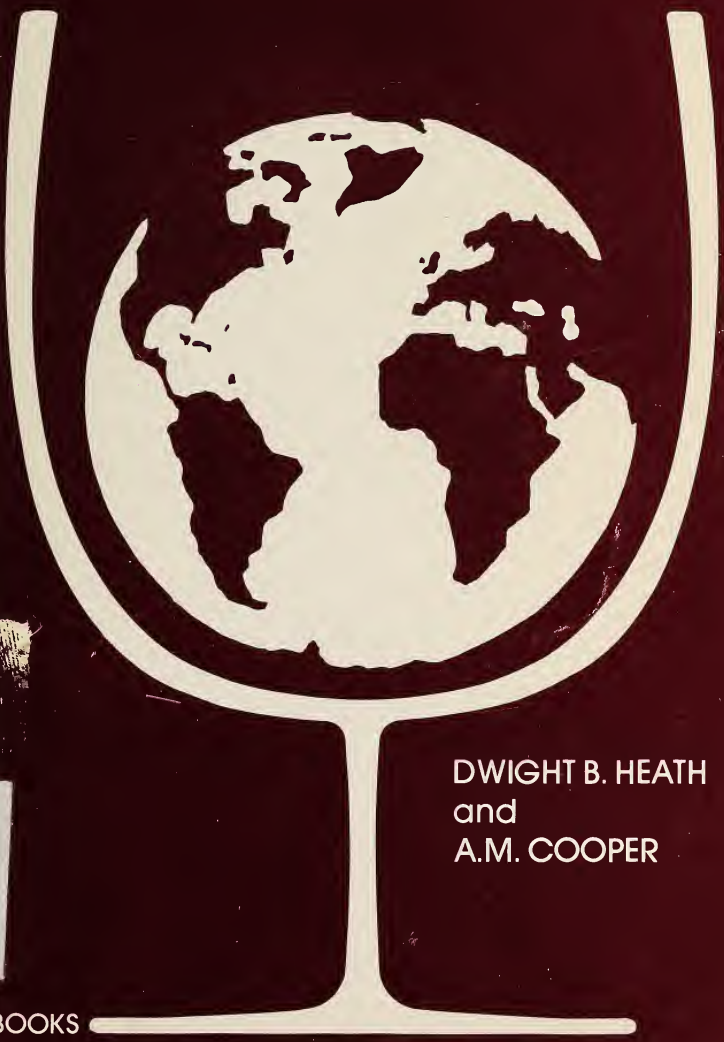
3 1761 09108808 8

Alcohol Use and World Cultures

A Comprehensive Bibliography of Anthropological Sources



DWIGHT B. HEATH
and
A.M. COOPER

BOOKS

ALCOHOL USE AND WORLD CULTURES:

A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOURCES

ADDICTION RESEARCH FOUNDATION BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERIES

This series is a service to individuals concerned with problems of alcohol and drug abuse. The following bibliographies are available from the Marketing Department, Addiction Research Foundation, 33 Russell Street, Toronto M5S 2S1

No.	2	An Interim Guide to the Cannabis (Marihuana) Literature	(1968)	$ 3.00
No.	3	Interaction of Alcohol and Other Drugs. Second Edition Revised	(1972)	$17.50
No.	3a	Interaction of Alcohol and Other Drugs. Supplement 1	(1973)	$ 4.50
No.	4	Non-Alcoholic Drugs and Personality: A Selected Annotated Bibliography	(1972)	$ 4.00
No.	5	Solvent Abuse: An Annotated Bibliography with Additional Related Citations	(1973)	$ 5.50
No.	6	Teratogenic and Chromosomal Damaging Effects of Illicit Drugs	(1973)	$ 5.50
No.	7	Drug Use and Driving	(1974)	$ 4.50
No.	8	Amphetamines and Related Drugs: Clinical Toxicity and Dependence. A Comprehensive Bibliography of the International Literature	(1974)	$ 5.50
No.	9	The Benzodiazepines - Patterns of Use	(1975)	$ 7.00
No.	10	Behaviour Modification for the Treatment of Alcoholism	(1975)	$ 8.00
No.	11	Women and Psychoactive Drug Use: An Interim Annotated Bibliography	(1976)	$ 7.00
No.	12	Therapeutic Communities for the Management of Addictions: A Critically Annotated Bibliography	(1976)	$ 7.00
No.	13	The Ethical Pharmaceutical Industry and Some of its Economic Aspects	(1977)	$10.00
No.	14	Disulfiram in the Treatment of Alcoholism	(1978)	$ 8.00
No.	15	Alcohol Use and World Cultures	(1981)	$10.00

ALCOHOL USE AND WORLD CULTURES:

A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOURCES

Dwight B. Heath
Professor of Anthropology, and
Program Director,
"Social Science Research Training on Alcohol",
Brown University

and

A.M. Cooper
Brown University

Bibliographic Series No. 15

R.J. Hall, Series Editor
Addiction Research Foundation
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Z
5118
A47H4

© 1981 by the Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form, except for brief quotation in a review or professional work, without permission in writing from the publisher.

I.S.B.N. 0-88868-045-7
I.S.S.N. 0065-1885

PRINTED & BOUND IN CANADA

CONTENTS

Foreword vii

Introduction ix

Acknowledgements xiii

Citations xv

Appendix 177

Index of Authors 185

Index of Subjects 213

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/alcoholuseworldc00heat

FOREWORD

For at least two reasons, it is a pleasure to write a foreword to this bibliography. First, it is gratifying that the rather formidable and onerous task which the indefatigable team of Heath and Cooper so willingly assumed has now been accomplished, and accomplished with the care and thoroughness characteristic of all their work. Second, from a personal standpoint, the publication of the Heath and Cooper bibliography serves to remove a long-standing sense of discomfort that nothing had been done to up-date its predecessor, Culture and alcohol use, published 13 years ago and out of print for some time.

It is true that, in 1967, Carole Yawney and I considered that the need for future editions of our bibliography would be obviated by the International Bibliography of Studies on Alcohol, the first volume of which (covering the period 1901-1950) had just appeared. However, further volumes did not materialize and, in the meantime, the amount of literature increased very greatly. In 1967 we listed 448 references; Heath and Cooper have listed nearly four times as many. While the difference no doubt reflects an exponential growth of interest in anthropological aspects over the period, it probably also reflects - one might as well admit - the relatively greater bibliographic skills of Heath and Cooper.

In any event, we were delighted when these distinguished anthropologists - renowned for their own numerous contributions to the topic - agreed to prepare a new edition. Professional researchers and many others interested in the problems of alcohol are in their debt for undertaking what may be aptly termed 'a labor of love', and thereby providing a ready reference to the large and widely scattered literature on Alcohol use and world cultures.

Robert E. Popham

Addiction Research Foundation
Toronto, May 21, 1980.

INTRODUCTION

Among the many psychoactive drugs that have been tried by human beings, none is more widely used than alcohol, and none has been used for so many centuries. There is probably no other substance that has also been used so widely as a food, as a sacrament, as a symbol of friendship and hospitality, or as a tranquilizer, an anesthetic, or an adjunct to recreation. The wide variety of roles that alcoholic beverages play in the lives of peoples throughout the world is reflected in the writings of anthropologists, travelers, historians, classicists, and others. Their attention to the subject reflects the importance of drinking in the lives of the people they study, probably more than it does their own preconceptions. For these reasons, the study of alcohol in world cultures has a significance that transcends even the enormous concern with health and social welfare that dominates much of the writing that deals with drinking in any modern nation.

PURPOSE

This bibliography has been compiled with the aim of providing easier and more comprehensive access to the large, diverse, and widely scattered literature that deals with alcoholic beverages in relation to human behavior among various populations throughout the world. In recent years, it has become a truism that the effects of alcohol can only be understood through a combination of biological, psychological, and sociocultural perspectives. Although there have been many attempts to make biological and psychological viewpoints about alcohol clear and accessible to non-specialists, there has been less emphasis placed on the sociocultural approach. This is especially ironic because it is, in some senses, the most interesting and exciting -- although people are dealing with the same substance (ethanol), it has very different meanings and uses among different populations. These are associated with very different values and attitudes, and they also lead to very different effects.

This is not the context in which to summarize the rich variation of alcohol-related beliefs and behaviors that occur around the world, or to analyze the reasons for certain limited similarities among the enormous differences. A recent anthology that offers a sampling of data is Mac Marshall's book (see citation no. 813), available in paperback. An account of how this literature evolved through time is provided in an article by Heath (521), and a detailed review of the theoretical implications of it is available in another article by Heath (520).

In a very real sense, this volume is an extension of the pioneering work of Robert E. Popham and Carole D. Yawney, whose Culture and alcohol use (968) made invaluable contributions in many respects. For those in many disciplines who are interested in the literature on alcohol and other drugs, their compilation made accessible a rich corpus of cross-cultural evidence that had been largely ignored because it was scattered so widely in such varied and sometimes recondite sources. For anthropologists, it

made clear the wealth of data that were already available on this important subject, and made it easier to find salient studies on which to base comparisons, regional surveys, tests of hypotheses, and so forth. For the Addiction Research Foundation, it set a high standard at the very beginning of their venture into publishing bibliographies, an enterprise that is often viewed as a labor-of-love but that contributes significantly both in terms of general education and in terms of furthering research.

SCOPE

No bibliography can be truly comprehensive, but we have attempted to provide an up-to-date list of most of the sources that deal with alcohol in sociocultural perspective, throughout time and space. Coverage is intentionally broad and inclusive in every respect. In temporal terms, it ranges from prehistory to mid-1978; we expect that revised editions or addenda will be issued from time to time to update the coverage. In spatial terms, no area of the world has been ignored. To be sure, the amount available dealing with various continents and countries is highly variable, but that reflects the work that has been done at least as much as the interests of the compilers.

In topical terms, selectivity has been more problematic. Our general aim has been to include all that we could find that describes the range of beliefs and behaviors with respect to alcoholic beverages, written with an essentially anthropological orientation. Following the effective precedent that Popham and Yawney concisely spelled out in their second edition, we are "... concerned with drinking behavior (whether customary or pathological) in particular cultural contexts (whether literate or non-literate, past or present), or with the theoretical implications of cross-cultural similarities and differences in such behavior" (968, p. iii). Not only are tribal and peasant peoples represented, but so are non-Western civilizations. Not only are classical and other ancient peoples included, but so are our contemporaries. It may be worthwhile in this context also to note a few categories that are not included. Surveys of political jurisdictions (such as provinces, states, counties, etc.) are omitted, as are sociological or epidemiological studies among culturally heterogeneous categories that are sometimes referred to as special groups or populations (such as "women", "the aged", "students", "chronic drunkenness offenders", etc.), histories (other than those that emphasize alcohol use), and general ethnographic studies (except those that pay special attention to the analysis of patterns of beliefs and behavior concerning alcohol).

In qualitative terms, the materials listed are frankly uneven. A few items that were patently redundant, or almost certainly inaccurate, have been omitted, but there are many references here that provide little beyond simplistic description, often distorted by religious or ethnic biases, and some of the interpretations or analyses are also questionable. Such inclusion was made on the basis of our feeling that a few data may be better than none, especially with respect to weakly documented times or places, and that some topics are of sufficient sociological importance (e.g., ceremonial exclusion from one's natal caste in India) that even a fragmentary account may be

significant for theoretical or conceptual purposes.

This bibliography should serve students and laypersons as well as the international and multidisciplinary scholarly community. Although several languages are represented, English predominates. This is appropriate because so much is written by people for whom English is the first language, and because English-translations are often more readily accessible than an other-language original, unless one is working in a major research library.

Books, monographs, chapters in books, and articles in scientific journals comprise the bulk of the items that are cited. There is no intention that this be an exhaustive check-list, so reprintings and pre-publication versions are not cited. In those instances where a revised version is available, it is usually cited rather than the original, because the revision is usually more accurate and/or more detailed. In order to keep the list within manageable bounds, we have elected to be highly selective in our inclusion of unpublished materials. In a few instances, we have included reports to organizations, papers read at professional meetings, theses, dissertations, and so forth. Such inclusion was made on the basis of our estimation that the source was relatively important despite difficulty of access -- either exceptionally rich in data, or useful in addressing a topic that had otherwise been virtually neglected.

In short, our aim in this volume has been to make it easier for people to learn more about what is known -- and what remains to be known -- about patterns of beliefs and behavior with respect to alcoholic beverages among the many and diverse cultures of the world.

FORMAT AND USE

The bulk of this volume is a listing of citations, each identified with a unique citation number to the left of each entry. An index of authors and an index of subjects should be helpful to users who want to find the works of a particular individual, to explore a particular topic, to learn about drinking among a given population, and so forth.

The citations are listed in alphabetical order, by the surname of the senior author. For an author who has written more than one item, the sequence of entries under his/her name is chronological. Among various jointly authored items by the same senior author, the same order applies, i.e., chronological sequence, not names of junior authors, determines the order. Among items by the same senior author which appear in the same year, the order is alphabetical by title. Prefixed names e.g., Mac and Mc, are not ordered separately, but are interspersed alphabetically throughout the citations. Some authors use only initials for names other than surnames; in instances where the compilers feel confident, we have completed the names [in brackets]. Unsigned articles and editorials are listed under "Anonymous", regardless of the source in which they appeared. In those instances where a report from a government agency, corporation, or other such entity lacks any indication of authorship, on front and back of the title page, the

corporate name is used as author.

In a few citations, we have provided additional data that is not available in the original source. For example, non-English titles are translated [in brackets]. Date of publication seems so important a fact that we have inserted it [in brackets] in those instances where we are confident, on the basis of independent evidence, even though the title page lacked a date. We have not, however, changed the date of those citations for which the date of imprint is incorrect in the original.

Indexing is intended to help an interested person, even one with little prior knowledge of the subject, to find relevant sources. Abundant use of cross-references avoids the limitations sometimes posed by professional jargon. For example, someone interested in drinking among "American Indians" would quickly find that they are here called "Native Americans", and could then look at the full range of sources listed under that broad rubric, or could select a particular region or culture-area from among these named, or even an individual tribe. A student with specific interest would presumably begin with the tribal name and could quickly find the relevant numbers listed under that entry.

Different authors sometimes use the same word with different meanings, however, so one should be aware that, for example, some of the sources indexed under "anomie" emphasize confusion about norms, whereas others emphasize frustration about non-achievement of goals. It also deserves mention that an index-entry signals only that a source includes important discussion of a topic, and does not necessarily mean that that variable in any way causes drinking or alcohol problems. For example, although many entries under "acculturation" and "urbanization" treat them as significant factors in connection with alcohol-related social or psychological pathologies, some other sources take pains to emphasize the absence of such a linkage.

Readers who are interested in pursuing a particular topic in greater depth should be able, with a little extra effort, to seek out other relevant publications, using the Classified Abstracts Archive of the Alcohol Literature (see citation no. 646), or the excellent index of Journal of Studies on Alcohol.

In a sense, a bibliography should be thought of as a tool. The measure of its worth is the success of those who use it. And it must be kept honed if it is to serve over any length of time. We hope that anyone who has occasion to use this bibliography will find it helpful, and we also hope that anyone who knows of other relevant sources will notify us in order that subsequent editions may be more complete.

Dwight B. Heath
A.M. Cooper

Brown University
Department of Anthropology
Providence, Rhode Island
02912 U.S.A.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A volume such as this is always the outgrowth of many years' interest and work on a subject. The Addiction Research Foundation has provided an appropriate opportunity through publication in its Bibliographic Series, for us to share this compilation with others who may find it useful. Brown University has provided an institutional context that has allowed us to pursue alcohol studies and our other interests, in the company of good students and colleagues.

It was Mark Keller, then editor of the Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, who originally sparked our interest in the field; he continues to set a good example in his diligence, breadth, wit, stamina, and respect for documentation. Clyde Kluckhohn at Harvard University, and George Murdock and Floyd Lounsbury at Yale, effectively taught anthropology by effectively doing anthropology. At Brown, Roswell Johnson, David Lewis, and Sidney Cobb have helped sustain our involvement with alcohol studies in recent years, and Paul Freund contributed to expanding the list of references.

Robert Popham, at the Addiction Research Foundation, not only compiled the prototype volume, but also encouraged us to undertake this expansion and updating of it. As a pioneer in anthropology and alcohol studies, he has shared generously with us. During our occasional visits to the Foundation, we have enjoyed both ample hospitality and stimulating collegiality. The staff of the Library, first under Ron Hall and later under Anne Johnston, have helped to make our work there pleasant as well as fruitful. Also during our brief stays at the Foundation, working luncheons with Wolfgang Schmidt have broadened our perspectives in many other fields. The Foundation is fortunate to have Ron Hall, who combined efficiency with good humor, and flexibility with attention to detail, in editing this volume as in his multifarious other jobs. In short, he made a hard job fun. Others at ARF who assisted in putting the finishing touches on the manuscript include Library staff members Colleen Mulloy (who verified references, coded computer index forms, proofread) and Dana Tetera (who typed the final manuscript), and the staff of ARF's Computer Services.

The compilation of this volume was completed while Heath was director of a postdoctoral program of "Social Science Research Training on Alcohol" sponsored by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, of the United States Public Health Service. However, no funds from that grant (5 T32 AA07131) were used in connection with the project, nor did any other agency, public or private, provide financial support.

CITATIONS

The following list of citations is intended to provide a fairly comprehensive guide to the diverse and scattered literature that relates to alcohol use in world cultures. For a brief discussion of the scope, format, and suggestions for using the bibliography, see the Introduction (pp. ix); criteria for inclusion, and the sequence of listing are also explained there.

Each entry is identified by a citation number (in sequence, at the beginning of the entry).

Users of this volume are invited to communicate with the compilers in order to identify any problems that may arise, and to suggest other references for inclusion in subsequent revisions.

1. Aalto, Pentii
ALKOHOLENS STALLNING I INDIENS KLASSISKA KULTUR. [The role of alcohol in classical Indian culture.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 18(2): 32-46, 1955.
India - history, pre-1500 - prehistory D-0100.

2. Abad, Vicente, and Suarez, Joseph
CROSS-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOLISM AMONG PUERTO RICANS.
In: Chafetz, Morris E., ed. Research, treatment and prevention. Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 12-14, 1974 in Washington, D.C. Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 76-284), pp. 282-294, 1975.
West Indies - Puerto Rico - sex D-0101.

3. Ablon, Joan
RELOCATED AMERICAN INDIANS IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA: SOCIAL INTERACTION AND INDIAN IDENTITY.
Human Organization, 23: 296-304, 1964.
United States - Native Americans - acculturation - aggression - bar - stress - urbanization D-0077.

4. Ablon, Joan
AMERICAN INDIAN RELOCATION: PROBLEMS OF DEPENDENCY AND MANAGEMENT IN THE CITY.
Phylon, 26: 362-371, 1965.
United States - Native Americans - dependency - stress - urbanization D-0078.

5. Ablon, Joan
CULTURAL CONFLICT IN URBAN INDIANS.
Mental Hygiene, 55: 199-205, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - Dakota - acculturation - stress - urbanization D-0102.

6. Ablon, Joan
FAMILY BEHAVIOR AND ALCOHOLISM.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 133-160, 1976.
family - social organization D-0103.

7. Ablon, Joan
FAMILY STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOR IN ALCOHOLISM: A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.
In: Kissin, Benjamin, and Begleiter, Henri, ed. The biology of alcoholism, Volume 4: Social aspects of alcoholism. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 205-242, 1976.
family - review - social organization D-0104.

8. Ablon, Joan
RESEARCH FRONTIERS FOR ANTHROPOLOGISTS IN FAMILY STUDIES: A CASE IN POINT, ALCOHOLISM AND THE FAMILY.
Human Organization, 24(1): 196-200, 1979.
family - research methods - social organization D-1244.

9. Abu-Laban, Baha, and Larsen, D.E.
THE QUALITIES AND SOURCES OF NORMS AND DEFINITIONS OF ALCOHOL.
Sociology and Social Research, 53: 34-43, 1968.
enculturation - norms D-0105.

10. Ackerman, Lillian A.
MARITAL INSTABILITY AND JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AMONG THE NEZ PERCES.
American Anthropologist, 73(3): 595-603, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - Nez Perce - accidents - crime - dysfunctions - family - religion - youth D-0106.

11. Adair, John
ALCOHOLISM THROUGH NAVAJO EYES.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Washington, D.C., 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - attitudes - youth D-1253.

12. Adandé, A.
LE MAIS ET SES USAGES DANS LE BAS-DAHOMEY. [Maize and its usès in Bas-Dahomey.] [Fre]
Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 15(1): 220-282, 1953.
Dahomey - homebrew D-0257.

13. Adandé, A.
LE VIN DE PALME CHEZ LES DIOLA DE LA CASAMANCE. [Palm-wine among the Diola of Casamance.] [Fre]
Notes Africaines, 61: 4-7, 1954.
Senegal - Diola - containers - homebrew - manufacture D-0110.

14. Ade, George
THE OLD-TIME SALOON: NOT WET, NOT DRY - JUST HISTORY.
New York, NY: Ray Long and Richard R. Smith, 174 pp., 1931.
United States - bar - history, pre-1900 D-0083.

15. Adler, Nathan, and Goleman, Daniel
GAMBLING AND ALCOHOLISM: SYMPTOM SUBSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENTS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 30(3): 733-736, 1969.
Cross-cultural - functions - gambling D-0107.

16. Adomakoh, C.C.
ALCOHOLISM: THE AFRICAN SCENE.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 273: 39-46, 1976.
Africa - review D-0108.

17. Adriaens, E.L., and Lozet, F.
CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DES BOISSONS FERMENTEES INDIGENES AU RUANDA. [Contribution to the study of indigenous fermented drinks in Ruanda.] [Fre]
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, 42: 933-950, 1951.
Congo - Ruanda - homebrew - manufacture D-0111.

18. Adriaens, E.L.
CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DES VINS DE PALME AU KWANGO. [Contribution to the study of palm wine in Kwango.] [Fre]
Bulletin des Séances de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 22(2): 334-350, 1951.
Congo - Kwango - homebrew - manufacture D-0258.

19. Aguilar, German Z.
SUSPENSION OF CONTROL: A SOCIOCULTURAL STUDY ON SPECIFIC DRINKING HABITS AND THEIR PSYCHIATRIC CONSEQUENCES.
Journal of Existential Psychiatry, 4: 245-252, 1964.
Chile - acculturation - anomie - binge - change - psychiatric problems - stress D-0109.

20. Ahlström-Laakso, Salme
EUROPEAN DRINKING HABITS: A REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR CONCEPTUAL INTEGRATION OF FINDINGS.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 119-132, 1976.
Europe - Cross-national - review D-0112.

21. Alba, Martínez de
THE MAGUEY AND PULQUE.
Mexican Folkways, 2(4): 12-15, 1926.
Mexico - homebrew - manufacture D-0113.

22. Albaugh, Bernard, and Anderson, Phillip O.
PEYOTE IN THE TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 131(11): 1247-1257, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Arapaho - Cheyenne - Alcoholics Anonymous - anomie - peyote - treatment D-0114.

23. Alday, Rudy K.
ALCOHOLISM VERSUS THE SOUTHWEST AMERICAN INDIAN.
In: Brock, Ruth, ed. Selected papers presented at the General Sessions, 22nd Annual Meeting. Held September 12-17, in Hartford, Connecticut. Washington, D.C.: Alcohol and Drug Problems Association of North America, pp. 23-24, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - political - sociocultural D-0119.

24. Alhava, Armas
VAKIJUOMAOLOJEN ERIKOISLUONNE LAPISSA. [Special aspects of the liquor situation in Lapland.] [Fin]
Alkoholiliikkeen Aikakauskirja, 12: 35-37, 1949.
Finland - Lapps D-0120.

25. Allardt, Erik
ALKOHOLVANORNA PA LANDSBYGDEN I FINLAND. [Rural drinking habits in Finland.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 19(3): 73-77, 1956.
Finland D-0117.

26. Allardt, Erik
DRINKING NORMS AND DRINKING HABITS.
In: Allardt, Erik; Markkanen, Touko; and Takala, Martti.
Drinking and drinkers: Three papers in behavioral sciences.
Helsinki: Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, (Volume 6), pp. 7-109, 1957.
Finland - ambivalence - attitudes - norms - social organization D-0118.

27. Allen, H. Warner
A HISTORY OF WINE: GREAT VINTAGE WINES FROM THE HOMERIC AGE TO THE PRESENT DAY.
New York, NY: Horizon, 1961.
history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - wine D-0297.

28. Allman, Lawrence P.; Taylor, H. Augustus; and Nathan, Peter E.
GROUP DRINKING DURING STRESS: EFFECTS ON DRINKING BEHAVIOR, AFFECT, AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 129: 669-678, 1972.
psychiatric problems - social organization - stress D-0116.

29. Almeida V., Manuel
INVESTIGACION CLINICA SOBRE LA EVOLUCION DEL ALCOHOLISMO. UN ESTUDIO DE 181 CASOS DE LA CIUDAD DE LIMA. [Clinical investigation on the development of alcoholism; a study of 181 cases in the city of Lima.] [Spa]
Revista de Neuro-psiquiatría, 25: 97-122, 1962.
Peru - phases D-0121.

30. Alonso Fernández, Francisco
FACTEURS CULTURELS ET ANTHROPOLOGIQUES DANS L'ETIOLOGIE DES ALCOOLISMES. [Cultural and anthropological factors in the etiology of alcoholism.] [Fre]
Revue de l'Alcoolisme, 11(2): 93-104, 1965.
alcoholism - definition - etiology - sociocultural D-0298.

31. Alonso Fernández, Francisco
THE STATE OF ALCOHOLISM IN SPAIN COVERING ITS EPIDEMIOLOGICAL AND AETIOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
British Journal of Addiction, 71: 235-242, 1976.
Spain - alcoholism - change - customs - epidemiology - norms - social organization - stress D-0084.

32. Amar, Ayush Morad
SOCIAL CONTROL AS A FACTOR IN NON-MEDICAL DRUG USE.
In: Rutledge, Barbara, and Fulton, E.Kaye, ed. International collaboration: Problems and opportunities. Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, pp. 113-139, 1977.
Latin America - change - drugs - urbanization D-0002.

33. Amark, Curt
A STUDY IN ALCOHOLISM: CLINICAL, SOCIAL PSYCHIATRIC AND GENETIC INVESTIGATIONS.
Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica, Supplementum 70: 283 pp., 1951.
Sweden - accidents - epidemiology - history, pre-1900 - temperance - treatment D-0299.

34. Amsel, Zili; Mandel, Wallace; Matthias, Lynda; Mason, Carol; and Hocherman, Irit
RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY OF SELF-REPORTED ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES AND DRUG USE COLLECTED FROM NARCOTIC ADDICTS.
International Journal of the Addictions, 11(2): 325-336, 1976.
consumption - research methods D-0085.

35. Anderson, Barbara G.
HOW FRENCH CHILDREN LEARN TO DRINK.
Trans-action, 5(7): 20-22, 1968.
France - enculturation - nutrition - youth D-0122.

36. Anderson, R.K.; Calvo, J.; Serrano, G.; and Payne, G.
A STUDY OF THE NUTRITIONAL STATUS AND FOOD HABITS OF OTOMI INDIANS IN THE MEZQUITAL VALLEY OF MEXICO.
American Journal of Public Health, 36: 883-903, 1946.
Mexico - Otomí - homebrew - nutrition D-0123.

37. Ando, Haruhiko, and Hasegawa, Etsuko
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ATTITUDES OF ALCOHOLICS AND NONALCOHOLICS IN JAPAN.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 31: 153-161, 1970.
Japan - attitudes D-0126.

38. Andorka, Rudolf; Buda, Béla; and G.-Kiss, Judith
ALCOOLISME ET CULTURE EN HONGRIE. [Alcoholism and culture in Hungary.] [Fre]
Toxicomanies, 3: 371-381, 1970.
Hungary - etiology - enculturation - stress D-0127.

39. András Falvy, B.
DER ROTWEIN IN UNGARN. [Red wine in Hungary.] [Ger]
Acta Ethnographica, 14(3-4): 227-258, 1965.
Hungary - wine D-0291.

40. Angrosino, Michael V.
OUTSIDE IS DEATH: ALCOHOLISM, IDEOLOGY AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AMONG THE EAST INDIANS OF TRINIDAD.
Winston-Salem, NC: Wake Forest University, Overseas Research Center (Medical Behavioral Science Monograph), 1974.
West Indies - Trinidad - Overseas Indians - Alcoholics
Anonymous - caste - social organization D-0128.

41. Angrosino, Michael V.
ANTHROPOLOGICAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO ALCOHOLISM POLICY: LOCAL-LEVEL INTERACTIONS.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Houston, TX, 13 pp., 1977.
United States - skid row - sociocultural D-1254.

42. Angrosino, Michael V.
COMMUNITY RESOURCES FOR ALCOHOLISM THERAPY: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL OVERVIEW.
In: Trotter, Robert T., II, and Chavira, Juan Antonio, ed. El uso de alcohol: A resource book for Spanish-speaking communities. Atlanta, GA: Southern Area Alcohol Education and Training Program, pp. 46-59, 1977.
United States - Hispanos - social organization - treatment D-0129.

43. Anonymous
EL ALCOHOL Y EL INDIO. [Alcohol and Indians.] [Spa]
América Indígena, 14: 283-285, 1954.
Latin America - acculturation - temperance D-0124.

44. Anonymous
ALCOHOL INTOXICATION IN INDIANS.
Journal of the American Medical Association, 156: 1375, 1954.
"race" - review - sociocultural - stereotype D-0570.

45. Anonymous
THE LIQUOR PROBLEM AMONG INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST.
New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs Newsletter, (July 1956): 1956.
Native Americans - dysfunctions D-1180.

46. Anonymous
SUPPLY OF LIQUOR TO NEW GUINEA NATIVES.
South Pacific, 8: 209-211, 1956.
New Guinea - change D-0906.

47. Anonymous
NATIVE LIQUORS IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA.
Central African Journal of Medicine, 4: 558-559, 1958.
Rhodesia - homebrew - manufacture - moonshine D-0320.

48. Anonymous
DRINKING AND INDIAN PROBLEMS.
Newsletter of Southwestern Association on Indian Affairs, (January 1959): 1959.
Native Americans - dysfunctions D-1181.

49. Anonymous
ALKOHOLISME IN ZUID-AFRIKA. [Alcoholism in South Africa.] [Afr]
Africa Christo, 25(4): 7-10, 1970.
South Africa - epidemiology D-1234.

50. Anonymous
ALCOHOLISM IN BAHRAIN.
Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor, 9: 8, 1974.
Bahrein - Islam D-0125.

51. Anonymous
DRINK PROBLEMS IN MICRONESIA.
Pacific Islands Monthly, 45(4): 13 ff, 1974.
Micronesia D-0761.

52. Anonymous
SELF-HELP PROGRAMS: INDIANS AND NATIVE ALASKANS.
Alcohol Health and Research World, (Summer): 11-16, 1974.
United States - Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - treatment D-0115.

53. Anonymous
BIBLIOGRAPHY: ALCOHOL PROBLEMS AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS AND ESKIMOS.
Alcohol Health and Research World, (Winter): 30-31, 1975.
United States - Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - bibliography D-0145.

54. Anonymous
ALCOHOL IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC AREA.
New Zealand Medical Journal, 84: 290, 1976.
Oceania D-0417.

55. Anonymous
JEWS AND ALCOHOLISM: NO CULTURAL IMMUNITY FOUND.
Medical World News, 19(13): 20-21, 1978.
Jews D-0720.

56. Anumonye, A.; Omoniwa, N.; and Adaranijo, H.
EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL USE AND RELATED PROBLEMS IN NIGERIA.
Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2: 23-30, 1977.
Nigeria - change - homebrew - psychiatric problems D-0130.

57. Anumonye, Amechi
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED PROBLEMS IN NIGERIA.
In: Rutledge, Barbara, and Fulton, E. Kaye, ed. International collaboration: Problems and opportunities. Toronto, Ont.:

Addiction Research Foundation, pp. 80-87, 1977.
Nigeria - change - family - homebrew - moonshine - norms D-0003.

58. Apostle, R., and Miller, V.P.
ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION AMONG NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
Unpublished report: Director, Non-Medical Use of Drugs, Ottawa, Ont., 1975.
Canada - Native Americans - consumption D-1918.

59. Appia, M.G.
L'ALCOOLISME AU PAYS NOIR. [Alcoholism in a black country.] [Fre]
In: VIIe Congrès International contre l'Abus des Boissons Alcooliques, Volume 1. Paris: Social de l'Union Française Antialcoolique, 1900.
Africa - change - prohibition D-1127.

60. Arnold, J.P.
ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF BEER BREWING.
Chicago, IL: Alumni Association of the Wahl-Henius Institute of Fermentology, 1911.
World survey - beer - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory D-0272.

61. Askwith, G.R.
BRITISH TAVERNS: THEIR HISTORY AND LAWS.
London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1928.
England - bar - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0400.

62. Azayem, G.M.
THE PROBLEM OF ALCOHOLISM IN EGYPT.
In: Proceedings of the 25th International Congress against Alcoholism. Lausanne: Bureau International contre l'Alcoolisme, pp. 1-5, 1956.
Egypt - Islam D-1128.

63. Babcock, Charlotte G.
CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON OF DEPENDENCY PHENOMENA.
Forest Hospital Publications, 3: 24-33, 1965.
Cross-cultural - dependency D-0131.

64. Babor, Thomas F.; McCabe, Thomas R.; Masanes, Philippe,; and Ferrant, Jean-Pierre
PATTERNS OF ALCOHOLISM IN FRANCE AND AMERICA: A COMPARATIVE STUDY.
In: Chafetz, Morris, E., ed. Alcoholism: A multilevel problem. Treatment: Organization and management. Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 20-22, 1973 in Washington, D.C. Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 75-137), pp. 113-128, 1974.
Cross-national - France - United States - epidemiology - etiology - sociocultural D-0135.

65. Babow, Irving
FUNCTIONS AND DYSFUNCTIONS OF ALCOHOL: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE.
Journal of School Health, 44: 423-427, 1974.
United States - dysfunctions - functions - prevention D-0132.

66. Bacon, Margaret K.; Barry, Herbert, III; Child, Irvin L.; and Snyder, Charles R.
DETAILED DEFINITIONS AND DATA.
In: Keller, M., ed. A cross-cultural study of drinking. New Brunswick, NJ: Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University (Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Supplement No. 3), pp. 78-111, 1965.
Cross-cultural - research methods D-0148.

67. Bacon, Margaret K.; Barry, Herbert, III; and Child, Irvin L.
RELATIONS TO OTHER FEATURES OF CULTURE.
In: Keller, M., ed. A cross-cultural study of drinking. New Brunswick, NJ: Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University (Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Supplement No. 3), pp. 29-48, 1965.
Cross-cultural - World survey - dependency - enculturation - female - intoxication - ritual - stress - youth D-0149.

68. Bacon, Margaret K.
CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES OF DRINKING.
In: Bourne, Peter, and Fox, Ruth, ed. Alcoholism: Progress in research and treatment. New York, NY: Academic, pp. 171-192, 1973.
Cross-cultural - sociocultural D-0133.

69. Bacon, Margaret K.
THE DEPENDENCY-CONFLICT HYPOTHESIS AND THE FREQUENCY OF DRUNKENNESS: FURTHER EVIDENCE FROM A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 35: 863-876, 1974.
Corss-cultural - dependency - intoxication D-0134.

70. Bacon, Margaret K.
ALCOHOL USE IN TRIBAL SOCIETIES.
In: Kissin, Benjamin, and Begleiter, Henri, ed. The biology of alcoholism, Volume 4: Social aspects of alcoholism. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 1-36, 1976.
World survey - functions - review - social organization - sociocultural D-0137.

71. Bacon, Margaret K.
CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES OF DRINKING: INTEGRATED DRINKING AND SEX DIFFERENCES IN THE USE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 23-33, 1976.
Cross-cultural - World survey - female - functions - social organization D-0136.

72. Bacon, Selden D.
SOCIOLOGY AND THE PROBLEMS OF ALCOHOL: FOUNDATIONS FOR A SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 4: 399-445, 1943.
research methods - review - sociocultural D-0138.

73. Bacon, Selden D.
ALCOHOL AND COMPLEX SOCIETY.
In: Yale University, Center of Alcohol Studies. Alcohol, science, and society. New Haven, CT: Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, pp. 179-200, 1945.
change - dysfunctions - social organization - socio-cultural D-0146.

74. Bacon, Selden D.
ALCOHOLISM AND SOCIAL ISOLATION.
In: Bell, M., ed. Cooperation in crime control. New York, NY: National Probation Association, pp. 209-234, 1945.
anomie - crime - social organization D-0139.

75. Bacon, Selden D.
CURRENT RESEARCH ON ALCOHOLISM: V. REPORT OF THE SECTION ON SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 16: 551-564, 1955.
research methods - review - sociocultural D-0140.

76. Bacon, Selden D.
ALCOHOL AND COMPLEX SOCIETY.
In: Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed. Society, culture, and drinking patterns. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, pp. 78-93, 1962.
change - dysfunctions - social organization - sociocultural D-1243.

77. Bacon, Selden D.
THE PROCESS OF ADDICTION TO ALCOHOL: SOCIAL ASPECTS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 34: 1-27, 1973.
addiction - dysfunctions - functions - intoxication - labeling - norms - social organization D-0141.

78. Baddeley, Felix J.
AFRICAN BEERHALLS.
Thesis, University of Cape Town, 1966.
South Africa - Bantu - bar - beer - urbanization D-1033.

79. Badri, M.B.
ISLAM AND ALCOHOLISM.
Indianapolis, IN: American Trust Publications, 1976.
Islam - history, pre-1500 - religion - prohibition D-1034.

80. Bahr, Howard M., ed.
DISAFFILIATED MEN: ESSAYS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SKID ROW, VAGRANCY, AND OUTSIDERS.
Toronto, Ont.: University of Toronto Press, 428 pp., 1970.
United States - Skid Row - anomie - bibliography - social organization D-0087.

81. Bahr, Howard M.; Chadwick, Bruce A.; and Day, Robert C., ed.
NATIVE AMERICANS TODAY: SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES.
New York, NY: Harper and Row, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - change - dysfunctions D-1035.

82. Bahr, Howard M., and Caplow, Theodore
OLD MEN DRUNK AND SOBER.
New York, NY: New York University Press, 407 pp., 1973.
United States - Skid Row - anomie - social organization B-6017.

83. Bahr, Howard M.
SKID ROW: AN INTRODUCTION TO DISAFFILIATION.
New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 335 pp., 1973.
United States - Skid Row - anomie - social organization - treatment D-0086.

84. Bahr, Howard M., and Garrett, Gerald R.
WOMEN ALONE: DISAFFILIATION OF URBAN FEMALES.
Lexington, MA: Lexington (D.C. Heath), 1976.
United States - Skid Row - anomie - female - social organization - stress D-0401.

85. Baird, Edward G.
THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND THE LAW. I. THE ANCIENTS LAWS AND CUSTOMS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 4: 535-556, 1944.
World survey - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - norms - prehistory - prevention - prohibition D-0150.

86. Baird, Edward G.
THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND THE LAW. II. THE COMMON-LAW BASES OF MODERN LIQUOR CONTROLS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 5: 126-161, 1944.
World survey - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - norms - prehistory - prevention - prohibition D-0151.

87. Baird, Edward G.
THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND THE LAW. III. THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS IN AMERICA. A. THE LOGICAL AND THE EMPIRICAL BASES OF THE LIQUOR-CONTROL LAWS: A METHOD OF STUDY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 6: 335-383, 1945.
United States -

history, pre-1900 - norms - prehistory - prevention - prohibition D-0152.

88. Baird, Edward G.
THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND THE LAW. III. THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS IN AMERICA. D. THE FORMATIVE YEARS IN NEW ENGLAND: EARLY STATUTORY AND CASE LAW RELATING TO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 7: 110-162, and 271-296, 1946.
United States - history, pre-1900 - norms - prehistory - prevention - prohibition D-0153.

89. Baird, Edward G.
THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM AND THE LAW. III. THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS IN AMERICA. E. THE FORMATIVE YEARS IN VIRGINIA: EARLY STATUTORY AND CASE LAW RELATING TO ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 9: 80-118, 1948.
United States - history, pre-1900 - norms - prehistory - prevention - prohibition D-0154.

90. Baker, James L.
INDIANS, ALCOHOL AND HOMICIDE.
Journal of Social Therapy, 5: 270-275, 1959.
United States - Native Americans - intoxication - murder D-0142.

91. Baker, Joan M.
ALCOHOLISM AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN.
In: Estes, Nada J., and Heinemann, M. Edith, ed. Alcoholism: Development, consequences, and interventions. Saint Louis, MO: C.V. Mosby, pp. 194-203, 1977.
United States - Native Americans - history, pre-1900 - stereotype - treatment D-0088.

92. Baker, Oliver
DRINKING VESSELS: BLACK JACKS AND LEATHER BOTTELLS.
[no place]: [no publisher], 1921.
England - Europe - containers - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-1202.

93. Baldus, Herbert
BEBIDAS E NARCOTICOS DOS INDIO DO BRASIL. [Drinks and narcotics of indians in Brazil: Suggestions for ethnographic research.] [Por]
Sociologia, 12: 161-169, 1950.
Brazil - research methods D-0155.

94. Bales, Robert F.
CULTURAL DIFFERENCES IN RATES OF ALCOHOLISM.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 6: 480-499, 1946.
Cross-ethnic - Ireland - Jews - attitudes - functions - norms - social organization - sociocultural - stress D-0143.

95. Balikci, Asen
BAD FRIENDS.
Human Organization, 27(3): 191-199, 1968.
Canada - Native Americans - Kutchin - aggression - social organization D-0156.

96. Banay, Ralph S.
CULTURAL INFLUENCES IN ALCOHOLISM.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 102: 265-275, 1945.
functions - self - sociocultural D-0144.

97. Banks, E.
NATIVE DRINK IN SARAWAK.
Sarawak Museum Journal, 4: 439-447, 1937.
Cross-ethnic - Sarawak - Dyak - Kayan - Kelabit - Kenyah - Murut - customs - distribution - dysfunctions - functions - homebrew - intoxication D-0157.

98. Bard, Jeffrey; Mare, Christopher; Williams, Charles; and Wolpaw, Ivan
EFFECTS OF INTRA-GROUP COMPETITION ON ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION IN PRIMITIVE CULTURES.
Unpublished manuscript, [ca. 1955].
World survey - Cross-cultural - aggression - dependency D-1255.

99. Barlett, Peggy F.
DRINKING IN THE SAN JUAN FIESTA, OTAVALO, ECUADOR.
Unpublished manuscript, 1976.
Ecuador - Quechua - binge - Church - religion D-1256.

100. Barnett, Milton L.
ALCOHOLISM IN THE CANTONESE OF NEW YORK CITY: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY.
In: Diethelm, O., ed. Etiology of chronic alcoholism.
Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, pp. 179-227, 1955.
United States - Overseas Chinese - attitudes - customs - functions - norms - ritual - social organization D-0158.

101. Barrera Vásquez, A.
EL PULQUE ENTRE LOS MAYAS. [Pulque among the Mayas.] [Spa]
Cuadernos Mayas 3, Mérida, Mexico, 1941.
Mexico - Maya - homebrew - history, pre-1500 - language - prehistory D-1248.

102. Barrow, M.V.; Niswander, J.D.; and Fortuine, R.
HEALTH AND DISEASE OF AMERICAN INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO: A BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1800-1969.
Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press, 1972.

Canada - United States - Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - alcoholism - bibliography - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0159.

103. Barry, Edward
OBSERVATIONS HISTORICAL, CRITICAL, AND MEDICAL, ON THE WINES OF THE ANCIENTS...
London: T. Cadell, 1775.
World survey - customs - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical - prehistory - wine D-0160.

104. Barry, Herbert, III; Buchwald, Charles; Child, Irvin L.; and Bacon, Margaret K.
COMPARISONS WITH HORTON RATINGS.
In: Keller, M., ed. A cross-cultural study of drinking. New Brunswick, NJ: Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University (Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Supplement No. 3), pp. 62-77, 1965.
World survey - Cross-cultural - research methods D-0162.

105. Barry, Herbert, III
SOCIOCULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOL ADDICTION.
In: Wikler, Abraham, ed. The addictive states. (Research Publications Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Volume 46). Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins, pp. 455-471, 1968.
dependency - norms - review - sociocultural - stress D-0147.

106. Barry, Herbert, III
CROSS-CULTURAL EVIDENCE THAT DEPENDENCY CONFLICT MOTIVATES DRUNKENNESS.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 249-263, 1976.
World survey - Cross-cultural - dependency D-0161.

107. Barter, E.R., and Barter, J.T.
URBAN INDIANS AND MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS.
Psychiatric Annals, 4(11): 37-43, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - psychiatric problems - stress - urbanization D-0163.

108. Basserman-Jordan, Friedrich v.
DER WEINBAU DER PFALZ IM ALTERTUM. [Wine manufacture in the Palatinates of antiquity.] [Ger]
Speyer: [no publisher], 1947.
Europe - Near East - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - prehistory D-1209.

109. Beals, Ralph L.
THE COMPARATIVE ETHNOLOGY OF NORTHERN MEXICO BEFORE 1750.
Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1932.

Cross-ethnic - Mexico - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - ritual D-0164.

110. Beaubrun, Michael H.
TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1956-1965.
British Journal of Psychiatry, 113: 643-658, 1967.
Tobago - Trinidad - Overseas Indians - etiology - self - sociocultural - treatment B-3201.

111. Beaubrun, Michael H.
ALCOHOLISM AND DRINKING PRACTICES IN A JAMAICAN SUBURB.
Alcoholism, 4: 21-37, 1968.
Jamaica - Cross-ethnic - Overseas Chinese - Overseas Indians - class - epidemiology - etiology - norms - "race" - social organization D-0165.

112. Beaubrun, Michael H., and Firth, Hedy
A TRANSCULTURAL ANALYSIS OF ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS: TRINIDAD/LONDON.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the Joint Meeting of the Caribbean Psychiatric Association and the American Psychiatric Association, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, May 10-14, 1969, 29 pp., 1969.
Cross-national - Trinidad - England - Overseas Indians - Alcoholics Anonymous - ambivalence - family - stress D-0173.

113. Beaubrun, Michael H.
THE INFLUENCE OF SOCIO-CULTURAL FACTORS ON THE TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM IN THE WEST INDIES.
In: Kiloh, L.G., and Bell, D.S., ed. 29th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence. Held February, 1970 in Sydney, Australia. Sydney: Butterworths, pp. 525-526, 1971.
Jamaica - Trinidad - Cross-ethnic - Overseas Chinese - class - "race" - treatment D-0168.

114. Beaubrun, Michael H.
CANNABIS AND ALCOHOL: THE JAMAICAN EXPERIENCE.
In: Rubin, Vera, ed. Cannabis and culture. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 485-494, 1975.
Jamaica - class - drugs - personality D-0166.

115. Beaubrun, Michael H.
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE CARIBBEAN CONTEXT.
In: Rutledge, Barbara, and Fulton, E. Kaye, ed. International collaboration: Problems and opportunities. Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, pp. 36-57, 1977.
Trinidad - Tobago - accidents - consumption - economics - epidemiology - research methods D-0004.

116. Beckett, Jeremy
ABORIGINES, ALCOHOL, AND ASSIMILATION.
In: Reay, Marie, ed. Aborigines now: New perspectives

in the study of aboriginal communities. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, pp. 32-47, 1964.
Australia - Aborigines - acculturation - anomie - stress D-0402.

117. Beede, Laurence I.
TEEN-AGE INDIAN DRINKING IN SEATTLE AND KING COUNTY.
M.A. Thesis, University of Washington, 1968.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - class - crime - youth D-0169.

118. Beidelman, Thomas O.
BEER DRINKING AND CATTLE THEFT IN UKAGURU: INTERTRIBAL RELATIONS IN A TANGANYIKA CHIEFDOM.
American Anthropologist, 63: 534-549, 1961.
Tanganyika - Cross-ethnic - Kaguru - Baraguru - bar - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - political - social organization D-0167.

119. Bejarano, Jorge
LA DERROTA DE UN VICIO: ORIGEN E HISTORIA DE LA CHICHA.
[The story of a vice: Origin and history of chicha.] [Spa]
Bogotá: Editorial Iqueima, 1950.
Colombia - homebrew - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0170.

120. Bell, Michael
RUNNING RABBITS AND TALKING SHIT: FOLKLORIC COMMUNICATIONS IN AN URBAN BLACK BAR.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975.
United States - Blacks - bar - folklore - leisure D-0171.

121. Bellmann, Herbert
DIE DESTILLATION BEI DEN NATURVOLKERN. [Distillation among primitive peoples.] [Ger]
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Freidrich-Schiller Universität, 3: 179-185, 1954.
World survey - distribution - manufacture - moonshine D-0172.

122. Belmont, François V. de
HISTOIRE DE L'EAU-DE-VIE EN CANADA. [History of brandy in Canada.] [Fre]
Québec: Société Litteraire de Québec, 1840.
Canada - Native Americans - brandy - economics - functions - history, pre-1900 - intoxication D-0174.

123. Benjamin, Rommel
RURAL BLACK FOLK AND ALCOHOL.
In: Harper, Frederick D., ed. Alcohol abuse and Black America. Alexandria, VA: Douglass, pp. 49-60, 1976.
United States - Blacks D-0175.

124. Bennett, Linda; Wolin, Steven J; and Noonan, Denise L.
FAMILY IDENTITY AND INTERGENERATIONAL RECURRENCE OF ALCOHOLISM.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 6th World Congress of Social Psychiatry, Opatija, Yugoslavia, 10 pp., 1976.

United States - enculturation - family - ritual - social organization D-1257.

125. Bennett, Linda; Wolin, Steven J; and Noonan, Denise L.
INTRUSION OF ALCOHOL ON FAMILY RITUALS.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 16 pp., 1978.
United States - enculturation - family - ritual D-1258.

126. Bennion, Lynn J., and Li, Ting-Kai
ALCOHOL METABOLISM IN AMERICAN INDIANS AND WHITES: LACK OF RACIAL DIFFERENCES IN METABOLIC RATE AND LIVER ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE.
New England Journal of Medicine, 294(1): 9-13, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-0176.

127. Benos, J.
ALKOHOLISMUS UND TRINKSITTEN; MIT BESONDERER BERUCKSICHTIGUNG DES ALKOHOLPROBLEM IN GRIECHENLAND.
[Alcoholism and drinking customs; with special reference to problem drinking in Greece.] [Ger]
Zeitschrift für Allgemeinmedizin, 49: 974-977, 1973.
Greece - attitudes - customs D-0177.

128. Berg, Carl, and Neulinger, John
ALCOHOLICS' PERCEPTION OF LEISURE.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 37: 1625-1632, 1976.
United States - leisure D-0178.

129. Bernier, G., and Lambrecht, A.
ETUDE SUR LES BOISSONS INDIGENES DU KATANGA. [Study on indigenous drinks of Katanga.] [Fre]
Memoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales, Classes des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales (ns), 9(7): 1959.
Congo - Katanga - homebrew - manufacture D-1235.

130. Bernier, G., and Lambrecht, A.
ETUDE SUR LES BOISSONS FERMENTEES INDIGENES DU KATANGA.
[Study on indigenous fermented drinks of Katanga.] [Fre]
Problèmes Sociaux Congolais, 48: 5-41, 1960.
Congo - Katanga - economics - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition D-0179.

131. Berreman, Gerald D.
DRINKING PATTERNS OF THE ALEUTS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 17: 503-514, 1956.
United States - Aleuts - acculturation - anomie - binge - customs - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - intoxication - social organization - stress D-0180.

132. Berruecos, Luis A.
PANORAMA ACTUAL DEL PROBLEMA DEL ALCOHOLISM EN MEXICO: ANTECEDENTES, ACCIONES CONCRETAS E INVESTIGACION. [Current situation of alcoholism in Mexico: Antecedents, actions and research.] [Spa]
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978.
Mexico - change - epidemiology - sociocultural D-1912.

133. Bett, W.R. [and Rogers, Webster, Dent, and Norman]
ALCOHOL AND CRIME IN CEYLON: A PRELIMINARY COMMUNICATION [and discussion].
British Journal of Inebriety, 43(2): 57-60, 1946.
Ceylon - crime - homebrew - medical - temperance D-0181.

134. Bickerton, Yvonne J.
ALCOHOLISM AND ETHNICITY IN HAWAII.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Sussex, 1975.
Hawaiian Islands - Cross-ethnic D-0184.

135. Bickerton, Yvonne J.
ETHNIC GROUP DIFFERENCES IN THE CLIENTELE OF A STATE DETOXIFICATION UNIT.
In: Seixas, Frank A., ed. Currents in alcoholism, Volume 2: Psychiatric, psychological, social and epidemiological studies. New York, NY: Grune & Stratton, pp. 357-365, 1977.
Hawaiian Islands - Cross-ethnic D-0182.

136. Billiard, R.
LA VIGNE DANS L'ANTIQUITE. [The vine in antiquity.] [Fre]
Lyon: Lardanchet, 1913.
Europe - Near East - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 D-0273.

137. Billings, A.G.; Weiner, S.; Kessler, M.; and Gomberg, C.A.
DRINKING BEHAVIOR IN LABORATORY AND BARROOM SETTINGS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 37(1): 85-89, 1976.
United States - bar - research methods D-0183.

138. Billings, Andrew G.; Gomberg, Christopher A.; Nash, Barbara H.; Kessler, Marc; and Weiner, Sheldon
SYNCHRONIZED SIPPING IN ALCOHOLICS AND SOCIAL DRINKERS: A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39(3): 554-559, 1978.
research methods D-0089.

139. Bismuth, H., and Menage, C.
ALCOOLISATION DES ETATS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE DE L'AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE. [Alcoholization of French language states in West Africa.] [Fre]
ALCOOLISATION D'HAUT VOLTA. [Alcoholization in Upper Volta.] [Fre] ALCOOLISATION DU NIGER. [Alcoholization in Niger.] [Fre]

ALCOOLISATION DU SENEGAL. [Alcoholization in Senegal.] [Fre] APERCU DE L'ALCOOLISATION DE LA GUINEE. [Overview of alcoholization in Guinea.] [Fre] ASPECTS DE L'ALCOOLISATION DE DAHOMEY. [Aspects of alcoholization in Dahomey.] [Fre]
Paris: Haut Comité d'Etude et d'Information sur l'Alcoolisme, 1960.
Africa - Upper Volta - Nigeria - Senegal - Guinea - Dahomey D-1217.

.40. Bismuth, H., and Menage, C.
LES BOISSONS ALCOOLIQUES EN A.O.F. [Alcoholic beverages in French West Africa.] [Fre]
Bulletin de l'Institute Français d'Afrique Noire, 23(1-2): 60-118, 1961.
Africa - distribution - homebrew - manufacture D-0259.

.41. Bissonette, Raymond
THE BARTENDER AS A MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE GATEKEEPER: A ROLE ANALYSIS.
Community Mental Health Journal, 13(1): 92-99, 1977.
bar - treatment D-0090.

.42. Bittker, T.E., and Metzner, R.J.
BARRIERS IN THE RELATIONSHIPS OF PHYSICIANS AND ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS IN TRANSCULTURAL SETTINGS.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 8th Joint Meeting of the Professional Associations of the U.S. Public Health Service, Phoenix, AZ, 1973.
United States - Native Americans - attitudes - sociocultural - treatment D-1259.

.43. Bittker, Thomas E.
DILEMMAS OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE DELIVERY TO OFF-RESERVATION INDIANS.
Anthropological Quarterly, 46(3): 172-182, 1973.
United States - Native Americans - psychiatric problems - treatment D-0185.

.44. Blacker, Edward
SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS IN ALCOHOLISM.
International Psychiatry Clinics, 3(2): 51-80, 1966.
World survey - ambivalence - definition - norms - review - sociocultural D-0186.

.45. Blacker, Hereth
DRINKING PRACTICES AND PROBLEMS ABROAD: 1. THE ISLE OF REUNION. 2. TAHITI.
Journal of Alcoholism, 6(2): 61-63, 1971.
Africa - Reunion - Oceania - Tahiti - accidents - aggression - crime - intoxication D-0187.

146. Blacker, Hereth
THE ENGLISH PUB.
Journal of Alcoholism, 11(2): 56-68, 1976.
England - bar - functions - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0005.

147. Blane, Howard T., and Vadnal, N. Jane
GENERATIONAL CHANGE AND DRINKING CONTEXT AMONG ITALIAN-AMERICANS.
Unpublished paper: American Psychological Association, Washington, D.C., 12 pp., 1976.
United States - Italian-Americans - acculturation - change - customs D-1540.

148. Blane, Howard T.
ACCULTURATION AND DRINKING IN AN ITALIAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 38: 1324-1346, 1977.
United States - Italian-Americans - acculturation - change - customs D-0188.

149. Blaney, R.
ALCOHOLISM IN IRELAND: MEDICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS.
Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 23(1): 108-124, 1975.
Ireland - family - social organization D-0189.

150. Blehr, Otto
SOCIAL DRINKING IN THE FAROE ISLANDS.
Ethnos: 1-4, 1974.
Denmark - Faroe Islands - customs - fighting D-0380.

151. Bleichsteiner, Robert
ZEREMONIALE TRINKSITTEN UND RAUMORDNUNG BEI TURKO-MONGOLISCHEN NOMADER. [Ceremonial drinking customs of Turkish-Mongolian nomads.] [Ger]
Archiv für Völkerkunde, 6-7: 181-208, 1952.
Mongolia - religion - ritual D-1064.

152. Blevans, Stephen A.
A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL LITERATURE ON DRINKING, DRUNKENNESS, AND ALCOHOLISM.
M.A. Thesis, University of Washington, 1967.
review - sociocultural D-0379.

153. Blignaut, F.W.
THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM (PART 1), VOLUME 1.
Pretoria: Department of Communication, University of South Africa, (Report No. 4 of the 1973 series of the Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa), 108 pp., 1971.
South Africa - epidemiology - treatment D-1103.

54. Blom, Frans
ON SLOTKIN'S "FERMENTED DRINKS IN MEXICO."
American Anthropologist, 58: 185-186, 1956.
Mexico - Aztec - Maya - history, pre-1900 - history, pre-1500 D-0190.

55. Bloom, Joseph D.
SOCIO-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOLISM.
Alaska Medicine, 12(3): 65-67, 1970.
anomie - economics - prevention - social organization D-0191.

56. Blum, Richard H., and Blum, Eva M.
DRINKING PRACTICES AND CONTROLS IN RURAL GREECE.
British Journal of Addiction, 60: 93-108, 1964.
Greece - attitudes - customs - functions - intoxication - medical - nutrition - ritual D-0192.

57. Blum, Richard H., and Blum, Eva M.
A CULTURAL CASE STUDY.
In: Blum, Richard H., and Associates, ed. Society and drugs. Drugs I: Social and cultural observations.
San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, pp. 188-227, 1969.
Greece - attitudes - customs - functions - sociocultural D-0308.

58. Blum, Richard H.
A HISTORY OF ALCOHOL.
In: Blum, Richard H., and Associates, ed. Society and drugs. Drugs I: Social and cultural observations.
San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, pp. 24-42, 1969.
World survey - prehistory - review D-0307.

59. Blyth, W.
TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES IN ALCOHOLISM IN A RURAL CATCHMENT AREA AS PERTAINING TO THREE CULTURES: WHITE AMERICANS, AMERICAN NEGROES, AMERICAN INDIANS.
[Multigraphed], [Transcultural Psychiatric Review], 1972.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Blacks - Whites D-1541.

60. Boalt, Gunnar
A SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY OF ALCOHOLISM.
Lausanne: International Bureau Against Alcoholism (Selected Articles No. 4), 7 pp., 1961.
functions - sociocultural - stress D-0381.

61. Boatman, John F.
DRINKING AMONG INDIAN TEENAGERS.
M.A. Thesis, University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee), 1968.
United States - Native Americans - anomie - youth D-0382.

62. Bock, George E., and Bergman, Robert L.
INDIANS AND ALCOHOL.
Unpublished paper: Seminar on Indian Health, University of Arizona, 16 pp., 1967.

United States - Native Americans - disulfiram - treatment D-1542.

163. Bolton, Ralph
AGGRESSION AND HYPOGLYCEMIA AMONG THE QOLLA: A STUDY IN PSYCHOBIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.
Ethnology, 12: 227-257, 1973.
Peru - Qolla - aggression - hypoglycemia D-0007.

164. Bonfiglio, Giovanni; Falli, Silvana; and Pacini, Antonella
ALCOHOLISM IN ITALY: AN OUTLINE HIGHLIGHTING SOME SPECIAL FEATURES.
British Journal of Addiction, 72(1): 3-12, 1977.
Italy - change - customs D-0091.

165. Bose, Dhirendra Krishna
WINE IN ANCIENT INDIA.
Calcutta: K.M. Connor, 51 pp., 1922.
India - Buddhism - Hinduism - change - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - literature - medical - norms - prohibition - religion - temperance - wine D-0193.

166. Botha, E.M.
ALKOHOLISME IN DIE MAATSKAPILIKEWERKPRAKTYK VAN'N PLATTELANDSE GESINORGANISASIE. [The personality and treatment of the alcoholic in South Africa: Report of the Project Alcoholism, Volume 10.] [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - dysfunctions D-1104.

167. Bourguignon, Erika E.
COMMENT ON LEACOCK'S "CEREMONIAL DRINKING IN AN AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULT."
American Anthropologist, 66: 1393-1394, 1964.
Haiti - possession - religion D-0194.

168. Bourguignon, Erika E., ed.
RELIGION, ALTERED STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND SOCIAL CHANGE.
Columbus, OH: Ohio State University Press, 1973.
World survey - possession - religion D-0383.

169. Bourke, John G.
PRIMITIVE DISTILLATION AMONG THE TARASCOES.
American Anthropologist (os), 6: 65-69, 1893.
Mexico - Tarascan - manufacture D-0384.

170. Bourke, John G.
DISTILLATION BY EARLY AMERICAN INDIANS.
American Anthropologist (os), 7: 297-299, 1894.
United States - Native Americans - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture D-0385.

71. Boyatzis, Richard E.
THE EFFECT OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION ON THE AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR OF MEN.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 35: 959-972, 1975.
United States - aggression - intoxication D-0195.

72. Boyatzis, Richard E.
DRINKING AS A MANIFESTATION OF POWER CONCERNS.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 265-286, 1976.
intoxication - power D-0196.

73. Boyce, George A.
ALCOHOL AND AMERICAN INDIAN STUDENTS.
Unpublished report: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C., 1965.
United States - Native Americans - sociocultural - youth D-1129.

74. Boyer, L. B[ryce]
PSYCHOANALYTIC INSIGHTS IN WORKING WITH ETHNIC MINORITIES.
Social Casework, 45: 519-526, 1964.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - research methods - sociocultural D-0386.

75. Boyer, L. Bryce
PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS OF A GROUP OF APACHES: ALCOHOLIC HALLUCINOSIS AND LATENT HOMOSEXUALITY AMONG TYPICAL MEN.
In: Muensterberger, W., and Axelrad, S., ed. The psychoanalytic study of society, Volume 3. New York, NY: International Universities Press, pp. 203-277, 1964.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - aggression - ambivalence - dysfunctions - sex D-0387.

76. Braidwood, Robert J., et al.
SYMPOSIUM: DID MAN ONCE LIVE BY BEER ALONE?
American Anthropologist, 55: 515-526, 1953.
Near East - prehistory - homebrew D-1130.

77. Branson, H.
GAY BAR.
San Francisco, CA: Pan Graphic, 1957.
United States - bar - sex D-0403.

78. Brelsford, Gregg
ATHABASCAN DRINKING BEHAVIOR: A PRELIMINARY ETHNOGRAPHY.
Alaska Department of Health and Social Service Quarterly Magazine, 34(1): 15-20, 1977.
United States - Native Americans - Athabascan - binge - customs - economics - intoxication D-0092.

179. Brettler, P.
SORGHUM IN THE NATIVE BREWING INDUSTRY.
Bulawayo: Rhodesia Municipal Brewery, n.d.
South Africa - Bantu - homebrew - manufacture D-0389.

180. Brod, Thomas M.
ALCOHOLISM AS A MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM OF NATIVE AMERICANS: A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.
Archives of General Psychiatry, 32: 1385-1391, 1975.
Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - functions - psychiatric problems - review - stress D-0197.

181. Brody, Hugh
INDIANS ON SKID ROW.
Ottawa, Ont.: (Northern Science Research Group, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Publication No. 70-2), Information Canada, 86 pp., 1971.
Canada - Native Americans - Skid Row - anomie - functions - self - stereotype D-0388.

182. Brown, John H.
EARLY AMERICAN BEVERAGES.
Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle, 1966.
United States - customs - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture D-0390.

183. Brown, R. Chris; Gurunanjappa, Bale S.; Hawk, Rodney J.; and Bitsuie, Delphine
THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF ACCIDENTS AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS.
Public Health Reports, 85(10): 881-888, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - accidents D-0198.

184. Brown, William L.
INEBRIETY AND ITS "CURES" AMONG THE ANCIENTS.
Proceedings of the Society for the Study of Inebriety, 55: 1-15, 1898.
World survey - Classical peoples - attitudes - customs - disease concept - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - literature - treatment D-0391.

185. Brown, William R., III
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FEDERAL INDIAN LIQUOR LAWS.
Unpublished manuscript, 1956.
United States - Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 - political - prohibition D-1543.

186. Brownlee, Frank
NATIVE BEER IN SOUTH AFRICA.
Man (os), 33: 75-76, 1933.
South Africa - Bakoena - beer - economics - manufacture - medical - nutrition - political D-0392.

87. Bruman, Henry John
ABORIGINAL DRINK AREAS IN NEW SPAIN.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California,
243 pp., 1940.
Mexico - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history,
pre-1900 - homebrew D-0393.

88. Bruman, Henry J[ohn]
ASIATIC ORIGIN OF THE HUICHOL STILL.
Geographical Review, 34: 418-427, 1944.
Mexico - Huichol - manufacture - prehistory D-0394.

89. Bruman, Henry J[ohn]
EARLY COCONUT CULTURE IN WESTERN MEXICO.
Hispanic American Historical Review, 25: 212-223, 1945.
Mexico - distribution - history, pre-1900 - homebrew -
moonshine D-0260.

90. Bruun, Kettil
SIGNIFICANCE OF ROLE AND NORMS IN THE SMALL GROUP FOR
INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIORAL CHANGES WHILE DRINKING.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 20: 53-64, 1959.
aggression - intoxication - norms D-0199.

91. Bruun, Kettil
DEN SOCIOKULTURELLA BACKGRUNDEN TILL ALKOHOLISMEN.
[The sociocultural background of alcoholism.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 22: 54-58, 1959.
Cross-ethnic - Finland - attitudes - sociocultural -
stress D-0395.

92. Bruun, Kettil
DRINKING PATTERNS IN THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES.
British Journal of Addiction, 62(3-4): 257-266, 1967.
Denmark - Finland - Norway - Sweden - customs D-0300.

93. Bubenik, V.
THE WORLD'S FIRST BEER BREWERS.
New Orient, 5: 163-166, 1966.
Near East - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory D-0093.

94. Buchanan, W.M.
EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTION OF "BANTU" SIDEROSIS USING
HOME-BREWED BEER.
South African Journal of Medical Science, 35: 15, 1970.
South Africa - homebrew - pathology D-0301.

95. Buckland, A.W.
ETHNOLOGICAL HINTS AFFORDED BY THE STIMULANTS IN USE
AMONG SAVAGES AND AMONG THE ANCIENTS.
Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute,
8: 239-254, 1878.
World survey - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history,
pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory D-0302.

196. Buckley, Patricia L.
A CROSS CULTURAL STUDY OF DRINKING PATTERNS IN THREE ETHNIC GROUPS: COAST SALISH INDIANS OF THE MISSION RESERVE, AND IMMIGRANT ITALIANS AND ANGLO-SAXONS OF EAST VANCOUVER.
M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1968.
Canada - Cross-ethnic - Italian-Americans - Native Americans - Salish - customs D-0396.

197. Buehlmann, John
WHICH WAY THE MORROW?
Unpublished report: Yankton Sioux Tribe Community Alcoholism Service and Treatment Program, Greenwood, South Dakota, 41 pp., 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux D-1913.

198. Bullemer, K.
ZUR GESCHICHTE DES BERLINER BRAUWESENS: VERGANGENHEIT UND GEGENWART. [The history of the Berlin brewing industry: Past and present.] [Ger]
Bär v Berlin, 12: 60-82, 1962.
Germany - beer D-1123.

199. Bunzel, Ruth
THE ROLE OF ALCOHOLISM IN TWO CENTRAL AMERICAN CULTURES.
Psychiatry, 3: 361-387, 1940.
Cross-ethnic - Mexico - Chamula - Guatemala - Chichicastenango - aggression - functions - intoxication - ritual - sociocultural D-0303.

200. Bunzel, Ruth
CHAMULA AND CHICHICASTENANGO: A RE-EXAMINATION.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 21-22, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - Mexico - Chamula - Guatemala - Chichicastenango - research methods - sociocultural D-0304.

201. Burgstaller, E.
MET IM OBEROSTERREICHSCHEN BRAUCHTUM. [Mead in upper Austrian tradition.] [Ger]
Oberösterreichschen Heimatblätter, 10(1-2): 85-92, 1956.
Austria - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew D-0094.

202. Burns, M.; Daily, J.M.; and Moskowitz, H.
DRINKING PRACTICES AND PROBLEMS OF URBAN AMERICAN INDIANS IN LOS ANGELES. PART I: STUDY DESCRIPTION AND FINDINGS, PRELIMINARY REPORT.
Santa Monica, CA: Planning Analysis and Research Institute, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - dysfunctions - urbanization D-0397.

203. Burton-Bradley, B[urton] G.
STONE AGE CRISIS: A PSYCHIATRIC APPRAISAL.
Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press, 128 pp., 1975.
Papua New Guinea - change - functions - gambling - medical - sociocultural D-0006.

204. Burton-Bradley, B[urton] G.
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA.
Australian Journal of Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, 3(4): 118-119, 1976.
Papua New Guinea - drugs - sociocultural D-0305.

205. Busch, Carlos E.
CONSIDERACIONES MEDICO-SOCIALES SOBRE LA CHICHA.
[Medico-social considerations on chicha.] [Spa]
Excelsior, 217: 25-26, 1952.
Peru - homebrew - medical - pathology D-0306.

206. Butterfass, Theodore O.
THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC AMONG THE INDIANS OF NEW YORK STATE IN THE COLONIAL PERIOD.
M.A. Thesis, Columbia University, 1929.
United States - Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 D-0309.

207. Butterworth, Douglas S.
A STUDY OF THE URBANIZATION PROCESS AMONG MIXTEC MIGRANTS FROM TILANTONGO IN MEXICO CITY.
In: Mangin, William, ed. Peasants in cities: Readings in the anthropology of urbanization. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 99-113, 1970.
Mexico - Mixtec - change - urbanization D-1131.

208. Cagol, A.
A NOTE ON BAPEDI BEVERAGES.
Primitive Man, 9: 32, 1936.
South Africa - Bapedi - binge - homebrew D-0310.

209. Cahalan, Don; Cisin, Ira H.; and Crossley, Helen M.
AMERICAN DRINKING PRACTICES: A NATIONAL STUDY OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR AND ATTITUDES.
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies (Monograph No. 6), 260 pp., 1969.
United States - attitudes - class - consumption - customs - definition - disease concept - epidemiology B-6032.

210. Cahalan, Don
PROBLEM DRINKERS: A NATIONAL SURVEY.
San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 202 pp., 1970.
United States - alcoholism - consumption - definition - disease concept - dysfunctions - epidemiology D-0311.

211. Cahalan, Don, and Room, Robin
PROBLEM DRINKING AMONG AMERICAN MEN.
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies (Monograph No. 7), 269 pp., 1974.
United States - alcoholism - attitudes - class - consumption - customs - definition - disease concept - dysfunctions - epidemiology D-0315.

212. Cahalan, Don, and Cisin, Ira H.
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH DRINKING PROBLEMS.
In: Tarter, Ralph E., and Sugerman, A. Arthur, ed. Alcoholism: Interdisciplinary approaches to an enduring problem. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, pp. 523-572, 1976.
United States - class - definition - epidemiology - sociocultural D-0313.

213. Cahalan, Don
OBSERVATIONS ON METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CROSS-CULTURAL ALCOHOL STUDIES.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 403-407, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - research methods D-0312.

214. Cahalan, Don
IMPLICATIONS OF AMERICAN DRINKING PRACTICES AND ATTITUDES FOR PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM.
In: Marlatt, G. Alan, and Nathan, Peter E., ed. Behavioral approaches to alcoholism. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, pp. 6-26, 1978.
United States - attitudes - change - customs - norms - prevention - treatment D-0095.

215. Calderón Narvaez, Guillermo
CONSIDERACIONES ACERCA DEL ALCOHOLISMO ENTRE LOS PUEBLOS PRE-HISPANICOS DE MEXICO. [Observations on alcoholism among pre-hispanic peoples of Mexico.] [Spa]
Revista del Instituto Nacional de Neurología, 2(3): 5-13, 1968.
Mexico - elderly - history, pre-1500 - manufacture - norms - possession - prehistory - religion D-0398.

216. Calderón Narvaez, Guillermo
REFLECTIONS ON ALCOHOLISM AMONG THE PREHISPANIC PEOPLES OF MEXICO.
Foreign Psychiatry, 2(4): 78-92, 1974.
Mexico - customs - history, pre-1500 - prehistory - religion D-0079.

217. Calkins, Raymond
SUBSTITUTES FOR THE SALOON: AN INVESTIGATION MADE FOR

THE COMMITTEE OF FIFTY.
Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 397 pp., 1901.
United States - bar - functions - social organization D-0096.

218. Canelos, S.P., and Cevallos, R.
MANIFESTACIONES PSICOLOGICAS Y PSIQUIATRICAS DEL ALCOHOLISMO CRONICO DE LA POBLACION INDIGENA. [Manifestations of psychological and psychiatric chronic alcoholism in the indigenous population.] [Spa]
Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidad de Quito, 1967.
Ecuador - dysfunctions - pathology - psychiatric problems D-0399.

219. Caravedo Carranza, Baltazar, and Almeida Vargas, Manuel
ALCOHOLISMO Y TOXICOMANIAS: UN INFORME ACTUAL SOBRE LOS PROBLEMAS DEL ALCOHOL, EL COQUISMO Y LAS DROGAS EN EL PERU. [Alcoholism and addictions: A current report on the problems of alcoholism, cocaism and drugs in Peru.] [Spa]
Lima: Ministerio de Salud, Republica Peruana, 71 pp., 1972.
Peru - drugs - epidemiology D-1105.

220. Cardinal, Douglas J.
INDIAN ALTERNATIVE TO ALCOHOLISM.
In: Nutter, R.W., and Sinha, B.K., ed. Fifth Annual Alberta Alcohol and Drug Research Symposium (1973).
Edmonton, Alb.: Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission, pp. 310-324, 1974.
Canada - Native Americans - norms - treatment D-0294.

221. Cardinal, Harold
THE UNJUST SOCIETY: THE TRAGEDY OF CANADA'S INDIANS.
Edmonton, Alb.: M.G. Hurtig, 1969.
Canada - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - stress D-1036.

222. Carlson, Katherine A.
RECIPROCITY IN THE MARKET PLACE: TIPPING IN THE URBAN NIGHTCLUB.
In: Spradley, James, and McCurdy, David, ed. Conformity and conflict: Readings in cultural anthropology. (3rd ed.)
Boston, MA: Little, Brown, pp. 337-347, 1977.
United States - bar D-1037.

223. Carpenter, Edmund S.
ALCOHOL IN THE IROQUOIS DREAM QUEST.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 116: 148-151, 1959.
Native Americans - Iroquois - attitudes - change - functions - history, pre-1900 - possession - religion D-0316.

224. Carr, Lloyd G.
NATIVE DRINKS IN THE SOUTHEAST AND THEIR VALUES, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PERSIMMON BEER.
Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science,

10(2): 29-43, 1947.
United States - Native Americans - homebrew D-0317.

225. Carson, Gerald
RUM AND REFORM IN OLD NEW ENGLAND.
Sturbridge, MA: Old Sturbridge Village, 1966.
United States - attitudes - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-1038.

226. Carstairs, G.M.
DARU AND BHANG: CULTURAL FACTORS IN THE CHOICE OF INTOXICANT.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 15: 220-237, 1954.
India - Cross-ethnic - Hinduism - caste - class - drugs - occupation D-0318.

227. Carter, William E.
RITUAL, THE AYMARA, AND THE ROLE OF ALCOHOL IN HUMAN SOCIETY.
In: du Toit, Brian M., ed. Drugs, rituals, and altered states of consciousness. Rotterdam: A.A. Halkema, pp. 101-110, 1977.
Bolivia - Peru - Aymara - functions - ritual - social organization D-1039.

228. Cartwright, A.K., and Shaw, S.J.
A SOCIAL CULTURAL MODEL OF ALCOHOL PROBLEMS.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 9th World Congress of Sociology, Uppsala, 1978.
dysfunctions - sociocultural D-1544.

229. Cassava, Nicolás
LA CHICHA COMO FACTOR DEL ALCOHOLISMO EN EL PERU.
[Chicha as a factor of alcoholism in Peru.] [Spa]
Reforma Médica, 2(22): 1916.
Peru - customs - homebrew D-1236.

230. Castetter, Edward F., and Opler, Morris E.
THE ETHNOBIOLOGY OF THE CHIRICAHUA AND MESCALERO APACHE: A. THE USE OF PLANTS FOR FOODS, BEVERAGES AND NARCOTICS.
University of New Mexico Bulletin, Biological Series, 4(5): 1-63, 1936.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - homebrew - manufacture D-0319.

231. Cavan, Sherri
LIQUOR LICENSE: AN ETHNOGRAPHY OF BAR BEHAVIOR.
Chicago, IL: Aldine, 246 pp., 1966.
United States - bar - functions - norms - space - stereotype D-1040.

232. Cervantes, G.E.
EL ALCOHOLISMO, EL ASPECTO SOCIAL Y EL DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD. [Alcoholism: Social aspects and community development.] [Spa]
Revista Mexicana de Psicología, 5(5): 207-214, 1971.
Mexico - dysfunctions D-0008.

233. Chafetz, Morris E.
ALCOHOLISM PROBLEMS AND PROGRAMS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND AND THE SOVIET UNION.
New England Journal of Medicine, 265: 68-74, 1961.
Czechoslovakia - Poland - Soviet Union D-0321.

234. Chafetz, Morris E.
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IN THE FAR AND MIDDLE EAST.
New England Journal of Medicine, 271: 297-301, 1964.
Asia - Islam - Near East D-0322.

235. Chaiaramonte, J.
MUMMING IN DEEP HARBOUR: ASPECTS OF SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN MUMMING AND DRINKING.
In: Halpert, H., and Storey, G.M., ed. Christmas mumming in Newfoundland: Essays in anthropology, folklore, and history. Toronto, Ont.: University of Toronto Press, pp. 76-103, 1969.
Canada - folklore - ritual D-1237.

236. Chakravarty, Taponath
FOOD AND DRINK IN ANCIENT BENGAL.
Calcutta: P. Chakravarty, 1959.
India - Bengal - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - Melanesia D-0404.

237. Chalfant, H.P., and Beckley, R.E.
BEGUILING AND BETRAYING: THE IMAGE OF ALCOHOL USE IN COUNTRY MUSIC.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 38: 1428-1433, 1977.
United States - folklore - music D-0323.

238. Chalke, H.D.
ALCOHOL AND HISTORY.
Journal of Alcoholism, 11(4): 128-149, 1976.
World survey - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory D-0324.

239. Charest, Paul
LA CONSOMMATION DES BOISSONS ALCOOLIQUES SUR LA BASSE-COTE-NORD DU SAINT-LAURENT. [The consumption of alcoholic beverages on the Basse-Côte-Nord of the St. Lawrence.] [Fre]
Toxicomanies, 3: 329-370, 1970.
Canada - Cross-ethnic - aggression - customs - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - moonshine D-0325.

240. Chattopadhya, A.
THE ANCIENT INDIAN PRACTICE OF DRINKING WINE, WITH REFERENCE TO KATHASAITSAGARA.
Journal of the Oriental Institute, 18: 145-152, 1969.
India - Hinduism - history, pre-1500 - wine D-0326.

241. Chavira, Juan Antonio
RITUAL DRINKING AND DRINKING RITUALS AMONG MEXICAN AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978.
United States - Hispanos - functions - ritual D-1545.

242. Chegwidden, M., and Flaherty, B.J.
ABORIGINAL VERSUS NON-ABORIGINAL ALCOHOLICS IN AN ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL UNIT.
Medical Journal of Australia, 64(1): 699-703, 1977.
Cross-ethnic - Aborigines - Australia - phases - treatment D-0327.

243. Cheinisse, L.
LA RACE JUIVE, JOUIT-ELLE D'UNE IMMUNITE A L'EGARD DE L'ALCOOLISME? [Does the Jewish race enjoy immunity from alcoholism?] [Fre]
Semaine Médicale, 28: 613-615, 1908.
Jews - anomie - ritual - social organization D-0328.

244. Cherrington, Ernest H., ed.
STANDARD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM, VOLUMES 1-6.
Westerville, OH: American Issue, 1925-1930.
World survey - review D-1132.

245. Chiappe, M., et al.
PSIQUIATRIA FOLKLORICA PERUANA: TRATAMIENTO DEL ALCOHOLISMO. [Peruvian folk-psychiatry: Treatment of alcoholism.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica en América Latina, 18: 385, 1972.
Peru - folklore - treatment D-1065.

246. Child, Irvin L.; Bacon, Margaret K.; and Barry, Herbert, III
DESCRIPTIVE MEASUREMENTS OF DRINKING CUSTOMS.
In: Keller, M., ed. A cross-cultural study of drinking. New Brunswick, NJ: Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University (Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Supplement No. 3), pp. 1-28, 1965.
World survey - Cross-cultural - aggression - customs - intoxication - research methods D-0329.

247. Child, Irvin L.; Barry, Herbert, III; and Bacon, Margaret K.
SEX DIFFERENCES.
In: Keller, M., ed. A cross-cultural study of drinking. New Brunswick, NJ: Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers

University (Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol,
Supplement No. 3), pp. 49-61, 1965.
World survey - Cross-cultural - female B-4850.

48. Cho, H.C., et al.
DRINKING PATTERNS OF KOREANS.
Neuropsychiatry, 14: 1-14, 1975.
Korea - customs D-1210.

49. Chopra, R.N.; Chopra, G.S.; and Chopra, J.C.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN INDIA.
Indian Medical Gazette, 77: 224-233, 290-296, and
361-367, 1942.
India - customs - homebrew D-0330.

50. Christoffel, Karl
DURCH DIE ZEITEN STROMT DER WEIN: DIE WUNDERBARE
HISTORIE DES WEINES. [Wine through the ages: The
wonderful history of wines.] [Ger]
Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 415 pp., 1957.
Europe - Near East - Classical peoples - attitudes -
customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 -
religion - wine D-0009.

51. Chu, George
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ATTITUDES OF ROOMING-HOUSE
CHINESE IN SAN FRANCISCO.
In: Keller, M., ed. Surveys of drinking and abstaining:
Urban, suburban and national studies. New Brunswick, NJ:
Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University (Quarterly
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Supplement No. 6),
pp. 58-68, 1972.
United States - Overseas Chinese - gambling D-0331.

52. Cinquemani, Dorothy K.
DRINKING AND VIOLENCE AMONG MIDDLE AMERICAN INDIANS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia University, 1975.
Mexico - aggression - fighting - urbanization D-1041.

53. Cisin, Ira H.
COMMUNITY STUDIES OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 107(2):
607-612, 1963.
research methods D-0332.

54. Clairmont, Donald H.
DEVIANCE AMONG INDIANS AND ESKIMOS IN AKLAVIK.
Unpublished report: Northern Coordination and Research
Centre, Department of Northern Affairs and National
Resources, Ottawa, Ont., 1963.
Canada - Eskimos - Native Americans - anomie - binge -
crime - fighting - intoxication - stress D-1134.

255. Clairmont, Donald H.
NOTES ON THE DRINKING BEHAVIOUR OF THE ESKIMOS AND INDIANS IN THE AKLAVIK AREA: A PRELIMINARY REPORT.
Unpublished report: Northern Coordination and Research Centre, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, Ont., 1963.
Canada - Eskimos - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - binge - functions - homebrew - intoxication - responsibility - stereotype - stress D-1133.

256. Clark, Norman H.
DELIVER US FROM EVIL: AN INTERPRETATION OF AMERICAN PROHIBITION.
New York, NY: W.W. Norton, 246 pp., 1976.
United States - attitudes - change - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-0097.

257. Clark, Walter B.
SEX ROLES AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE USAGE.
Unpublished paper: Social Research Group, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley (Working paper No. 16), 1964.
United States - female D-1135.

258. Clark, Walter B.
NOTES ON ANOMIE: 1897-1959.
Unpublished paper: Social Research Group, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley (Working paper No. 3), 1965.
anomie - review D-1136.

259. Clark, Walter B.
DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF TAVERN PATRONS IN SAN FRANCISCO.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 27: 316-327, 1966
United States - bar D-0333

260. Clarke, Frank
THOUGHTS ON INDIAN ALCOHOLISM (PART 1 AND PART 2).
Association of American Indian Physicians Newsletter, 3(1): 3, and 3(2): 2, 1975
Native Americans - definition - dysfunctions D-0334

261. Claudian, J[ean]
CHAPTER 1. HISTORY OF THE USAGE OF ALCOHOL.
In: Trémolières, J., ed. International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Section 20, Volume 1.
Oxford: Pergamon, pp. 3-26, 1970
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical - prehistory D-1137

262. Clemmesen, C.
OVERSIGT OVER ALKOHOLPROBLEMET PA GRØNLAND. [Survey of the alcohol problem in Greenland.] [Dan]

Ugeskrift for Laeger, 120: 1374-1379, 1958.
Greenland - Eskimos - binge - change - class - homebrew D-1042.

3. Clinard, Marshall N.
THE PUBLIC DRINKING HOUSE AND SOCIETY.
In: Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed.
Society, culture and drinking patterns. New York, NY:
John Wiley and Sons, pp. 270-292, 1962.
United States - bar - functions - history, pre-1900 D-0098.

4. Clinebell, Howard J., Jr.
PHILOSOPHICAL-RELIGIOUS FACTORS IN THE ETIOLOGY AND TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 24: 477-488, 1963.
Church - etiology - religion D-0335.

5. Cockerham, William C., Forslund, Morris A., and Raboin, Rolland M.
DRUG USE AMONG WHITE AND AMERICAN INDIAN HIGH SCHOOL YOUTH.
International Journal of the Addictions, 11(2): 209-220, 1976.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Arapaho - Shoshone - Whites - attitudes - drugs - youth D-0338.

6. Cockerham, William C.
DRINKING ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES AMONG WIND RIVER RESERVATION INDIAN YOUTH.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36: 321-326, 1975.
United States - Native Americans - Arapaho - Shoshone - attitudes - youth D-0336.

7. Cockerham, William C.
PATTERNS OF ALCOHOL AND MULTIPLE DRUG USE AMONG RURAL WHITE AND AMERICAN INDIAN ADOLESCENTS.
International Journal of the Addictions, 12(2-3): 271-285, 1977.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Arapaho - Shoshone - Whites - drugs - youth D-0337.

8. Coffey, T[imothy] G.
BEER STREET, GIN LANE: SOME VIEWS OF 18TH-CENTURY DRINKING.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 27: 669-692, 1966.
England - change - dysfunctions - economics - history, pre-1900 - urbanization D-0340.

9. Coffey, T[imothy] G.
PROBLEM DRINKING AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS.
Oregon Review on Alcoholism, 8: 1-2, 1966.
Native Americans - sociocultural - treatment D-0339.

10. Cohen, H. Hirsch
THE DRUNKENNESS OF NOAH.
University, AL: University of Alabama Press, 1974.

Near East - Jews - Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - semantics - symbols D-1043

271. Cohen, Ronald
AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY OF COMMUNITIES IN THE MACKENZIE-SLAVE LAKE REGION OF CANADA.
Unpublished report: Northern Coordination and Research Centre, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, Ont., 1962
Canada - Native Americans D-1138

272. Collard, J.
DRUG RESPONSES IN DIFFERENT ETHNIC GROUPS.
Journal of Neuropsychiatry, 3: 5114-5121, 1962
Cross-ethnic - drugs - intoxication - "race" D-0341

273. Collett, J.
HEMBRANNINGEN I SVERIGE. [Home-distilling in Sweden] [Swe]
Alkohol och Narkotika, 67: 342-346, 1973
Sweden - moonshine D-1066

274. Collins, Thomas
ECONOMIC CHANGE AND THE USE OF ALCOHOL AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, San Diego, CA, 1970
United States - Native Americans - change D-1546

275. Collins, Thomas, and Dodson, John
ARAPAHOE, SHOSHONE AND UTE DRINKING BEHAVIOR: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Toronto, Ont., 1972
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Arapaho - Shoshone - Ute D-1547

276. Collis, C.H.; Cook, P.J.; Foreman, J.K.; and Palframan, J.F.
A SEARCH FOR NITROSAMINES IN EAST AFRICAN SPIRIT SAMPLES FROM AREAS OF VARYING OESOPHAGEAL CANCER FREQUENCY.
Gut, 12: 1015-1018, 1971
Africa - cancer - containers - distribution - homebrew - manufacture D-0342

277. Collis, C.H.; Cook, P.J.; Foreman, J.K.; and Palframan, J.F.
CANCER OF THE OESOPHAGUS AND ALCOHOLIC DRINKS IN EAST AFRICA.
Lancet, 1: 441, 1972
Africa - cancer - containers - distribution - homebrew - manufacture D-0343

278. Collomb, H.; Ayats, H.; and Zwingelstein, J.
L'ALCOOLISME CHEZ L'AFRICAIN EN MILIEU HOSPITALIER: BILAN DE SIX ANNEES. [Alcoholism among Africans in a hospital

context: A six-year study.] [Fre]
Bulletin de la Société Médicale d'Afrique Noire de
Langue Française, 8(3): 313-321, 1963.
Senegal - pathology D-0010.

20. Collomb, H.; Diop, M.; and Ayats, H.
INTOXICATION PAR LE CHANVRE INDIEN AU SENEGAL.
[Marijuana intoxication in Senegal.] [Fre]
Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines, 3(9): 139-144, 1963.
Senegal - drugs - ritual D-1922.

21. Connell, K.H.
ILLICIT DISTILLATION.
In: Connell, K.H. Irish peasant society: Four historical essays. Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford University Press, pp. 1-50, 1968.
Ireland - economics - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - moonshine D-1139.

22. Connor, Walter D.
ALCOHOL PROBLEMS.
In: Connor, Walter D. Deviance in Soviet society: Crime, delinquency, and alcoholism. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, pp. 35-58, 1972.
Soviet Union - attitudes - dysfunctions - prevention - treatment D-1140.

22. Connor, Walter D.
ALCOHOLISM: THERAPY AND PREVENTION.
In: Connor, Walter D. Deviance in Soviet society: Crime, delinquency, and alcoholism. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, pp. 59-79, 1972.
Soviet Union - attitudes - dysfunctions - prevention - treatment D-1141.

23. Conrad, R.D., and Kahn, M.W.
AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY OF SUICIDE AND ATTEMPTED SUICIDE AMONG THE PAPAGO INDIANS.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 131: 69-72, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Papago - suicide D-0344.

24. Cook, P.
CANCER OF OESOPHAGUS IN AFRICA: A SUMMARY AND EVALUATION OF THE EVIDENCE FOR THE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE, AND A PRELIMINARY INDICATION OF THE POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC DRINKS MADE FROM MAIZE.
British Journal of Cancer, 25: 853-880, 1971.
Africa - cancer - containers - distribution - homebrew - manufacture D-0345.

25. Cooney, John G.
ALCOHOL AND THE IRISH.
Journal of the Irish Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1(2): 51, 1971.

Ireland D-1067.

286. Cooper, John M.
STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.
In: Steward, Julian H., ed. Handbook of South American Indians, Volume 5: The comparative ethnology of South American Indians. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of American Ethnology (Bulletin 143), 1949.
Central America - South America - West Indies - customs - distribution - drugs - homebrew - intoxication D-1068.

287. Cornwall, Edward E.
NOTES ON THE USE OF ALCOHOL IN ANCIENT TIMES.
Medical Times, 67: 379-380, 1939.
Classical peoples - Egyptians, ancient - Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - prehistory D-0346.

288. Covington, J.W.
THE INDIAN LIQUOR TRADE AT PEORIA, 1824.
Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, 46: 142-150, 1953.
United States - Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 D-0347.

289. Crahan, Marcus E.
EARLY AMERICAN INEBRIETATIS.
Los Angeles, CA: The Zamorano Club, 1964.
United States - attitudes - customs - history, pre-1900 D-1044.

290. Crawfurd, J.
ON THE HISTORY AND MIGRATION OF CULTIVATED PLANTS YIELDING INTOXICATING POTABLES AND OILS.
Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London, 7: 92-106, 1869.
World survey - distribution - homebrew D-0011.

291. Crawley, A. E[rnest]
DRINKS, DRINKING.
In: Hastings, J., ed. Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, Volume 5. New York, NY: Charles Scribner's Sons, pp. 72-82, 1912.
World survey - customs - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - symbols D-1045.

292. Crawley, [A.] Ernest
DRINKS, DRINKERS, DRINKING.
In: Besterman, Theodore, ed. Dress, drink, and drums. London: Methuen, pp. 177-232, 1931.
World survey - customs - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - symbols D-1046.

)3. Cromwell, W.O.
THE TAVERN IN COMMUNITY LIFE.
Chicago, IL: Juvenile Protective Association, 1939.
United States - bar - dysfunctions - functions - social organization D-0405.

)4. Crothers, T.D.
INEBRIETY IN ANCIENT EGYPT AND CHALDEA.
Quarterly Journal of Inebriety, 25: 142-150, 1903.
Egyptians, ancient - Chaldea - history, pre-1500 - prehistory - religion - symbols - treatment D-0348.

)5. Csikszentmihalyi, Mihaly
A CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON OF SOME STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF GROUP DRINKING.
Human Development, 11: 201-216, 1968.
Cross-national - bar - customs - space D-0349.

)6. Curley, Richard T.
DRINKING PATTERNS OF THE MESCALERO APACHE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 28: 116-131, 1967.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - acculturation - anomie - binge - functions - leisure - prohibition - responsibility - social organization D-0350.

)7. Cutler, Hugh C., and Cardenas, Martin
CHICHA: A NATIVE SOUTH AMERICAN BEER.
Harvard University Botanical Museum Association Leaflet, 13: 33-60, 1947.
Bolivia - South America - homebrew - manufacture D-1047.

)8. Cutler, R., and Morrison, N.
SUDDEN DEATH: A STUDY OF CHARACTERISTICS OF VICTIMS AND EVENTS LEADING TO SUDDEN DEATH IN BRITISH COLUMBIA WITH PRIMARY EMPHASIS ON APPARENT ALCOHOL INVOLVEMENT AND INDIAN SUDDEN DEATH.
Vancouver, B.C.: Alcoholism Foundation of British Columbia, 70 pp., 1971.
Canada - Native Americans - accidents - suicide D-1048.

)9. Cutler, R.E., and Storm, Thomas
OBSERVATIONAL STUDY OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION IN NATURAL SETTINGS: THE VANCOUVER BEER PARLOR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36(9): 1173-1183, 1975.
Canada - bar - research methods - social organization D-0351.

)0. Cutter, Henry S.G.; Key, John C.; Rothstein, Emil; and Jones, Wyatt C.
ALCOHOL, POWER AND INHIBITION.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 34: 381-389, 1973.
functions - power D-0352.

301. Cutter, Trevor, and Perkins, Neville
DRINKING PATTERNS OF ABORIGINES IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY.
Australian Journal of Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, 3(3): 74-76, 1976.
Australia - Aborigines - anomie - binge - stress - treatment - youth D-0353.

302. Cuzent, Gilbert
DES BOISSONS ENVIRANTES EN USAGE CHEZ LES DIFFERENTS PEUPLES. [Some intoxicating drinks in use among various peoples.] [Fre]
Bulletin de la Société Académique de Brest (2nd series), 1: 141-230, 1873.
World survey - homebrew - manufacture D-1049.

303. Dabney, Joseph Earl
MOUNTAIN SPIRITS: A CHRONICLE OF CORN WHISKY FROM KING JAMES'S ULSTER PLANTATION TO AMERICA'S APPALACHIANS AND THE MOONSHINE LIFE.
New York, NY: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1974.
United States - economics - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - moonshine - whiskey D-1069.

304. Dailey, Robert C.
ALCOHOL AND THE INDIANS OF ONTARIO: PAST AND PRESENT.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 1-20-64 (210), 54 pp., 1964.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Native Americans - Algonquian - Iroquois - aggression - anomie - change - functions - history, pre-1900 - intoxication - leisure - possession - "race" - religion - stereotype D-1142.

305. Dailey, Robert C.
ALCOHOL AND THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN: IMPLICATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PROBLEMS.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 2-20-66 (266), 12 pp., 1966.
Native Americans - acculturation - change - functions - history, pre-1900 - leisure - possession - religion - responsibility - stress D-1143.

306. Dailey, R[obert] C.
THE ROLE OF ALCOHOL AMONG NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES AS REPORTED IN THE JESUIT RELATIONS.
Anthropologica, 10: 45-59, 1968.
Canada - Native Americans - Iroquois - aggression - change - customs - economics - functions - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - possession - religion - responsibility D-1050.

307. Danielou, Jean
LES REPAS DE LA BIBLE ET LEUR SIGNIFICATION. [Meals in the Bible and their meanings.] [Fre]

Paris: La Maison Dieu, 1949.
Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - nutrition - religion - symbols D-1051.

3. Dann, Jeffrey L.
A STUDY OF AN INDIAN TAVERN ON SKID ROAD.
M.A. Thesis, University of Washington, 1967.
United States - Native Americans - Skid Row - bar - functions - urbanization D-1052.

3. Da Piedade, J.; Ayats, H.; and Collomb, H.
ASPECTS SOCIO-CULTURELS DE L'ALCOOLISME AU SENEGAL.
[Sociocultural aspects of alcoholism in Senegal.] [Fre]
Alcoholism, 7: 104-108, 1971.
Senegal - sociocultural D-0773.

3. Davies, C.S.
CUSTOMS GOVERNING BEER DRINKING AMONG THE AMA BOMUANA.
South African Journal of Science, 24: 521-524, 1927.
South Africa - Ama - Bomuana - customs D-0354.

3. Davis, William N.
DRINKING: A SEARCH FOR POWER OR NURTURANCE?
In: McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Kalin, Rudolf; and Wanner, Eric. The drinking man. New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 198-213, 1972.
Cross-cultural - dependency - power D-1053.

3. Dawson, W.R.
THE LONDON COFFEE-HOUSES AND THE BEGINNINGS OF LLOYD'S.
Transactions of the Royal Society, 11: 69-111, 1932.
England - bar - history, pre-1900 D-0099.

3. Defer, B.
VARIATIONS EPIDEMIOLOGIQUES DE TOXICOMANIES ASSOCIEES A DES CONTACTS DE CULTURE. [Epidemiological variation in addictions as related to cultural contacts.] [Fre]
Toxicomanies, 2: 9-18, 1969.
Cross-ethnic - Morocco - acculturation - drugs - epidemiology - occupation D-0355.

3. De la Fuente, Ramón, and Campillo-Serrano, Carlos
ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ABUSE IN MEXICO.
In: Rutledge, Barbara, and Fulton, E. Kaye, ed.
International collaboration: Problems and opportunities.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, pp. 88-102, 1977.
Mexico - epidemiology D-0016.

3. De Lejarza, Fidel
LAS BORRACHERAS Y EL PROBLEMA DE LAS CONVERSIONES EN INDIAS. [Drunken binges and the problem of conversion in the Indies.] [Spa]
Archivo Ibero-Americano, 1: 111-142, and 3: 229-269, 1941.

Latin America - acculturation - binge - Church - customs - dysfunctions - religion - prohibition D-1168

316. De Lint, Jan
THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF ALCOHOLISM, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 323-339, 1976
epidemiology - prevention - sociocultural D-0646

317. Demerdash, Adel
PRELIMINARY PSYCHIATRIC STUDY OF HOSPITAL POPULATION OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENT PATIENTS IN KUWAIT.
Journal of the Kuwaiti Medical Association, 10: 3-6, 1976
Kuwait - Islam D-0200

318. Dennis, Philip A.
THE ROLE OF THE DRUNK IN A OAXACAN VILLAGE.
American Anthropologist, 77(4): 856-863, 1975
Mexico - Zapotec - functions - responsibility D-0356

319. De Rios, Marlene Dobkin, and Feldman, Daniel J.
AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF MINORITY GROUP DRINKING PATTERNS.
Newsletter of the California Society for the Treatment of Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependencies, 3(3): 5-6, 1976
research methods - sociocultural D-0815

320. De Rios, Marlene Dobkin, and Feldman, Daniel J.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIAN MEXICAN AMERICAN DRINKING PATTERNS: SOME PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS.
Journal of Psychedelic Drugs, 9(2): 151-158, 1977
United States - Hispanos - acculturation - bar - functions - responsibility - social organization - stress D-0054

321. Desai, A.V.
AN EXPLORATORY SURVEY OF DRINKING IN SURAF AND BULSAR COMMUNITY.
Unpublished paper: Department of Psychology, S.B. Garda College, Navsari, India, 54 pp., 1965
India - Bulsar - Suraf - attitudes - moonshine - prohibition - stress D-1238

322. [Dessirier, R.]
ALCOOL EN OCEANIE. [Alcohol in Oceania.] [Fre]
Paris: Senlis, 1956
Oceania - change - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-1211

3. Dettori, Renato G.
WEINE UND LIKORE AUS ITALIEN. [Wine and liquor in Italy.] [Ger]
Rome: Aussenhandelsinstitut, 1953.
Italy - consumption - customs - wine D-0274.

4. Devenyi, Paul
SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS IN DRINKING AND ALCOHOLISM.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, (Clinical) Substudy No. 17-1967, 7 pp., 1967.
Cross-ethnic - ambivalence - review - sociocultural D-1144.

5. Devereux, George
THE FUNCTION OF ALCOHOL IN MOHAVE SOCIETY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 9: 207-251, 1948.
United States - Native Americans - Mohave - customs - functions - history, pre-1900 - sex - sociocultural D-0357.

6. Devereux, George
MOHAVE ETHNOPSYCHIATRY AND SUICIDE: THE PSYCHIATRIC KNOWLEDGE AND THE PSYCHIC DISTURBANCES OF AN INDIAN TRIBE.
Washington, D.C.: Bureau of American Ethnology (Bulletin 175), 1961.
United States - Native Americans - Mohave - functions - responsibility - rape - sex - suicide D-1070.

7. Dewar, Robert, and Sommer, Robert
ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION IN PRAIRIEVILLE: EFFECT OF CHANGE IN TYPE OF OUTLET ON DRINKING IN A SMALL TOWN.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25(2): 300-313, 1964.
United States - bar - change - customs - social organization D-0201.

8. Dight, Susan E.
SCOTTISH DRINKING HABITS: A SURVEY OF SCOTTISH DRINKING HABITS AND ATTITUDES TOWARDS ALCOHOL CARRIED OUT IN 1972 FOR THE SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 315 pp., 1976.
Scotland - consumption - customs - epidemiology D-1194.

9. Dinitz, Simon
THE RELATION OF THE TAVERN TO THE DRINKING PHASES OF ALCOHOLICS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1951.
United States - bar - functions - phases D-0406.

0. Disselhoff, H.D.
TRINK- UND TRINKOPFER- BRAUCHE IM LAND DER INKA. [Drinking and drink-offering practices in the land of the Incas.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1961): 28-54, 1961.
Peru - Quechua D-1218.

331. Djenda, M.
DESTILLATION VON ALKOHOL BEI DEN MPYEMO. [Distillation among the Mpyemo.] [Ger]
Mitteilungen Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, 96-97: 312-313, 1967.
homebrew D-1923.

332. Dobyns, Henry F.
DRINKING PATTERNS IN LATIN AMERICA: A REVIEW.
Unpublished paper: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Berkeley, CA, 1965.
Latin America - review D-1548.

333. Dodson, John W.
SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS OF DRINKING PATTERNS ON THE WIND RIVER RESERVATION.
M.A. Thesis, University of Utah, 1972.
United States - Native Americans - Arapaho - Shoshone - economics D-1054.

334. Donnelly, Joseph P.
THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC AMONG THE ABORIGINES OF THE NEW NORTHWEST: 1800-1860.
Ph.D. Dissertation, St. Louis University, 1940.
United States - Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 D-1055.

335. Dosman, Edgar J.
INDIANS: THE URBAN DILEMMA.
Toronto, Ont.: McClelland and Stewart, 192 pp., 1972.
Canada - Native Americans - Métis - anomie - Skid Row - urbanization D-1071.

336. Doughty, Paul L.
THE SOCIAL USES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN A PERUVIAN COMMUNITY.
Human Organization, 30: 187-197, 1971.
Peru - Quechua - economics - functions - social organization D-0358.

337. Douyon, E.
ALCOOLISME ET TOXICOMANIE EN HAITI. [Alcoholism and addiction in Haiti.] [Fre]
Toxicomanies, 2: 31-38, 1969.
West Indies - Haiti - ritual D-0359.

338. Doxat, John
DRINKS AND DRINKING: AN INTERNATIONAL DISTILLATION.
London: Ward Lock, 256 pp., 1971.
World survey - beer - brandy - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture - whiskey - wine D-1072.

9. Dozier, Edward P.
PROBLEM DRINKING AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS: THE ROLE OF SOCIOCULTURAL DEPRIVATION.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 27: 72-87, 1966.
United States - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - conversion - dysfunctions - prevention - stress D-0360.

0. Drilling, V[ernon]
PROBLEMS WITH ALCOHOL AMONG URBAN INDIANS IN MINNEAPOLIS.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - review - urbanization D-1073.

1. Driver, Harold E.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN NATIVE NORTH AMERICA.
Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 64: 50-51, 1955.
Latin America - Native Americans - distribution - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - prehistory D-0012.

2. Driver, Harold E.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
In: Driver, Harold E. Indians of North America.
Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, pp. 109-111, 1969.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - customs - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture D-1074.

3. Drower, E.S.
WATER INTO WINE: A STUDY OF RITUAL IDIOM IN THE MIDDLE EAST.
London: John Murray, 273 pp., 1956.
Cross-ethnic - Near East - Biblical peoples - Church - customs - religion - ritual - symbols - wine D-1075.

4. Duennebier, Stephen A.
DRINKING AND SOCIAL RELATIONS IN A SHETLAND ISLAND COMMUNITY.
A.B. Thesis, Trinity College, Wesleyan University, 1974.
Scotland - social organization D-1056.

5. Duka, N.
ODBYT ALKOHOLICKYCH NAPOJOV NA SLOVENSKU V MINULOSTI: OBCHOD, VYVOZ, DOVOZ V STRADOVEKU. [Consumption of alcoholic beverages in Slovakia in the past: Trade, export, and import in the Middle Ages.] [Cze]
Proti Alcoholický Obzor, 5: 51-55, 1970.
Slovakia - consumption - economics - history, pre-1500 - wine D-1106.

346. Dumett, Raymond E.
THE SOCIAL IMPACT OF THE EUROPEAN LIQUOR TRADE ON THE AKAN OF GHANA (GOLD COAST AND ASANTE), 1875-1910.
Journal of Inter-Disciplinary History, 5: 69-101, 1974.
Africa - Akan - acculturation - economics - history, pre-1900 D-1057.

347. Dumont, Matthew P.
TAVERN CULTURE: THE SUSTENANCE OF HOMELESS MEN.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 37: 938-945, 1967.
United States - Skid Row - bar - functions D-0361.

348. Duncan, Earl, and Eyolfson, Connie
NATIVES AND ALCOHOL: A COMPLEX CONCEPT, A SIMPLE TASK.
Unpublished paper: Canadian Foundation on Alcohol and Drug Dependencies, Winnipeg, Man., 1977.
Canada - Native Americans D-1549.

349. Durand, Douglas
EFFECTS OF DRINKING ON THE POWER AND AFFILIATION NEEDS OF MIDDLE-AGED FEMALES.
Journal of Clinical Psychology, 31: 549-553, 1975.
female - power D-0202.

350. Durand, Loyal
MOUNTAIN MOONSHINING IN EAST TENNESSEE.
Geographical Review, 46: 1956.
United States - manufacture - moonshine D-1145.

351. Durgin, Edward
BREWING AND BOOZING: A STUDY OF DRINKING HABITS AMONG THE HARE INDIANS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Hare - acculturation - anomie - customs - homebrew - norms - sociocultural D-1058.

352. Du Toit, Brian M.
SUBSTITUTION: A PROCESS IN CULTURE CHANGE.
Human Organization, 23: 16-23, 1964.
Native Americans - Klamath - binge - change - norms - social organization D-1102.

353. Dwyer, Ellen
THE RHETORIC OF REFORM: A STUDY OF VERBAL PERSUASION AND BELIEF SYSTEMS IN THE ANTI-MASONIC AND TEMPERANCE MOVEMENTS, 1825-1860.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University, 293 pp., 1977.
United States - attitudes - Church - history, pre-1900 - political - semantics - temperance D-1059.

3[illegible]. Eddy, Richard
ALCOHOL IN HISTORY, AN ACCOUNT OF INTEMPERANCE IN ALL AGES: TOGETHER WITH A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS METHODS EMPLOYED FOR ITS REMOVAL.
New York, NY: National Temperance Society and Publication House, 481 pp., 1887.
World survey - Classical peoples - customs - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - prevention - temperance D-1076.

3[illegible]. Edgerton, Robert B.
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ALCOHOL: IN SEARCH OF A NEW PARADIGM.
Reviews in Anthropology, 2: 407-415, 1975.
review - sociocultural D-1060.

3[illegible]. Edzard, D.O.
BRAUEREI, BIERKONSUM UND TRINKBRAUCHE IM ALTEN MESOPOTAMIEN. [Brewing, beer consumption and drinking customs in ancient Mesopotamia.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1966): 9-21, 1966.
Near East - Mesopotamia - Biblical peoples - customs - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory D-1219.

3[illegible]. Efron, Vera
THE TAVERN AND THE SALOON IN OLD RUSSIA: AN ANALYSIS OF I.G. PRYZHOV'S HISTORICAL SKETCH.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 16: 484-503, 1955.
Soviet Union - bar - change - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0362.

3[illegible]. Efron, Vera
SOCIOLOGICAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS IN ALCOHOL ABUSE.
In: Popham, Robert E., ed. Alcohol and alcoholism.
Toronto, Ont.: University of Toronto Press, pp. 290-293, 1970.
Cross-ethnic - sociocultural D-1061.

3[illegible]. Eguchi, Paul Kazuhisa
BEER DRINKING AND FESTIVALS AMONG THE HIDE.
Kyoto University African Studies, 9: 69-90, 1975.
Africa - Hide - customs - economics - functions - ritual D-1062.

3[illegible]. Eis, G.
ALTDEUTSCHE HAUSMITTEL GEGEN TRUNKENHEIT UND TRUNKSUCHT. [Old German household remedies for drunkenness and alcoholism.] [Ger]
Medizinische Monatsschrift, 15: 269-271, 1961.
Germany - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical A-0661.

3[illegible]. Eldar, P.
AN ISRAELI EXPERIMENT IN THE TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM, EDITED BY A. LAVINE.
Unpublished report: State of Israel, Ministry of Social

Welfare, Department of International Relations, Jerusalem, 20 pp., 1976.
Israel - Jews - acculturation - class - treatment D-1909.

362. Elwin, Verrier
THE CAUSES OF CRIME: ALCOHOL.
In: Maria murder and suicide. Bombay: Oxford University Press, pp. 131-142, 1943.
India - Gond - folklore - homebrew - manufacture - murder D-1146.

363. Emboden, William
DIONYSUS AS SHAMAN AND WINE AS A MAGICAL DRUG.
Journal of Psychedelic Drugs, 9(3): 187-192, 1977.
Classical peoples - folklore - history, pre-1500 - manufacture - prehistory - religion - responsibility - symbols - wine D-0363.

364. Emerson, Edward R.
BEVERAGES PAST AND PRESENT: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THEIR PRODUCTION, TOGETHER WITH A STUDY OF THE CUSTOMS CONNECTED WITH THEIR USE, VOLUMES 1 AND 2.
New York, NY: G. Putnam's Sons, 1908.
World survey - Classical peoples - customs - distribution - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - prehistory - religion D-1147.

365. Eriksson, K., and Kärkkäinen, K.
PULLO-JA TOLKKIJATTEEN KASAANTRIMINEN LUONTOON SUOMESSA UVONNA 1970. [The accumulation of waste bottles and jars in the environment in Finland in 1970.] [Fin]
Alkoholipolitiika, 36: 175-186, 1971.
Finland - containers - research methods D-1063.

366. Erlich, Vera S.
COMMENT ON D. MANDELBAUM'S "ALCOHOL AND CULTURE."
Current Anthropology, 6: 288-289, 1965.
Yugoslavia - customs D-1077.

367. Ervin, A.M.
NEW NORTHERN TOWNSMEN IN INUVIK.
Unpublished report: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, (Mackenzie Delta River Project 5), Ottawa, Ont., (ca. 1971).
Canada - Eskimos - anomie - attitudes - bar - dysfunctions - economics - fighting - urbanization D-1148.

368. Evangelista, Alfredo E.
TEMPERED INTEMPERANCE: TUBA-DRINKING IN A TAGALOG COMMUNITY.
Philippine Sociological Review, 21(1): 5-28, 1973.
Philippines - Tagalog - customs - homebrew D-0364.

Everett, Michael W.; Baha, Carla J.; Declay, Edwin; Endfield, Marilyn R.; and Selby, Karen
ANTHROPOLOGICAL EXPERTISE AND THE "REALITIES" OF WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE ADOLESCENT DRINKING.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Tucson, AZ, 43 pp., 1973.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - research methods - youth D-1550.

Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B.
CROSS-CULTURAL APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF ALCOHOL: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVE, INTRODUCTION - ALCOHOL STUDIES AND ANTHROPOLOGY.
Alcoholism, 11(2): 143-151, 1975.
sociocultural D-1079.

Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B.
CROSS-CULTURAL APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF ALCOHOL: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVE.
The Hague: Mouton, 432 pp., 1976.
Cross-ethnic - research methods - review - sociocultural D-1078.

Ewing, John A.; Rouse, Beatrice A.; and Pellizzari, E.D.
ALCOHOL SENSITIVITY AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 131(2): 206-210, 1974.
Cross-ethnic - metabolism - "race" D-0365.

Ezell, Paul H.
A COMPARISON OF DRINKING PATTERNS IN THREE HISPANIC CITIES.
Unpublished paper: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Berkeley, CA, 21 pp., 1965.
Cross-national - Bolivia - Mexico - Mestizos - class D-1551.

F., H.
CHIKARANGA COCKTAILS.
Nada, 11: 116-117, 1933.
Rhodesia - homebrew - manufacture D-1080.

Fairbanks, Robert A.
THE CHEYENNE-ARAPAHO AND ALCOHOLISM: DOES THE TRIBE HAVE A LEGAL RIGHT TO A MEDICAL REMEDY?
American Indian Law Review, 1(1): 55-77, 1973.
United States - Native Americans - Arapaho - Cheyenne - acculturation - history, pre-1900 - treatment D-1081.

Fallding, Harold
THE SOURCE AND BURDEN OF CIVILIZATION, ILLUSTRATED IN THE USE OF ALCOHOL.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25: 714-724, 1964.
dysfunctions - functions - social organization - symbols D-0366.

377. Farris, John J., and Jones, Ben Morgan
ETHANOL METABOLISM AND MEMORY IMPAIRMENT IN AMERICAN INDIANS AND CAUCASIANS.
Alcohol Technical Reports, 6: 1-4, 1977.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-1082.

378. Farris, John J., and Jones, Ben Morgan
ETHANOL METABOLISM IN MALE AMERICAN INDIANS AND WHITES.
Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 2: 77-82, 1978.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-0367.

379. Favre, Henri
NOTAS SOBRE EL HOMICIDIO ENTRE LOS CHAMULAS. [Notes on homicide among the Chamula.] [Spa]
Estudios de Cultura Maya, 4(1964): 318, 1964.
Mexico - Chamula - murder - responsibility D-1083.

380. Fazey, C[indy]
THE AETIOLOGY OF PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCE USE: A REPORT AND CRITICALLY ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RESEARCH INTO THE AETIOLOGY OF ALCOHOL, NICOTINE, OPIATE AND OTHER PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCE USE.
Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 226 pp., 1977.
bibliography D-0013

381. Feldman, W.M.
RACIAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOLISM.
British Journal of Inebriety, 21: 1-15, 1923
Cross-ethnic - "race" D-0368

382. Feldman, W.M.
ALCOHOL IN ANCIENT JEWISH LITERATURE.
British Journal of Inebriety, 24: 121-124, 1927
Jews - Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - literature - norms - religion D-0369

383. Feldstein, Aaron
THE METABOLISM OF ALCOHOL: ON THE VALIDITY OF THE WIDMARK EQUATIONS, IN OBESITY, AND IN RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39(5): 926-932, 1978
metabolism - "race" D-0203

384. Felice, Ph. de
POISONS SACRES, IVRESSES DIVINES. [Sacred potions, divine ecstasy.]
Paris: Albin Michel, 1936
possession - religion - ritual D-1084

Feliciano, R.T.
ILLICIT BEVERAGES.
Philippine Journal of Science, 29: 465-474, 1926.
Philippines - manufacture - moonshine - prohibition D-1085.

Fenasse, J.M.
LA BIBLE ET L'USAGE DU VIN. [The Bible and uses of wine.] [Fre]
Alcool ou Santé, 63: 17-28, 1964.
Biblical peoples - customs - history, pre-1500 - symbols - wine D-0370.

Fenna, D.; Mix, L,; Schaefer, O.; and Gilbert, J.A.L.
ETHANOL METABOLISM IN VARIOUS RACIAL GROUPS.
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 105: 472-475, 1971.
Cross-ethnic - Eskimos - Native Americans - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-0371.

Ferguson, Frances N.
NAVAHO DRINKING: SOME TENTATIVE HYPOTHESES.
Human Organization, 27: 159-167, 1968.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - acculturation - anomie - crime - disulfiram - leisure - stress - treatment D-0372.

Ferguson, Frances N.
A TREATMENT PROGRAM FOR NAVAHO ALCOHOLICS: RESULTS AFTER FOUR YEARS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 31: 898-919, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - acculturation - anomie - crime - disulfiram - stress - treatment B-3950.

Ferguson, Frances N.
CHANGE FROM WITHOUT AND WITHIN: NAVAJO INDIANS' RESPONSE TO AN ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT PROGRAM IN TERMS OF SOCIAL STAKE.
In: Atti del XL Congresso Internazionale Degli Americanisti, Volume 2. Rome-Genova: pp. 557-566, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - acculturation - anomie - norms - stress - treatment D-1149.

Ferguson, Frances N.
SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES AMONG A HEAVILY-ARRESTED GROUP OF NAVAJO INDIAN DRINKERS IN A SOUTHWESTERN AMERICAN TOWN.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 161-171, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - acculturation - anomie - crime - stress D-0373.

392. Ferguson, Frances N.
STAKE THEORY AS AN EXPLANATORY DEVICE IN NAVAJO ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT RESPONSE.
Human Organization, 35(1): 65-78, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - acculturation - anomie - norms - stress - treatment D-0374.

393. Ferreira, A.G.
ALCOHOLISM IN PORTUGAL.
International Journal on Mental Health, 5(1): 63-73, 1976.
Portugal - attitudes - bar - consumption - customs - economics - treatment - sociocultural - urbanization D-0204.

394. Field, Peter B.
A NEW CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF DRUNKENNESS.
In: Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed. Society, culture and drinking patterns. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 48-74, 1962
World survey - Cross-cultural - functions - social organization D-0375

395. Figueroa-Rosales, R.
EL ALCOHOLISMO Y SU RELACION CON EL ASPECTO SOCIAL Y EL DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD. [Alcoholism and its relationship with aspects of social and community development.] [Spa]
Revista Mexicana de Psicología, 6(6): 244-250, 1971
Mexico - dysfunctions D-0014

396. Finkler, H.W.
ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ITS CRIMINOGENIC ROLE IN FROBISHER BAY, N.W.T.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 3rd International Symposium on Circumpolar Health, Yellowknife, N.W.T. July 8-11, 1974
Canada - Eskimos - crime - norms D-1910

397. Finney, F.F.
THE OSAGE INDIANS AND THE LIQUOR PROBLEM BEFORE STATEHOOD.
Chronicles of Oklahoma, 34: 456-464, 1956
United States - Native Americans - Osage - economics - history, pre-1900 D-1086

398. Firebaugh, W.C.
THE INNS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.
Chicago, IL.: Pascal Covici, 274 pp., 1924
Europe - bar - functions - history, pre-1500 D-0205

399. Firebaugh, W.C.
THE INNS OF GREECE AND ROME: AND A HISTORY OF HOSPITALITY FROM THE DAWN OF TIME TO THE MIDDLE AGES.
Chicago, IL: Pascal Covici, 271 pp., 1928

Asia - Europe - Biblical peoples - Classical peoples - Greeks, ancient - Romans, ancient - bar - functions - history, pre-1500 - prehistory - sociocultural D-0206.

Fiume, S.
GLI ASPETTI SOCIO-CULTURALI DELL'ALCOOLISMO IN ITALIA. [Sociocultural aspects of alcoholism in Italy.] [Ita]
Anali Bolnice "Dr. Mladen Stojanović", 5(2): 368-372, 1966.
Italy - sociocultural D-1087.

Fort, Joel
CULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOL (AND DRUG) PROBLEMS.
In: Selected Papers presented at the 27th International Congress on Alcohol and Alcoholism, Volume I: Alcohol as a cultural question. Held September 6-12, 1964 in Frankfurt-am-Main, West Germany. Lausanne: International Council on Alcohol and Alcoholism, pp. 27-36, 1965.
Cross-ethnic - prevention - review - sociocultural D-1150.

Foulks, Edward F., and Katz, Solomon H.
THE MENTAL HEALTH OF ALASKAN NATIVES.
Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 49: 91-96, 1973.
Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - acculturation - economics - psychiatric problems - stress - urbanization D-0376.

Fouquet, Pierre
ALCOOL ET RELIGIONS. [Alcohol and religions.] [Fre]
Revue de l'Alcoolisme, 11: 81-92, 1965.
Europe - Near East - folklore - history, pre-1500 - possession - prehistory - religion - ritual - symbols D-0377.

Frake, Charles O.
HOW TO ASK FOR A DRINK IN SUBANUN.
American Anthropologist, 66(6, pt. 2): 127-132, 1964.
Philippines - Subanun - semantics D-0378.

Frederick, Calvin J.
SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, AND ALCOHOLISM AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS: GUIDELINES FOR HELP.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office (DHEW Publication (HSM) 73-9124), 36 pp., 1973.
United States - Native Americans - murder - prevention - suicide D-0015.

Frederikson, Otto F.
THE LIQUOR QUESTION AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES IN KANSAS, 1804-1881.
Bulletin of the University of Kansas, 33, 8, 1932.
United States - Native Americans - acculturation - aggression - anomie - dysfunctions - economics - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-1151.

407. French, Richard Valpy
NINETEEN CENTURIES OF DRINK IN ENGLAND.
London: Longmans, Green, 398 pp., 1884
England - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory D-0429

408. Freund, Paul, and Marshall, Mac
RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ALCOHOL AND KAVA STUDIES IN OCEANIA: UPDATE AND ADDITIONAL ITEMS.
Micronesia, 13(2): 313-317, 1977
Oceania - bibliography - kava D-0430

409. Fritz, W.B.
PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS AMONG NATIVES AND NON-NATIVES IN SASKATCHEWAN.
Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal, 21(6): 393-400, 1976
Canada - Native Americans - psychiatric problems D-0261

410. Frøland, Bjarke
DRINKING PATTERNS IN ZAMBIZA (PICHINCHA).
In: Maynard, Eileen; Frøland, B.; and Rasmussen, Christian, ed. Drinking patterns in Highland Ecuador. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, pp. 10-17, 1965
Ecuador - Quechua - aggression - economics - intoxication - ritual D-1203

411. Fromm, Erich, and Maccoby, Michael
ALCOHOLISM.
In: Social character in a Mexican village: A sociopsychoanalytic study. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, pp. 156-178, 197
Mexico - Mestizos - aggression - conversion - dysfunctions - economics - family - psychiatric problems - sociocultural D-0431

412. Fukui, Katsuyoski
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS OF THE IRAQU: BREWING METHODS AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS.
Kyoto University African Studies, 5: 125-148, 197
Tanganyika - Iraqu - functions - homebrew - manufacture - social organization D-043

413. Fukui, M., and Wakasugi, C.
LIVER ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE IN A JAPANESE POPULATION.
Japanese Journal of Legal Medicine, 26: 46-51, 197
Japan - liver - "race" D-043

414. Gabe, Ruth C.; Phelps, Graham H.; and Ruck, James A.
AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE INCIDENCE OF ALCOHOL-RELATED ARRESTS AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS OF ONONDAGA COUNTY, N.Y.
M.S.W. Thesis, Syracuse University, 196
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Blacks - Whites - crime D-043

4[illegible]. Gadourek, I.
RISKANTE GEWOONTEN EN ZORG VOOR EIGEN WELZIJN: EEN STRUCTUREEL-SOCIOLOGISCHE ANALYSE VAN HET ROKEN EN HET DRINKEN ALSMEDE... [Hazardous habits and human well-being: A structural-sociological analysis of smoking and drinking habits...] [Dut]
Groningen: J.B. Wolters, 1963.
Netherlands - attitudes - class - customs - drugs - economics - epidemiology - sociocultural D-0407.

4[illegible]. Gai, B.M.
WINE IN THE ORIENT AND ITS PROHIBITION.
Indo-Iranica, 9(3): 31-46, 1956.
Iran - Islam - Persians, ancient - history, pre-1500 - literature - medical - prohibition - religion - wine D-0017.

4[illegible]. Galan, Fernando Javier
CHICANO DRINKING: A CULTURE-CONFLICT MODEL.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978.
United States - Hispanos - anomie - class - stress D-1552.

4[illegible]. Galang, Ricardo C.
PANGASI: THE BUKIDNON WINE.
Philippine Magazine, 31: 540, 1934.
Philippines - Bukidnon - homebrew - manufacture D-0435.

4[illegible]. Gallagher, Orvoell R.
DRINKING PROBLEMS OF THE TRIBAL BIHAR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 26: 617-628, 1965.
India - Oraon - change - customs - economics - homebrew - leisure - moonshine - stereotype D-0436.

4[illegible]. García Alcaraz, Agustín
EL MAGUEY Y EL PULQUE EN TEPETLAOXTOC. [Maguey and pulque in Tepetlaoxtoc.] [Spa]
Comunidad, 7(38): 461-474, 1972.
Mexico - homebrew - manufacture D-0437.

4[illegible]. Gardner, R.E.
THE ROLE OF A PAN-INDIAN CHURCH IN URBAN INDIAN LIFE.
Anthropology UCLA, 1(1): 14-26, 1969.
Native Americans - bar - Church - functions - urbanization D-0438.

4[illegible]. Garland, M.A., and Talman, J.J.
PIONEER DRINKING HABITS AND THE RISE OF TEMPERANCE AGITATION IN UPPER CANADA PRIOR TO 1840.
Ontario History, 27: 341-363, 1931.
Canada - change - customs - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-0207.

423. Gayre, G.R.
WASSAIL! IN MAZERS OF MEAD: AN ACCOUNT OF MEAD, METHEGLIN, SACK AND OTHER ANCIENT LIQUORS, AND OF THE MAZER CUPS OUT OF WHICH THEY WERE DRUNK, WITH SOME COMMENT UPON THE DRINKING CUSTOMS OF OUR FOREBEARS.
London: Phillimore, 176 pp., 1948.
Europe - beer - containers - folklore - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture D-0018.

424. Geertz, Clifford
DROUGHT, DEATH AND ALCOHOL IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN CULTURES.
Unpublished manuscript: Department of Social Relations, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, 1951.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Mormon - Navaho - Hispanos - Whites - Zuni - attitudes - customs D-1553.

425. Gelfand, Michael
ALCOHOLISM IN CONTEMPORARY AFRICAN SOCIETY.
Central African Journal of Medicine, 12: 12-13, 1966.
Africa - dysfunctions - pathology D-0439.

426. Gelfand, M[ichael]
THE EXTENT OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION BY AFRICANS: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WEAPONS AT BEER DRINKS.
Journal of Forensic Medicine, 18: 53-64, 1971.
Rhodesia - crime - fighting - murder - responsibility D-0440

427. Geralin, H.
LE PROBLEME DE L'ALCOOLISME DANS LES TERRITOIRES D'OUTRE-MER. [The problem of alcoholism in the overseas territories.] [Fre]
Population, 8: 291-310, 1953
World survey - change - accidents - dysfunctions - prevention - psychiatric problems - temperance D-0019

428. Ghosh, Samir K.
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM IN THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AREA.
Unpublished paper: International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Chicago, IL, 1973
India - Cross-ethnic D-1554

429. Giesbrecht, N[orman]; Giffen, P.J.; Lambert, S.; and Oki, G.
CHANGES IN THE SOCIAL CONTROL OF "SKID ROW" INEBRIATES: THE VIEWS OF POLICEMEN, ADMINISTRATORS OF SERVICES AND "SKID ROW" INEBRIATES.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 763, 94 pp., 1976
Canada - Skid Row - attitudes - change - crime D-0210

4). Giesbrecht, Norman; Brown, Joe; de Lint, Jan; and Lambert, Sylvia
ALCOHOL PROBLEMS IN NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO - PRELIMINARY REPORT: CONSUMPTION PATTERNS, AND PUBLIC ORDER AND PUBLIC HEALTH PROBLEMS.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 872, 328 pp., 1977.
Canada - Native Americans - Eskimos - acculturation - anomie - change - economics - prevention - sociocultural D-0209.

4. Giesbrecht, Norman
ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION, ALCOHOL PROBLEMS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 945, 69 pp., 1978.
Canada - Native Americans - Eskimos - accidents - acculturation - change - customs - epidemiology - prevention D-0208.

4. Gilbert, J.A.L., and Schaefer, O.
METABOLISM OF ETHANOL IN DIFFERENT RACIAL GROUPS.
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 116(5): 476, 1977.
Cross-ethnic - metabolism - "race" D-0441.

4. Gilbert, M. Jean
A FIVE-WEEK ALCOHOLISM ETHNOGRAPHY CONDUCTED IN THREE SPANISH-SPEAKING COMMUNITIES.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Houston, TX, 12 pp., 1977.
United States - Hispanos - research methods D-1914.

4. Gilder, D.D.
DRINK IN THE SCRIPTURES OF THE NATIONS.
Anthropological Society of Bombay, 12: 172-189, 1921.
World survey - Biblical peoples - Hinduism - Islam - history, pre-1500 - literature - norms - religion - symbols D-0442.

4. Gill, Mary
PATTERNS OF ALCOHOL USE AMONG WOMEN CHARACTERS IN MEXICAN FICTION.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978.
Mexico - female - folklore D-1555.

4. Gillin, John
ACQUIRED DRIVES IN CULTURE CONTACT.
American Anthropologist, 44: 545-554, 1942.
United States - Native Americans - Chippewa - acculturation - anomie - stress D-0020.

437. Gillis, L.S.; Lewis, J.; and Slabbert, M.
ALCOHOLISM AMONG THE CAPE COLOUREDS.
South African Medical Journal, 47(30): 1374-1382, 1973
South Africa - Cape Coloured - class - psychiatric problems - social organization D-0443

438. Girard, G.
A PROPOS DE L'ALCOOLISME OUTRE-MER. [Concerning alcoholism overseas.] [Fre]
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales, 48: 121-125, 1955
World survey - accidents - dysfunctions - economics - prevention D-0021

439. Girouard, Mark
VICTORIAN PUBS.
London: Studio Vista, 223 pp., 1975
England - bar - history, pre-1900 D-0022

440. Glad, D.D.
ATTITUDES AND EXPERIENCES OF AMERICAN-JEWISH AND AMERICAN-IRISH MALE YOUTH AS RELATED TO DIFFERENCES IN ADULT RATES OF INEBRIETY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 8: 406-472, 1947
United States - Irish-Americans - Jews - attitudes - etiology - norms - youth D-0444

441. Glatt, M.M.
HISTORICAL NOTE - HASHISH AND ALCOHOL "SCENES" IN FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN 120 YEARS AGO.
British Journal of Addiction, 64: 99-108, 1969
England - France - change - class - drugs - history, pre-1900 - literature D-0445

442. Glatt, M.M.
ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG DEPENDENCE AMONGST JEWS.
British Journal of Addiction, 64: 297-304, 1970
Jews - change - drugs D-0446

443. Glatt, M.M.
THE ENGLISH DRINK PROBLEM THROUGH THE AGES.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 70: 202-206, 1977
England - change - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-0447

444. Glick, Carl
DRINKS ON THE HOUSE.
In: Glick, Carl. Shake hands with the dragon.
New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, pp. 176-193, 1971
China - wine D-1088

4[illegible]. Glover, Edward
COMMON PROBLEMS IN PSYCHO-ANALYSIS AND ANTHROPOLOGY: DRUG RITUAL AND ADDICTION.
British Journal of Medical Psychology, 12: 109-131, 1932.
drugs - possession - ritual D-0448.

4[illegible]. Gluckman, L.K.
ALCOHOL AND THE MAORI IN HISTORIC PERSPECTIVE.
New Zealand Medical Journal, 79: 553-555, 1974.
New Zealand - Maori - acculturation - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0449.

4[illegible]. Goffman, Erving
ENGAGEMENTS AMONG THE UNACQUAINTED.
In: Goffman, Erving. Behavior in public places: Notes on the social organization of gatherings. New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 124-148, 1963.
United States - bar - social organization D-0080.

4[illegible]. Gold, Robert S.; Zimmerli, William H.; and Austin, Winnifred K.
COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EXISTING LITERATURE ON ALCOHOL: 1969 to 1974.
Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt, 470 pp., 1975.
bibliography D-0450.

4[illegible]. Goldman, Irving
THE DRINKING PARTY.
In: The Cubeo: Indians of the Northwest Amazon.
Urbana, IL: Illinois Studies in Anthropology 2, 1963.
Brazil - Cubeo - binge - functions - social organization D-1152.

4[illegible]. Gómez Huamán, Nilo
IMPORTANCIA SOCIAL DE LA CHICHA COMO BEBIDA POPULAR EN HUAMANGA. [Social importance of chicha as a folk beverage in Huamanga.] [Spa]
Wamani, 1(1): 33-57, 1966.
Peru - customs - functions - homebrew - medical - sociocultural D-0451.

4[illegible]. Gonçalves de Lima, Oswaldo
EL MAGUEY Y EL PULQUE EN LOS CODICES MEXICANOS. [Maguey and pulque in the Mexican codices.] [Spa]
México: Fondo de Culture Económica, (ca. 1956).
Mexico - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - literature - prehistory - religion D-1556.

4[illegible]. Gonçalves de Lima, Oswaldo; de Mello, J.F.; D'Albuquerque, I.L.; Delle Monache, F.; Marini-Bettolo, G.B.; and Sousa, M.
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAYA RITUAL WINE: BALCHE.
Lloydia: The Journal of Natural Products, 40(2): 195-200, 1977.

Maya - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - prehistory - religion - ritual D-0452.

453. Goodenough, Erwin R.
JEWISH SYMBOLS IN THE GRECO-ROMAN PERIOD, VOLUMES 5-6: FISH, BREAD, AND WINE.
Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1956.
Jews - Near East - Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - literature - norms - religion - symbols - wine D-1089

454. Goodwin, Donald W.; Johnson, James; Maher, Chauncey; Rappaport, Allan; and Guze, Samuel B.
WHY PEOPLE DO NOT DRINK: A STUDY OF TEETOTALERS.
Comprehensive Psychiatry, 10(3): 209-214, 1969
United States - Protestants - abstainers - attitudes - religion D-0211

455. Gorad, Stephen L.; McCourt, William F.; and Cobb, Jeremy C.
A COMMUNICATIONS APPROACH TO ALCOHOLISM.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 32(3): 651-668, 1971
functions - intoxication - responsibility - stereotype D-0453

456. Gordon, Andrew J., ed.
ETHNICITY AND ALCOHOL USE.
Medical Anthropology, 2(4): 155 pp., 1978
United States - Cross-ethnic - Hispanos - Irish-Americans - Native Americans - bar - change - female - functions - sociocultural D-0425

457. Gordon, Andrew J.
HISPANIC DRINKING AFTER MIGRATION: THE CASE OF DOMINICANS.
Medical Anthropology, 2(4): 61-84, 1978
United States - Hispanos - Dominican Republic - change - norms D-0427

458. Górski, Jan
ALKOHOL U KULTURZE I OBYCZAJU. [Alcohol in culture and custom.] [Pol]
Problemy Alkoholizmu, 17(7-8): 10-11, 1969
Poland - customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0454

459. Goshen, Charles E.
THE DRINKING CULTURE AND DRINKING PATTERNS.
In: Goshen, Charles E. Drinks, drugs, and do-gooders.
New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 79-101, 1973
United States - attitudes - change - customs - history, pre-1900 D-0212

460. Gottleib, David
THE NEIGHBORHOOD TAVERN AND THE COCKTAIL LOUNGE: A STUDY OF CLASS DIFFERENCES.
American Journal of Sociology, 62: 559-562, 1957

United States - bar - class D-0455.

1. Gould, Lewis L.
PROGRESSIVES AND PROHIBITIONISTS: TEXAS DEMOCRATS IN THE WILSON ERA.
Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1973.
United States - attitudes - change - political - prohibition D-1220.

2. Grace, V.
WINE JARS.
Classical Journal, 42: 443-452, 1947.
Classical peoples - containers - history, pre-1500 - research methods D-0456.

3. Gracia, M.F.
ANALYSIS OF INCIDENCE OF ALCOHOLIC INTAKE BY INDIAN POPULATION IN ONE STATE OF U.S.A. (MONTANA).
Unpublished paper: International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Chicago, IL, 1973.
United States - Native Americans - consumption D-1557.

4. Grandoit, G.
UNE BOISSON POPULAIRE: LE MABI. [A popular drink: Mabi.] [Fre]
Bulletin du Bureau d'Ethnologie, 3(28): 43-55, 1962.
customs D-0213.

5. Graves, Theodore D.
ACCULTURATION, ACCESS, AND ALCOHOL IN A TRI-ETHNIC COMMUNITY.
American Anthropologist, 69: 306-321, 1967.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Hispanos - Native Americans - Ute - Whites - acculturation - anomie - norms - sociocultural D-0457.

6. Graves, Theodore D.
THE PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT OF NAVAJO INDIAN MIGRANTS TO DENVER, COLORADO.
American Anthropologist, 72: 35-54, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - class - stress - urbanization D-0458.

7. Graves, Theodore D.
DRINKING AND DRUNKENNESS AMONG URBAN INDIANS.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Watson, O.M., ed. The American Indian in urban society. Boston, MA: Little, Brown, pp. 274-311, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - anomie - crime - norms - stress - urbanization D-0459.

468. Gray, James H.
BOOZE: THE IMPACT OF WHISKEY ON THE PRAIRIE WEST.
Toronto, Ont.: Macmillan, 243 pp., 1972.
Canada - attitudes - change - history, pre-1900 - temperance - prohibition - whiskey D-0461.

469. Greeley, Andrew M., and McCready, William C.
A PRELIMINARY RECONNAISSANCE INTO THE PERSISTENCE AND EXPLANATION OF ETHNIC SUBCULTURAL DRINKING PATTERNS.
Medical Anthropology, 2(4): 31-51, 1978.
United States - Cross-ethnic - enculturation D-0428.

470. Gregory, D.
RACIAL DIFFERENCES IN THE INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE OF ALCOHOL ABUSE IN OKLAHOMA.
Alcohol Technical Reports, 4: 37-41, 1975.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Blacks - Whites - crime - epidemiology - "race" D-0462.

471. Gregson, Ronald E.
BEER, LEADERSHIP, AND THE EFFICIENCY OF COMMUNAL LABOR.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, New Orleans, LA, 8 pp., 1969.
Malawi - Henga - economics - functions - social organization D-1558.

472. Grmek, Mirko Dražen
OPOJNA PICA I OTROVI ANTIKNIH ILIRA. [Intoxicating beverages and poisons in ancient Illyria.] [Ser-Cro]
Farmaceutski Glasnik, 6: 33-38, 1950.
Yugoslavia - Illyria - Classical peoples - customs - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - medical - wine D-1090.

473. Groff, J.
THE GOLDEN AGE OF COCAINE WINE.
High Times, 5: 31-34, 1975.
wine D-0214.

474. Guiart, Jean
UN SIECLE ET DEMI DE CONTACTS CULTURELS A TANNA, NOUVELLES HEBRIDES. [A century and a half of cultural contacts in Tanna, New Hebrides.] [Fre]
Paris: Publications de la Société des Océanistes 5, 1956
Oceania - New Hebrides - acculturation - change - Church - history, pre-1900 - religion - temperance D-1153

475. Gunson, Niel
ON THE INCIDENCE OF ALCOHOLISM AND INTEMPERANCE IN EARLY PACIFIC MISSIONS.
Journal of Pacific History, 1: 43-62, 1966
Oceania - change - history, pre-1900 D-0463

4 . Gusfield, Joseph
THE PREVENTION OF DRINKING PROBLEMS.
In: Filstead, William J.; Rossi, Jean J.; and Keller, Mark, ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems: New thinking and new directions. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, pp. 267-291, 1976.
prevention - review - sociocultural D-0023.

4 . Gusfield, Joseph R.
SYMBOLIC CRUSADE: STATUS POLITICS AND THE AMERICAN TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT.
Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press, 198 pp., 1963.
United States - economics - history, pre-1900 - political - temperance D-0464.

4 . Haavio-Manilla, Elina
ALKOHELENS ROLL VID BYSLAGSMALEN I FINLAND. [The role of alcohol in village fights in Finland.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 22: 16-18, 1959.
Finland - fighting - folklore - history, pre-1900 - social organization - stereotype D-0465.

4 . Hackenberg, Robert A., and Gallagher, Mary M.
THE COSTS OF CULTURAL CHANGE: ACCIDENTAL INJURY AND MODERNIZATION AMONG THE PAPAGO INDIANS.
Human Organization, 31(2): 211-226, 1972.
United States - Native Americans - Papago - accidents - acculturation - stress - urbanization D-0024.

4 . Hackwood, Frederick W.
INNS, ALES AND DRINKING CUSTOMS OF OLD ENGLAND.
London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1909.
England - bar - change - containers - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0467.

4 . Hagaman, Barbara L.
ECONOMIC POWER AND SOCIAL STATUS OF WOMEN IN A WEST AFRICAN CULTURE: BEER AND DOUBLE DESCENT.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Northeastern University, (ca. 1975).
Africa - economics - family - female - homebrew - social organization D-1154.

4 . Hage, Per
MUNCHNER BEER CATEGORIES.
In: Spradley, James P., ed. Culture and cognition: Rules, maps and plans. San Francisco, CA: Chandler, pp. 263-278, 1972.
Austria - beer - customs - semantics D-0468.

4 . Hahn, D.S.
ALCOHOLISM IN KOREA: KOREAN PATTERN OF DRINKING.
Korean Medical Association Journal, 14: 833-838, 1971.
Korea - customs - epidemiology D-0025.

484. Hamer, John H.
ACCULTURATION STRESS AND THE FUNCTIONS OF ALCOHOL AMONG THE FOREST POTAWATOMI.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 26: 285-302, 1965.
United States - Native Americans - Potawatomi - acculturation - anomie - change - customs - economics - functions - history, pre-1900 - responsibility - social organization - stress D-0470.

485. Hamer, John H.
GUARDIAN SPIRITS, ALCOHOL, AND CULTURAL DEFENSE MECHANISMS.
Anthropologica, 11: 215-241, 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Potawatomi - dependency - functions - possession D-0471.

486. Hanna, Joel M.
ETHNIC GROUPS, HUMAN VARIATION, AND ALCOHOL USE.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 235-242, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - "race" - review D-0472.

487. Hanna, Joel M.
METABOLIC RESPONSES OF CHINESE, JAPANESE AND EUROPEANS TO ALCOHOL.
Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 2(1): 89-92, 1978.
Cross-ethnic - metabolism - "race" D-0473.

488. Hansen, Edward C.
FROM POLITICAL ASSOCIATION TO PUBLIC TAVERN: TWO PHASES OF URBANIZATION IN RURAL CATALONIA.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 220(6): 509-521, 1974.
Spain - Catalonia - bar - political - social organization D-0474.

489. Hansen, Edward C.
DRINKING TO PROSPERITY: THE ROLE OF BAR CULTURE AND COALITION FORMATION IN THE MODERNIZATION OF THE ALTO PANADES.
Queens College Papers in Anthropology, 2: 42-51, 1976.
Spain - Catalonia - bar - economics - social organization D-0475.

490. Harding, Wayne M., and Zinberg, Norman E.
THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SUBCULTURE IN DEVELOPING RITUALS AND SOCIAL SANCTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUG USE.
In: du Toit, Brian M., ed. Drugs, rituals and altered states of consciousness. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema, pp. 111-133, 1977.
United States - enculturation - norms - ritual - sociocultural D-0476.

9 Harford, Charles F.
DRINKING HABITS OF UNCIVILIZED AND SEMI-CIVILIZED RACES.
British Journal of Inebriety, 2: 92-103, 1905.
Africa - India - dysfunctions - homebrew - manufacture D-0477.

9 Harford, Thomas C.; Dorman, Nancy; and Feinhandler, Sherwin
ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION IN BARS: VALIDATION OF SELF-REPORTS AGAINST OBSERVED BEHAVIOR.
Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor, 11: 13-15, 1976.
United States - bar - consumption - research methods D-0478.

9 Harford-Battersby, [C.F.]
LE TRAFIC DES SPIRITUEUX ET LES RACES INDIGENES. [The liquor traffic and native peoples.] [Fre]
In: VIIe Congres International contre l'Abus des Boissons Alcooliques, Vol. 1. Paris: A. Coueslant, pp. 355-359, 1900.
Africa - economics - prohibition D-0215.

94 Harper, Frederick D., ed.
ALCOHOL ABUSE AND BLACK AMERICA.
Alexandria, VA: Douglass, 229 pp., 1976.
United States - Blacks D-1221.

95 Harper, Frederick D.
ALCOHOL USE AMONG NORTH AMERICAN BLACKS.
In: Israel, Yedy; Glaser, Frederick B.; Kalant, Harold; Popham, Robert E.; Schmidt, Wolfgang; and Smart, Reginald G., ed. Research advances in alcohol and drug problems, Volume 4. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 349-364, 1978.
United States - Blacks D-0216.

96 Harrison, Brian
DRINK AND THE VICTORIANS: THE TEMPERANCE QUESTION IN ENGLAND, 1815-1872.
London: Faber and Faber, 510 pp., 1971.
England - attitudes - change - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-0480.

97 Harrison, B[rian] H., and Trinder, B.
DRINK AND SOBRIETY IN AN EARLY VICTORIAN COUNTRY TOWN: BANBURY, 1830-1869.
English Historical Review Supplement, 4: 1-72, 1969.
England - change - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-0479.

98 Hartman, Louis Francis, and Oppenheim, A. Leo
BEER AND BREWING TECHNIQUES IN ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA ACCORDING TO THE XXIIIrd TABLET OF THE SERIES HAR RA-HUBULLU.
New Haven, CT: American Oriental Society, 1950.
Mesopotamia - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory D-0481.

499. Hartmann, Günther
ALKOHOLISCHE GETRANKE BEI DEN NATURVOLKERN SUDAMERIKAS.
[Alcoholic beverages among the native peoples of South America.] [Ger]
Ph.D. Dissertation, Freien Universitat Berlin, 341 pp., 1958.
South America - customs - distribution - homebrew - manufacture D-0482.

500. Hartmann, Günther
GEGORENE GETRANKE BEI DEN NATURVOLKERN SUDAMERIKAS.
[Fermented drinks among South American native peoples.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1960): 77-91, 1960
South America - distribution - homebrew D-1222

501. Hartmann, Günther
DESTILLIERANLAGEN BEI SUDAMERIKANISCHEN NATURVOLKERN.
[Distillation among the native peoples of South America.] [Ger]
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 93: 225-232, 1968.
South America - distribution - manufacture D-0483

502. Hartocollis, P.
ALCOHOLISM IN CONTEMPORARY GREECE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 27: 721-727, 1966
Greece - bar - change - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - temperance - treatment D-0484

503. Harwood, Alan
BEER DRINKING AND FAMINE IN A SAFWA VILLAGE: A CASE OF ADAPTATION IN A TIME OF CRISIS.
Unpublished paper: East African Institute of Social Research, Kampala, 10 pp., 1964
Tanganyika - Safwa - economics - functions - homebrew D-1559

504. Hasan, Khwaja A.
DRINKS, DRUGS AND DISEASE IN A NORTH INDIAN VILLAGE.
Eastern Anthropologist, 17: 1-9, 1964
India - caste - drugs - homebrew - medical - moonshine D-0485

505. Hasan, Khwaja A.
COMMENT ON D. MANDELBAUM'S "ALCOHOL AND CULTURE."
Current Anthropology, 6: 289, 1965
India - ambivalence - customs - drugs D-0486

506. Hatcher, E[lizabeth] R.
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS: THE SOBRIETY SUBCULTURE.
Alcoholism, 11(2): 102-109, 197
Alcoholics Anonymous - folklore - functions D-048

0 Hauser, S[ol] Frederick
A STUDY OF ALCOHOLISM IN AN AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBE.
M.A. Thesis, Columbia University, 1942.
United States - Native Americans - Pomo - customs D-0488.

0 Havard, V[alery]
DRINK PLANTS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 23: 33-46, 1896.
Native Americans - distribution - manufacture D-0489.

0 Hawthorn, Harry, B.; Belshaw, Cyril S.; and Jamieson, S.M.
THE INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ALCOHOL.
Alcoholism Review, 2(3): 10-14, 1957.
Canada - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie D-0490.

1 Hays, Terence E.
SAN CARLOS APACHE DRINKING GROUPS: INSTITUTIONAL DEVIANCE AS A FACTOR IN COMMUNITY DISORGANIZATION.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Seattle, 6 pp., 1968.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - anomie - norms - responsibility - social organization D-1560.

1 Heaston, Michael D.
WHISKEY REGULATIONS AND INDIAN LAND TITLES IN NEW MEXICO TERRITORY, 1851-1861.
Journal of the West, 10(3): 474-483, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 - stress D-0491.

1 Heath, Dwight B.
ALCOHOL IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY.
A.B. Thesis (Social Relations), Harvard University, 94 pp., 1952.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - attitudes - customs - functions - norms - social organization - sociocultural D-0492.

1 Heath, Dwight B.
DRINKING PATTERNS OF THE BOLIVIAN CAMBA.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 19: 491-508, 1958.
Bolivia - Camba - Mestizos - attitudes - binge - conversion - customs - functions - norms - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0493.

1 Heath, Dwight B.
DRINKING PATTERNS OF THE BOLIVIAN CAMBA.
In: Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed. Society, culture, and drinking patterns. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 22-36, 1962.
Bolivia - Camba - Mestizos - attitudes - binge - conversion - customs - functions - norms - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0494.

515. Heath, Dwight B.
PROHIBITION AND POST-REPEAL DRINKING PATTERNS AMONG THE NAVAHO.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25: 119-135, 1964
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - change - customs - functions - prohibition - social organization-sociocultural D-049

516. Heath, Dwight B.
COMMENT ON D. MANDELBAUM'S "ALCOHOL AND CULTURE."
Current Anthropology, 6: 289-290, 196
Bolivia - Camba - change - functions - social organization - sociocultural D-049

517. Heath, Dwight B.
PEASANTS, REVOLUTION, AND DRINKING: INTERETHNIC DRINKING PATTERNS IN TWO BOLIVIAN COMMUNITIES.
Human Organization, 30: 179-186, 197
Cross-ethnic - Bolivia - Aymara - Camba - Mestizos - change - functions - social organization - sociocultural D-049

518. Heath, D[wight] B.
ANTHROPOLOGICAL APPROACHES TO ALCOHOL: A REVIEW.
Alcoholism, 10(1-2): 24-42, 197
review - sociocultural D-049

519. Heath, Dwight B.
PERSPECTIVAS SOCIOCULTURALES DEL ALCOHOL EN AMERICA LATINA. [Socio-cultural perspectives of alcohol in Latin America.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina, 20(2): 99-111, 197
Latin America - review - sociocultural D-049

520. Heath, Dwight B.
A CRITICAL REVIEW OF ETHNOGRAPHIC STUDIES OF ALCOHOL USE.
In: Gibbins, R.J.; Israel, Y.; Kalant, H.; Popham, R.E.; Schmidt, W.; and Smart, R., ed. Research advances in alcohol and drug problems, Volume 2. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 1-92, 197
World survey - norms - research methods - review - sociocultural D-050

521. Heath, Dwight B.
ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES ON ALCOHOL: AN HISTORICAL REVIEW.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 41-101, 197
history, pre-1900 - research methods - review - sociocultural D-050

2 Heath, Dwight B.
ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE SOCIAL BIOLOGY OF ALCOHOL: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE.
In: Kissin, Benjamin, and Begleiter, Henri, ed.
The biology of alcoholism, Volume 4: Social aspects of alcoholism. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 37-76, 1976.
World survey - norms - "race" - research methods - review - sociocultural D-0505.

2 Heath, Dwight B.
OBSERVATIONAL STUDIES INTO ALCOHOL-RELATED PROBLEMS.
World Health Organization Project on Community Response to Alcohol-related Problems, Background document, Geneva, 37 pp., 1977.
Cross-national - research methods - review - sociocultural D-1561.

2 Heath, Dwight B.
THE SOCIOCULTURAL MODEL OF ALCOHOL USE: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS.
Journal of Operational Psychiatry, 9(1): 55-66, 1978.
sociocultural D-0506.

2 Heath, Dwight B.
OVERVIEW OF EPIDEMIOLOGY.
In: Galanter, Marc, ed. Currents in alcoholism, Volume 6: Treatment and rehabilitation and epidemiology. New York, NY: Grune & Stratton, pp. 179-195, 1979.
review - sociocultural - epidemiology D-1973.

2 Heidenreich, C. Adrian, ed.
ALCOHOLISM EDUCATION, TREATMENT, AND PREVENTION AMONG INDIANS IN MONTANA: PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the Center for Indian Studies, Rocky Mountain College, Billings, Montana, 1971.
Native Americans - epidemiology - prevention - treatment D-1155.

2 Heidenreich, C. Adrian
ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE AND ABUSE AMONG INDIAN-AMERICANS: A REVIEW OF ISSUES AND SOURCES.
Journal of Drug Issues, 6(3): 256-272, 1976.
Native Americans - customs - drugs - dysfunctions - functions - review - sociocultural D-0507.

2 Helgason, T.
EPIDEMIOLOGY OF MENTAL DISORDERS IN ICELAND: A PSYCHIATRIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATION OF 5,395 ICELANDERS.
Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 40(Supplement 173): 1 ff, 1964.
Iceland - epidemiology D-1921.

529. Helgason, Thomas, and Asmundsson, Gylfi
BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF YOUNG ASOCIAL ALCOHOL ABUSERS.
Neuropsychobiology, 1: 109-120, 1975.
Iceland - crime - youth D-0217.

530. Hellman, Ellen
THE IMPORTANCE OF BEER-BREWING IN AN URBAN NATIVE YARD.
Bantu Studies, 8: 38-60, 1934.
South Africa - Bantu - bar - dysfunctions - economics - fighting - functions - homebrew - leisure - manufacture - prohibition - sociocultural - social organization - urbanization D-0508.

531. Helmick, Edward F.; McClure, William Thomas; and Mitchell, Patricia M.
A PROJECT TO ANALYZE RISK TO ALCOHOL ABUSE AMONG ALASKAN NATIVE STUDENTS.
In: Seixas, Frank A. ed. Currents in alcoholism: Volume 2: Psychiatric, psychological, social and epidemiological studies. New York, NY: Grune & Stratton, pp. 367-376, 1977.
Native Americans - etiology - youth D-0509.

532. Helwig, R.
BAUERN- UND BURGERBIER: BRAUEN UND TRINKEN ZWISCHEN WEICHSEL UND MEMEL IN TAUSEND JAHREN. [Peasant- and citizen-beer: A thousand years of brewing between Weichsel and Memel.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1965): 9-159, 1965
Germany - beer - history, pre-1900 - history, pre-1500 - homebrew D-1223

533. Henderson, Norman B.
CROSS-CULTURAL ACTION RESEARCH: SOME LIMITATIONS, ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS.
Journal of Social Psychology, 73: 61-70, 1967
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Navaho - Zuni - crime - research methods - sociocultural - stereotype - treatment D-0510

534. Henderson, Norman B.
INDIAN PROBLEM DRINKING: STEREOTYPE OR REALITY? A STUDY OF NAVAJO PROBLEM DRINKING.
Unpublished paper: American Psychological Association, Honolulu, HI, 15 pp., 1972
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - crime - dysfunctions - self - stereotype D-1562

535. Henk, M.L.
TREATMENT PROGRAM FOR THE NAVAJO ALCOHOLIC.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 4th Joint Meeting of the Clinical Society and the Commissioned Officers Association

of the U.S. Public Health Service, 4 pp., 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - treatment D-1563.

Hentig, H. von
THE DELINQUENCY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN.
Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 36: 75-84, 1945.
Native Americans - crime - homebrew - stereotype D-0511.

Herick, F.A.
ACCULTURATION AND DRINKING IN ALASKA.
Rehabilitation Record, 11: 13-17, 1970.
Native Americans - Eskimos - binge - customs - fighting - functions - medical - norms - social organization - stress - youth D-0512.

Herrero, Miguel
LAS VINAS Y LOS VINOS DEL PERU. [Wines and vintners of Peru.] [Spa]
Revista de Indias, 1(2): 111-116, 1940.
Peru - dysfunctions - economics - history, pre-1900 - wine D-0513.

Hes, J.P.
DRINKING IN A YEMENITE RURAL SETTLEMENT IN ISRAEL.
British Journal of Addiction, 65: 293-296, 1970.
Israel - Yemenites - acculturation - change - drugs - ritual D-0514.

Hill, Thomas W.
FROM HELL-RAISER TO FAMILY MAN.
In: Spradley, James P., and McCurdy, David M., ed.
Conformity and conflict: Readings in cultural anthropology. (2nd ed.)
Boston, MA: Little, Brown, pp. 186-200, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - norms - responsibility - urbanization - youth D-0515.

Hill, Thomas W.
"FEELING GOOD" AND "GETTING HIGH": ALCOHOL USE OF URBAN INDIANS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Santee - Winnebago - norms - responsibility - sociocultural - urbanization - youth D-0516.

Hippler, Arthur E.
AN ALASKAN ATHABASCAN TECHNIQUE FOR OVERCOMING ALCOHOL ABUSE.
Arctic, 27(1): 53-67, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Athabascan - conversion - norms - treatment D-0517.

543. Hirsch, Joseph
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE PROBLEM OF ALCOHOLISM.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine,
29: 961-971, 1953.
Near East - Biblical peoples - Classical peoples - attitudes - customs - history, pre-1500 - medical - norms - religion - symbols D-0518.

544. Hirvonen, K.
ANTIIKIN ALKOHOLIJUOMAT. [Alcoholic beverages in antiquity.] [Fin]
Alkoholipolitiikka, 34: 138-142, 191-194, 244-248, and 300-305, 1969.
Europe - Near East - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - prehistory D-0519.

545. Hittman, Michael
GHOST DANCES, DISILLUSIONMENT AND OPIATE ADDICTION: AN ETHNOHISTORY OF SMITH AND MASON VALLEY PAIUTES.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New Mexico, 1973
United States - Native Americans - Paiute - acculturation - change - conversion - drugs - history, pre-1900 - norms - religion - stress D-0520

546. Hitz, Danielle
DRUNKEN SAILORS AND OTHERS: DRINKING PROBLEMS IN SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 34(2): 496-505, 1973
occupation - sociocultural D-0521

547. Hocking, R.B.
PROBLEMS ARISING FROM ALCOHOL IN THE NEW HEBRIDES.
Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 908-910, 1970
Oceania - New Hebrides - change - crime - kava D-0522

548. Hoff, Ebbe C.
CULTURAL ASPECTS OF THE USE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Concord, NH: New Hampshire State Department of Health (Division on Alcoholism Publication No. 22), 1958
sociocultural D-1156

549. Hoffman, M.
5000 JAHRE BIER. [5000 years of beer.] [Ger]
Berlin: Alfred Metzner, 180 pp., 1956
World survey - attitudes - beer - change - customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - literature - manufacture - prehistory D-0525

550. Hoffmann, Helmut, and Jackson, Douglas N.
COMPARISON OF MEASURED PSYCHOPATHOLOGY IN INDIAN AND NON-INDIAN ALCOHOLICS.
Psychological Reports, 33(3): 793-794, 1973

United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Whites - personality - psychiatric problems - sociocultural D-0523.

5[illegible]. Hoffmann, Helmut, and Jackson, Douglas N.
HOSPITALIZED MINNESOTA INDIANS: THEIR SOCIAL PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY, PSYCHOPATHOLOGY AND MOTIVATION.
Unpublished report: University of Western Ontario (Research Bulletin 255), London, Ont., 1973.
United States - Native Americans - alcoholism - personality - psychiatric problems D-1157.

5[illegible]. Hoffmann, Helmut, and Noem, Avis A.
ADJUSTMENT OF CHIPPEWA INDIAN ALCOHOLICS TO A PREDOMINANTLY WHITE TREATMENT PROGRAM.
Psychological Reports, 37: 1284-1286, 1975.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Chippewa - Whites - Alcoholics Anonymous - treatment D-0524.

5[illegible]. Hoffmann, Helmut, and Noem, Avis A.
ALCOHOLISM AND ABSTINENCE AMONG RELATIVES OF AMERICAN INDIAN ALCOHOLICS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36(1): 165, 1975.
United States - Native Americans - abstainers - enculturation - family - stress D-0081.

5[illegible]. Holloway, Robert
DRINKING AMONG INDIAN YOUTH: A STUDY OF THE DRINKING BEHAVIOUR, ATTITUDES AND BELIEFS OF INDIAN AND METIS YOUNG PEOPLE IN MANITOBA.
Winnipeg, Man.: Alcohol Education Service, 124 pp., 1966.
Canada - Métis - Native Americans - attitudes - youth D-0526.

5[illegible]. Holmberg, Allan R.
THE RHYTHMS OF DRINKING IN A PERUVIAN COASTAL MESTIZO COMMUNITY.
Human Organization, 30: 198-202, 1971.
Peru - Mestizos - customs - functions - homebrew - religion - social organization - sociocultural D-0527.

5[illegible]. Honigmann, John J., and Honigmann, Irma
DRINKING IN AN INDIAN-WHITE COMMUNITY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 5: 575-619, 1945.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Native Americans - Whites - aggression - binge - functions - homebrew - moonshine - prohibition - sex - sociocultural D-0532.

5[illegible]. Honigmann, John J.
DYNAMICS OF DRINKING IN AN AUSTRIAN VILLAGE.
Ethnology, 2: 157-169, 1963.
Austria - attitudes - bar - customs - functions - medical - sociocultural D-0528.

558. Honigmann, John J.
SURVIVAL OF A CULTURE FOCUS.
In: Goodenough, Ward H., ed. Explorations in cultural anthropology: Essays in honor of George P. Murdock.
New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, pp. 277-292, 1964.
Austria - attitudes - bar - customs - functions - sociocultural D-0529.

559. Honigmann, John J.
COMMENT ON D. MANDELBAUM'S "ALCOHOL AND CULTURE."
Current Anthropology, 6: 290-291, 1965.
Eskimos - class - economics D-0530.

560. Honigmann, John J., and Honigmann, Irma
HOW BAFFIN ISLAND ESKIMO HAVE LEARNED TO USE ALCOHOL.
Social Forces, 44: 73-83, 1965.
Canada - Eskimos - aggression - ambivalence - change - class - crime - dysfunctions - enculturation - socio-cultural D-0533.

561. Honigmann, John J.
SOCIAL DISINTEGRATION IN FIVE NORTHERN CANADIAN COMMUNITIES.
Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 2(4): 199-213, 1966.
Canada - Eskimos - Native Americans - social organization D-0531.

562. Honigmann, John J., and Honigmann, Irma
ALCOHOL IN A CANADIAN NORTHERN TOWN.
Unpublished report: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, 1968.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Eskimos - Native Americans - Whites - ambivalence - crime - consumption - socio-cultural D-1158.

563. Honigmann, John J., and Honigmann, Irma
ARCTIC TOWNSMEN: ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS AND MODERNIZATION.
Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Research Centre for Anthropology, Saint Paul University, 1970.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Eskimos - Native Americans - Whites - ambivalence - crime - consumption - sociocultural - urbanization D-1159.

564. Honigmann, John J.
ALCOHOL IN ITS CULTURAL CONTEXT.
In: Chafetz, Morris E., ed. Research on alcoholism: Clinical problems and special populations. Proceedings of the First Annual Alcoholism Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 25-26, 1971 in Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 252-257, 1973.
functions - sociocultural - stereotype D-0026.

65 Horton, Donald J.
THE FUNCTIONS OF ALCOHOL IN PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES: A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 4: 199-320, 1943.
World survey - acculturation - aggression - Cross-cultural - dysfunctions - economics - functions - research methods - stress D-0534.

66 Horwitz, José; Marconi, Juan; and Adis Castro, Gonzalo, ed.
BASES PARA UNA EPIDEMIOLOGIA DEL ALCOHOLISMO EN AMERICA LATINA. [Bases for an epidemiology of alcoholism in Latin America.] [Spa]
Buenos Aires: Fondo para la Salud Mental, 1967.
Cross-national - Latin America - epidemiology D-0536.

67 Horwitz, J[osé], and Marconi, J[uan]
STUDIES OF THE DRINKING PATTERNS, THE "PROBLEMS OF ALCOHOL" AND ALCOHOLISM IN LATIN AMERICA.
Alcoholism, 3(1): 3-12, 1967.
Cross-national - Latin America - epidemiology - sociocultural D-0535.

68 Houlett, W.
RUM TRADING IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES BEFORE 1793.
Journal of American History, 28(3): 129-152, 1934.
United States - economics - history, pre-1900 - moonshine D-1928.

69 Howard-Craft, A.
THE NATIVE AMERICAN MALE ALCOHOLIC.
MPH Thesis, University of California (Berkeley), 1975.
Native Americans - Alcoholics Anonymous - treatment - urbanization D-0537.

70 Howay, F.W.
THE INTRODUCTION OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR AMONGST THE INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST COAST.
British Columbia Historical Quarterly, 6: 157-169, 1942.
Canada - Native Americans - acculturation - change - economics - history, pre-1900 D-0538.

71 Howland, Richard W., and Howland, Joe W.
200 YEARS OF DRINKING IN THE UNITED STATES: EVOLUTION OF THE DISEASE CONCEPT.
In: Ewing, John A., and Rouse, Beatrice A., ed.
Drinking: Alcohol in American society - Issues and current research. Chicago, IL: Nelson-Hall, pp. 39-60, 1978.
United States - attitudes - change - disease concept - history, pre-1900 - temperance - prohibition D-0218.

72 Hrdlička, A[les]
METHOD OF PREPARING TESVINO AMONG THE WHITE RIVER APACHES.
American Anthropologist, 6: 190-191, 1904.

United States - Native Americans - Apache - aggression - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture D-0539.

573. Hsien Rin
THE ALCOHOLISM PROBLEM IN NAN-SHIH AMI PEOPLE.
Studia Taiwanica, 2: 1957.
Taiwan - Ami - dysfunctions D-1212.

574. Hudolin, Vladimir
ALCOHOLISM IN CROATIA.
International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 15(2): 85-91, 1969.
Yugoslavia - Croatia - epidemiology - treatment D-0027.

575. Hunt, George M., and Azrin, N.H.
A COMMUNITY-REINFORCEMENT APPROACH TO ALCOHOLISM.
Behavior Research and Therapy, 14: 91-104, 1973.
etiology - family - norms - sociocultural D-0540.

576. Hunt, H.J.
ALCOHOLISM AMONG ABORIGINAL PEOPLE AND TREATMENT ASPECTS.
In: Proceedings of the Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute. Held August 31-September 4, 1975 at Burgmann College, Canberra. Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, pp. 125-126, 1975.
Australia - Aborigines - stereotype - treatment D-1160.

577. Hurt, Wesley R.
THE URBANIZATION OF THE YANKTON INDIANS.
Human Organization, 20(4): 226-231, 1961-1962.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - leisure - social organization - urbanization D-0541.

578. Hurt, Wesley R., and Brown, Richard M.
SOCIAL DRINKING PATTERNS OF THE YANKTON SIOUX.
Human Organization, 24: 222-230, 1965.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - class - customs - history, pre-1900 - leisure - social organization D-0542.

579. Hutchinson, Bertram
ALCOHOL AS A CONTRIBUTING FACTOR IN SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION: THE SOUTH AFRICAN BANTU IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.
Revista de Antropologia, 9: 1-13, 1961.
South Africa - Bantu - acculturation - attitudes - change - history, pre-1900 - norms - social organization - symbols D-0543.

580. Hutchison, H.
THE "DRUNKEN INDIAN": AN AMERICAN CASUALTY.
In: Blair, Brenda; Pawlak, Victor; Tongue, Eva; and Zwicky, Claude, ed. Proceedings of the 31st International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Volume 2. Held February 23-28, 1975 in Bangkok, Thailand. Lausanne: International Council on Alcohol and Addictions, pp. 185-186, 1975.
Native Americans - norms - stereotype D-0295.

8. Indian Brotherhood of the Northwest Territories
REPORT ON ALCOHOL WORKSHOPS.
Unpublished manuscript, (ca. 1974).
Canada - Native Americans - treatment D-1564.

8. Indian Health Service Task Force on Alcoholism
ALCOHOLISM: A HIGH PRIORITY HEALTH PROBLEM.
Washington, D.C.: Public Health Service Publication
(HSA) 77-1001, (ca. 1977).
Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - dysfunctions -
pathology - treatment D-1161.

8. International Labor Office
ALCOHOLISM AND THE MASTICATION OF COCA IN SOUTH AMERICA.
In: Indigenous populations. Geneva: International
Labor Office, 1953.
South America - dysfunctions - pathology D-1162.

8. Irgens-Jensen, Olav
THE USE OF ALCOHOL IN AN ISOLATED AREA OF NORTHERN NORWAY.
British Journal of Addiction, 65: 181-185, 1970.
Norway - consumption - social organization - stress D-0544.

8. Irgens-Jensen, Olav
RUSMEDLENS SOCIALA OCH PSYKOLOGISKA FUNKTIONER I OLIKA
KULTURER. [Social and psychological functions of
intoxicants in various cultures.] [Swe]
Alkohol och Narkotika, 68: 339-344, 1974.
Cross-cultural - functions - sociocultural D-0545.

8. Ivey, Thomas
ALCOHOL EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS ON THE NORTHERN CHEYENNE
RESERVATION: TEACHERS MANUAL.
Lame Deer, MT: Northern Cheyenne Council on Alcoholism, 1967.
United States - Native Americans - Cheyenne - prevention D-0408.

8. Jabour, C.
MEDICAL ASPECTS: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL APPROACH TO ALCOHOLISM
IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. THE PERSONALITY AND
TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF
THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 5.
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions,
Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - epidemiology - pathology D-1107.

8. Jackson, Charles
SOME SITUATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF DRINKING
BEHAVIOR IN DOMINICA, W.I.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association,
San Diego, CA, 1970.
West Indies - Dominica D-1565.

589. Jackson, Michael
THE ENGLISH PUB.
Toronto, Ont.: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 170 pp., 1976.
England - bar - change - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0546.

590. Jacobs, Rosevelt
A STUDY OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR AND PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF THREE ETHNIC GROUPS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology, 1975.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Blacks - Hispanos - Whites D-0409.

591. Jacobs, Wilbur R.
DIPLOMACY AND INDIAN GIFTS: ANGLO AND FRENCH RIVALRY ALONG THE OHIO AND NORTHWEST FRONTIERS, 1748-63.
Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1950.
Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 - political D-0547.

592. Jacobsen, Erik
ALKOHOL ALS SOZIALES PROBLEM. [Alcohol as a social problem.] [Ger]
In: Møller, K.O., ed. Rauschgifte und Genussmittel.
Basel: Benno Schwabe, pp. 231-268, 1951.
Scandinavia - attitudes - change - consumption - dysfunctions - history, pre-1900 - stress - temperance D-0548.

593. James, Bernard J.
SOCIAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS OF OJIBWA ACCULTURATION.
American Anthropologist, 63: 721-746, 1961.
United States - Native Americans - Ojibwa - acculturation - aggression - responsibility - stereotype D-0028.

594. Jansen, G.H.
TRANSLATION OF "THE TAVERN: A NEGLECTED TOPIC OF SOCIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE."
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 1-10 & 2-63 (179), 22 pp., 1963.
bar - functions - sociocultural D-0029.

595. Jarvis, D.H.
REPORT OF THE CRUISE OF THE U.S. REVENUE CUTTER BEAR, AND THE OVERLAND EXPEDITION FOR THE RELIEF OF THE WHALERS IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office (House Document 511 - 56th Congress, 2nd Session, Volume 93), 1899.
Eskimos - moonshine D-1163.

596. Jastrow, Morris, Jr.
WINE IN THE PENTATEUCHAL CODES.
Journal of the American Oriental Society, 33: 180-192, 1913.

Jews - Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - literature - norms - religion - wine D-0549.

59. Jay, Edward J.
RELIGIOUS AND CONVIVIAL USES OF ALCOHOL IN A GOND VILLAGE OF MIDDLE INDIA.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 27: 88-96, 1966.
India - Gond - attitudes - functions - homebrew - moonshine - religion - sociocultural D-0550.

59. Jay, Maurice
L'EVOLUTION DE L'ALCOOLISME A LA REUNION. [The evolution of alcoholism on Reunion.] [Fre]
Alcool ou Santé, 104: 32-38, 1971.
Africa - Reunion - change D-0551.

59. Jeanselme, E.
LE VIN, LA VIGNE, ET L'ALCOOLISME DANS LES GAULES A L'EPOQUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DES BARBARES (v^e - xe siècle). [Wine, vine and alcoholism among the Gauls during the period of the barbarian occupation (5th - 10th century).] [Fre]
Bulletin de la Société Français d'Histoire de la Médecine et de ses Filiales, 14: 264-291, 1920.
France - history, pre-1500 - wine D-0030.

60. Jeffreys, M.D.W.
PALM WINE AMONG THE IBIBIO.
Nigerian Field, 22: 40-45, 1937.
Nigeria - Ibibio - folklore - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition D-0552.

60. Jellinek, E.M.
ALKOHOLBRUKET SASOM EN FOLKSED. [Drinking as a folkway.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 15: 36-40, 1952.
World survey - power - symbols D-0553.

60. Jellinek, E.M.
THE WORLD AND ITS BOTTLE.
World Health, 10(4): 4-6, 1957.
Cross-national - alcoholism - attitudes - customs - definition - dysfunctions D-0554.

60. Jellinek, E.M.
THE DISEASE CONCEPT OF ALCOHOLISM.
New Haven, CT: Hillhouse Press, 246 pp., 1960.
Cross-national - alcoholism - customs - definition - disease concept - etiology - sociocultural D-0555.

604. Jellinek, E.M.
DRINKERS AND ALCOHOLICS IN ANCIENT ROME.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 37: 1718-1741, 1976.
Romans, ancient - Classical peoples - attitudes - change - customs - economics - history, pre-1500 - wine D-0556.

605. Jellinek, E.M.
THE SYMBOLISM OF DRINKING: A CULTURE-HISTORICAL APPROACH.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 38: 849-866, 1977.
World survey - Classical peoples - attitudes - history, pre-1500 - prehistory - religion - symbols D-0557.

606. Jepson, William W.
INDIANS, ALCOHOL, AND VIOLENT DEATH.
Minnesota Medicine, 56(8): 697, 1973.
United States - Native Americans - Chippewa - accidents - aggression D-0558.

607. Jessor, Richard; Graves, Theodore D.; Hanson, Robert C.; and Jessor, Shirley L.
SOCIETY, PERSONALITY AND DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: A STUDY OF A TRI-ETHNIC COMMUNITY.
New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 500 pp., 1968.
Cross-ethnic - United States - Hispanos - Native Americans - Ute - Whites - customs - dysfunctions - functions - norms - research methods - sociocultural D-0559.

608. Jessor, Richard, and Jessor, Shirley L.
PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AND PSYCHOSOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF YOUTH.
New York, NY: Academic, 281 pp., 1977.
Cross-ethnic - United States - Hispanos - Native Americans - Ute - Whites - dysfunctions - functions - norms - sociocultural - youth D-0560.

609. Jilek, W.G.
INDIAN HEALING POWER: INDIGENOUS THERAPEUTIC PRACTICES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.
Psychiatric Annals, 4(11): 13-21, 1974.
Native Americans - Salish - possession - prohibition - treatment D-0562.

610. Jilek, W.G.
SALISH INDIAN MENTAL HEALTH AND CULTURE CHANGE.
New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1974.
Canada - Native Americans - Salish - acculturation - anomie - psychiatric problems - stress D-0561.

611. Jilek-Aal, Louise
ALCOHOL AND THE INDIAN-WHITE RELATIONSHIP: THE FUNCTION OF ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS IN COAST SALISH SOCIETY.
M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1972.

Native Americans - Salish - Alcoholics Anonymous - acculturation - functions - stress D-0563.

2 Jilek-Aal, Louise
PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF DRINKING AMONG COAST SALISH INDIANS.
Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal, 19(4): 357-361, 1974.
Native Americans - Salish - Alcoholics Anonymous - possession - power - self - stereotype - stress - symbols D-0564.

3 Jochelson, Waldemar
KUMISS FESTIVALS OF THE YAKUT AND THE DECORATION OF KUMISS VESSELS.
In: Laufer, B. ed. Boas Anniversary Volume. New York, NY: Stechert, 1906.
Soviet Union - Yakut - containers - customs - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition - religion D-0565.

4 Johannsen, E., and Purchase, I.F.H.
KAFFIRCORN MALTING AND BREWING STUDIES, XXI: THE EFFECT OF THE FUSEL OILS OF BANTU BEER ON RAT LIVER.
South African Medical Journal, 43: 326, 1969.
South Africa - Bantu - homebrew - manufacture D-0566.

5 Johnson, L.V., and Matre, Marc
ANOMIE AND ALCOHOL USE: DRINKING PATTERNS IN MEXICAN AMERICAN AND ANGLO NEIGHBORHOODS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39: 894-902, 1978.
United States - Hispanos - anomie - customs D-0567.

6 Johnston, Thomas F.
THE CULTURAL ROLE OF TSONGA BEER-DRINK MUSIC.
In: Haywood, Charles, ed. International Folk Music Council 1973 Yearbook. Kingston, Ont.: Queens University, Department of Music, 1973.
Congo - Tsonga - binge - folklore - music D-0568.

7 Johnston, T.F.
DAGGA USE AMONG THE SHANGANA-TSONGA OF MOZAMBIQUE AND THE NORTHERN TRANSVAAL.
Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie, 98: 277-286, 1973.
Mozambique - Transvaal - Tsonga - binge - drugs - ritual D-0220.

8 Johnston, T.F.
A SOCIAL EXPLANATION OF TSONGA SONG-TEXTS MAKING REFERENCE TO FOOD AND DRINK.
Ethnologische Zeitschrift, 2: 21-35, 1973.
Mozambique - Tsonga - folklore - music D-0219.

9 Johnston, T.F.
THE CULTURAL ROLE OF TSONGA BEER-DRINK MUSIC.
Yearbook of the International Folk Music Council,

5: 132-155, 1974.
Mozambique - Tsonga - binge - folklore - music D-0221.

620. Jones, A.D.
CANNABIS AND ALCOHOL USAGE AMONG THE PLATEAU TONGA: AN OBSERVATIONAL REPORT OF THE EFFECTS OF CULTURAL EXPECTATION.
Psychological Record, 25: 329-332, 1975
South Africa - Thonga - binge - drugs - intoxication - sociocultural D-0222

621. Jorgensen, Joseph G.
ON ETHICS AND ANTHROPOLOGY.
Current Anthropology, 12(3): 321-334, 1971
research methods - sociocultural D-0569

622. Joyce, K.
ALCOHOL AND THE INDIANS.
Medical Times, 103(6): 124 ff, 1975
Native Americans - "race" - stereotype D-0571

623. Juhász, P.
PATHOGENIC FACTORS ELICITING NEUROSIS IN THE INHABITANTS OF A HUNGARIAN VILLAGE IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE FORMATION OF AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES.
International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 19: 173-179, 1973
Hungary - bar - change - economics - leisure - political - psychiatric problems - social organization D-0572

624. Jupp, G. [Alex]
THE ROLE AND FUNCTION OF THE TAVERN IN MONTREAL.
M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1969
Canada - bar - functions D-0573

625. Jupp, G. Alex
SOCIAL-CULTURAL INFLUENCES ON DRINKING PRACTICES.
Brewers Digest, 46: 76 ff, 1971
sociocultural D-0574

626. Kahn, M.W., and Delk, J.L.
DEVELOPING A COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC ON AN INDIAN RESERVATION.
International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 19: 299-306, 197
United States - Native Americans - treatment D-026

627. Kaiser, W., and Piechochi, W.
VERSUCHE EINER BEKAMPFUNG DES ALKOHOLABUSUS IM SPATMITTELATTERLICHEN UND BAROCKEN HALLE. [Attempts to combat inebriety in late medieval and baroque Halle.] [Ger]
Protialkoholický Obzor, 7: 55-60, 197
Germany - change - Church - class - economics - history, pre-1500 - temperance D-057

8. Kalin, Rudolf; Davis, William N.; and McClelland, David C.
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN USE OF ALCOHOL AND THEMATIC CONTENT OF FOLKTALES IN PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES.
In: Stone, P.J.; Dunphy, D.C.; Smith, M.A.; and Ogilvie, D.M., ed. The general inquirer. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1966.
Cross-cultural - folklore - power - research methods D-0576.

9. Kamien, Max
ABORIGINES AND ALCOHOL: INTAKE, EFFECTS AND SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS IN A RURAL COMMUNITY IN WESTERN NEW SOUTH WALES.
Medical Journal of Australia, 1(10): 291-298, 1975.
Australia - Aborigines - aggression - dysfunctions - economics - epidemiology - responsibility - stress D-0578.

0. Kamien, Max
A SURVEY OF DRUG USE IN A PART-ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY.
Medical Journal of Australia, 1(9): 261-264, 1975.
Australia - Aborigines - binge - drugs - stress D-0577.

1. Kamien, M[ax]
PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS IN BOURKE ABORIGINAL ADULTS.
Medical Journal of Australia, 63(2, Supplement): 11-16, 1976.
Australia - Aborigines - aggression - dysfunctions - psychiatric problems - stress D-0579.

2. Kane, Stephen L.
A STUDY OF RELATED PROBLEMS OF NEVADA INDIANS RESULTING FROM THE MISUSE OF ALCOHOL.
Unpublished report: Inter-Tribal Council Alcoholism Program, Carson City, NV, 1972.
United States - Native Americans - dysfunctions D-1566.

3. Kant, Immanuel
ANTHROPOLOGY FROM A PRAGMATIC POINT OF VIEW. (Original: Anthropologie in pragmatischer Hinsicht. Koenigsberg: F. Nicolovius, 1798.)
Rudnick, Hans H., ed. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press, 1978.
sociocultural D-1164.

4. Kaplan, Bert
THE SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF NAVAHO "HEAVY DRINKING".
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Kansas City, KS, 7 pp., 1962.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - aggression - norms - responsibility - self - suicide D-1567.

5. Karayannis, Alexander D., and Kelepouris, Michael B.
IMPRESSIONS OF THE DRINKING HABITS AND ALCOHOLIC PROBLEMS IN MODERN GREECE.

British Journal of Addiction, 62: 71-73, 1967.
Greece - attitudes - medical - norms - religion D-0031.

636. Karp, Ivan
BEER-DRINKING AMONG THE ITESO.
Unpublished paper: Institute for Development Studies, Discussion Paper No. 9, University College, Nairobi, 17 pp., 1970.
Kenya - Iteso - customs - functions - social organization D-1568.

637. Kearney, Michael
DRUNKENNESS AND RELIGIOUS CONVERSION IN A MEXICAN VILLAGE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 31: 132-152, 1970.
Mexico - Zapotec - attitudes - binge - conversion - economics - functions - norms - religion D-0580.

638. Keast, Horace
THE CHURCH AND THE PUBLIC HOUSE.
London: Church Literature Association, 1936.
England - bar - religion D-1924.

639. Keehn, J.D.
TRANSLATING BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH INTO PRACTICAL TERMS FOR ALCOHOLISM.
Canadian Psychologist, 10: 438-446, 1969.
stereotype - treatment D-0581.

640. Keehn, J.D.
REINFORCEMENT OF ALCOHOLISM: SCHEDULE CONTROL OF SOLITARY DRINKING.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 31: 28-39, 1970.
functions - social organization - treatment D-0582.

641. Kelbert, M., and Hale, L.
THE INTRODUCTION OF ALCOHOL INTO IROQUOIS SOCIETY.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 1-K & H-65 (243), 37 pp., 1965.
Native Americans - Iroquois - change - history, pre-1900 - research methods - stress D-1091.

642. Keller, Mark
BEER AND WINE IN ANCIENT MEDICINE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 19: 153-154, 1958.
Near East - beer - history, pre-1500 - medical - prehistory - wine D-0583.

643. Keller, Mark
ALCOHOL IN HEALTH AND DISEASE: SOME HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 113: 820-827, 1966.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical - prehistory D-0584.

4 Keller, Mark, ed.
INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL, VOLUMES I AND II.
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, 1966-68.
bibliography D-1165.

5 Keller, Mark
THE GREAT JEWISH DRINK MYSTERY.
British Journal of Addiction, 64: 287-296, 1970.
Jews - Near East - functions - history, pre-1500 - religion - social organization - temperance D-0585.

6 Keller, Mark
A DOCUMENTATION RESOURCE FOR CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES ON ALCOHOL.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 409-410, 1976.
bibliography - research methods D-0586.

7 Keller, Mark
PROBLEMS WITH ALCOHOL: A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE.
In: Filstead, William J.; Rossi, Jean J.; and Keller, Mark, ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems: New thinking and new directions. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, pp. 5-28, 1976.
history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - review D-0032.

8 Kellner, Esther
MOONSHINE: ITS HISTORY AND FOLKLORE.
Indianapolis, IN: Bobbs-Merrill, 1971.
United States - manufacture - moonshine D-0292.

9 Kelly, Roger E., and Cramer, John O.
AMERICAN INDIANS IN SMALL CITIES: A SURVEY OF URBAN ACCULTURATION IN TWO NORTHERN ARIZONA COMMUNITIES.
Flagstaff, AZ: Northern Arizona University (Rehabilitation Monograph 1), 1966.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - crime - leisure - urbanization D-1092.

0 Kemnitzer, Luis S.
THE STRUCTURE OF COUNTRY DRINKING PARTIES ON THE PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA.
Plains Anthropologist, 17: 134-142, 1972.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - binge - functions - history, pre-1900 - social organization D-0587.

1 Kennedy, E., and Whop, J.
THE ABORIGINAL ALCOHOL PROBLEM IN TOWNSVILLE.
Australian Journal of Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, 4(2): 56-58, 1977.

Australia - Aborigines - dysfunctions D-0588.

652. Kennedy, John G.
TESGUINO COMPLEX: THE ROLE OF BEER IN TARAHUMARA CULTURE.
American Anthropologist, 65: 620-640, 1963.
Mexico - Tarahumara - accidents - economics - functions - homebrew - norms - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0589.

653. Kennedy, John G.
THE TARAHUMARA OF THE SIERRA MADRE: BEER, ECOLOGY, AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION.
Arlington Heights, IL: AMH Publishing, 1978.
Mexico - Tarahumara - economics - functions - homebrew - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0590.

654. Kerketta, Kushal
RICE BEER AND THE ORAON CULTURE: A PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION.
Journal of Social Research, 3: 62-67, 1960.
India - Oraon - economics - functions - homebrew - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0591.

655. Kermorgant, A.
L'ALCOOLISME DANS LES COLONIES FRANCAISES. [Alcoholism in the French colonies.] [Fre]
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de Ses Filiales, 2: 330-340, 1909.
World survey - functions D-0592.

656. Kessler, Marc, and Gomberg, Christopher
OBSERVATIONS OF BARROOM DRINKING: METHODOLOGY AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 35: 1392-1396, 1974.
Scotland - bar - research methods D-0593.

657. Kim, Sil D.
THE NIGHT CLUBS OF SEOUL, KOREA: PLURALITY AND SYNTHESIS OF TRADITIONAL AND MODERN VALUES IN ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.
Urban Life and Culture, 2: 314-329, 1973.
Korea - acculturation - bar - norms D-0594.

658. Kim, Yong
A STUDY OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION AND ALCOHOLISM AMONG SASKATCHEWAN INDIANS: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL VIEWPOINTS.
Regina, Sask.: Alcoholism Commission of Saskatchewan, 61 pp., 1972.
Canada - Native Americans - crime - customs - functions - dysfunctions - homebrew - leisure - sociocultural - stress D-0595.

Kim, Y.S., and Lee, C.K.
DRINKING PATTERNS OF RURAL MALE RESIDENTS IN KOREA.
Neuropsychiatry, 124: 376-388, 1975.
Korea - customs D-0033.

King, Frank A.
BEER HAS A HISTORY.
London: Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical
Publications, 173 pp., 1947.
United Kingdom - bar - change - economics - history,
pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - manufacture D-0275.

Kingsdale, Jon M.
THE "POOR MAN'S CLUB": SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF THE URBAN
WORKING-CLASS SALOON.
American Quarterly, 25: 472-490, 1973.
United States - bar - class - functions D-0596.

Kircher, Karl
DIE SAKRALE BEDEUTUNG DES WEINES IM ALTERUM. [The
sacred meanings of wines in antiquity.] [Ger]
Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 9: 2, 1910.
Classical peoples - customs - history, pre-1500 -
prehistory - religion - ritual - symbols - wine D-0597.

Kissin, Benjamin, and Begleiter, Henri, ed.
THE BIOLOGY OF ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 4: SOCIAL ASPECTS
OF ALCOHOLISM.
New York, NY: Plenum, 643 pp., 1976.
review - sociocultural D-0598.

Klatsky, Arthur L.; Friedman, Gary D.; Siegelaub, Abraham;
and Gerard, Marie J.
ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION AMONG WHITE, BLACK, OR ORIENTAL MEN
AND WOMEN: KAISER-PERMANENTE MULTIPHASIC HEALTH EXAM-
INATION DATA.
American Journal of Epidemiology, 105: 311-323, 1977.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Blacks - Orientals -
Whites - consumption - pathology - research methods D-0223.

Klausner, Samuel Z.
SACRED AND PROFANE MEANINGS OF BLOOD AND ALCOHOL.
Journal of Social Psychology, 64: 27-43, 1964.
World survey - Cross-cultural - religion - ritual -
symbols D-0600.

Kmet, J., and Mahboubi, E.
ESOPHAGEAL CANCER IN THE CASPIAN LITTORAL OF IRAN:
INITIAL STUDIES.
Science, 175: 846-853, 1972.
Iran - moonshine - pathology D-0263.

667. Knisley, E.R.
NATIVE ALASKAN INDIANS, ESKIMOS AND ALEUTS, AND THEIR DRINKING HABITS.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 30th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence. Held September 4-9, 1972 in Amsterdam. 1972.
United States - Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - stress D-1920.

668. Knupfer, Genevieve
USE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY SOCIETY AND ITS CULTURAL IMPLICATIONS.
California's Health, 18: 9-13, 1960.
ambivalence - sociocultural D-0601.

669. Knupfer, Genevieve, and Room, Robin
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ATTITUDES OF IRISH, JEWISH AND WHITE PROTESTANT AMERICAN MEN.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 28: 676-699, 1967.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Irish-Americans - Jews - Protestants - attitudes - Church - epidemiology - norms D-0602.

670. Köbben, A.J.
NEW WAYS OF PRESENTING AN OLD IDEA: THE STATISTICAL METHOD IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY.
Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 82: 129-146, 1952.
World survey - Cross-cultural - research methods D-0034.

671. Koolage, William W., Jr.
DIFFERENTIAL ADAPTATIONS OF ATHABASKANS AND OTHER NATIVE ETHNIC GROUPS TO A NORTHERN TOWN.
Arctic Anthropology, 13(1): 70-83, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Native Americans - Chipewyan - Eskimos - acculturation - urbanization D-0603.

672. Koplowitz, Isidore
MIDRASH YAYIN VESHECHOR: TALMUDIC AND MIDRASHIC EXEGETICS ON WINE AND STRONG DRINK.
Detroit, MI: [no publisher], 1923.
Jews - Biblical peoples - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prohibition - religion D-1204.

673. Kotarba, J.A.
THE SERIOUS NATURE OF TAVERN SOCIABILITY.
Unpublished paper: Society for the Study of Social Problems, Chicago, IL, 15 pp., 1977.
United States - bar - crime - enculturation - functions D-1915.

674. Krasilowsky, D.; Halpern, B.; and Gutman, J.
THE PROBLEM OF ALCOHOLISM IN ISRAEL.
Israel Annals of Psychiatry and Related Disciplines, 3(2): 249-258, 1965.

Israel - Jews - acculturation - change - stress D-0035.

5 Kraus, Robert
PATTERNS OF MENTAL ILLNESS, ALCOHOL ABUSE, AND DRUG ABUSE AMONG ALASKAN NATIVES.
Unpublished report: Alaska Federation of Natives, Anchorage, 40 pp., (n.d.)
United States - Aleuts - Eskimos - Native Americans - accidents - pathology - psychiatric problems - suicide D-1916.

6 Krause, Marilyn L.
A STUDY OF DRINKING ON A PLATEAU INDIAN RESERVATION.
M.A. Thesis, University of Washington, 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Yakima - customs - functions - social organization - sociocultural - stereotype D-0604.

7 Kriek, J.J.
KLINIESE-SIELKUNDIGE ASPEKTE VAN ALKOHOLISME. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 8. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - psychiatric problems D-1108.

8 Krige, Eileen J.
THE SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF BEER AMONG THE BALOBEDU.
Bantu Studies, 6: 343-357, 1932.
South Africa - Balobedu - economics - functions - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0605.

9 Kruger, J.J.
DIE BEHANDELING VAN BLANKE ALKOHOLISTE IN STAATS-TOEVLUGTE. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 11. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - Whites D-1109.

0 Kubodera, I. [see also 967]
AINU NO KOZOKU, SAKE NO JOZO OYOBI SONO SAIGI. [On the practice and ritual of brewing among the Ainu.] [Jap]
Minozokugaku Kenkyū, 1: 501-532, 1935.
Japan - Ainu - homebrew - manufacture D-0504.

1 Kunitz, Stephen J.; Levy, Jerrold E.; and Everett, Michael W.
ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS AMONG THE NAVAHO.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 30: 672-685, 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - epidemiology - liver D-0608.

682. Kunitz, Stephen J.
NAVAJO DRINKING PATTERNS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - acculturation - customs - functions - norms - research methods - social organization - sociocultural - youth D-0606

683. Kunitz, Stephen J.; Levy, Jerrold E.; Odoroff, C.L.; and Bollinger, J.
THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS IN TWO SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN TRIBES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 32: 706-720, 1971
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Hopi - Navaho - customs - epidemiology - liver - norms D-0609

684. Kunitz, Stephen J., and Levy, Jerrold E.
CHANGING IDEAS OF ALCOHOL USE AMONG NAVAHO INDIANS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 35: 243-259, 1974
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - attitudes - change - history, pre-1900 - labeling D-0607

685. Kuttner, Robert E., and Lorincz, Albert B.
ALCOHOLISM AND ADDICTION IN URBANIZED SIOUX INDIANS.
Mental Hygiene, 51(4): 530-542, 1967
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Omaha - Ponca - Sioux - Skid Row - Winnebago - bar - customs - economics - etiology - enculturation - family - functions - urbanization D-0611

686. Kuttner, Robert E.
POVERTY AND SEX: RELATIONSHIPS IN A "SKID ROW" SLUM.
Sexual Behavior, 1(7): 55-63, 1971
United States - Native Americans - Skid Row - sex - urbanization D-0610

687. Kylmälä, Timo
FRANSMAN VID GLASET. [Wine among the French.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 19(3): 78-80, 1956
France - customs - wine D-0036

688. La Barre, Weston
NATIVE AMERICAN BEERS.
American Anthropologist, 40: 224-234, 1938
Latin America - Native Americans - distribution - homebrew - manufacture D-0612

689. La Barre, Weston
A CULTIST DRUG-ADDICTION IN AN INDIAN ALCOHOLIC.
Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic, 5: 40-46, 1941
United States - Native Americans - Osage - peyote D-0037

90. La Barre, Weston
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON CHARACTER STRUCTURE IN THE ORIENT: II. THE CHINESE, PART 2.
Psychiatry, 9: 375-395, 1946.
China - customs - functions - social organization D-0613.

91. La Barre, Weston
PROFESSOR WIDJOJO GOES TO A KOKTEL PARTI.
New York Times Magazine, (Dec. 9, 1956): 17 et seq., 1956.
United States - customs - ritual D-0614.

92. Laforest, Lucien
FORCE ET FAIBLESSE DE LA THEORIE DE L'ANOMIE COMME SOURCE EXPLICATIVE DE LA DEVIANCE ALCOOLIQUE. [Strength and weakness of the theory of anomia as an explanation of alcoholic deviance.] [Fre]
Toxicomanies, 8: 219-238, 1975.
Canada - anomie - class - economics D-0615.

93. La Gravière, Emmanuel
THE PROBLEM OF ALCOHOLISM IN THE COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES SOUTH OF THE SAHARA.
International Review of Missions, 46(183): 290-298, 1957.
Africa - prevention D-0460.

94. Lane, Edward W.
ARABIAN SOCIETY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.
London: Chatto and Windus, 1883.
Islam - customs - history, pre-1500 - religion - wine D-0616.

95. Lang, Gretchen M.
ADAPTIVE STRATEGIES OF URBAN INDIAN DRINKERS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Missouri (Columbia), 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Chippewa - economics - social organization - treatment D-0617.

96. Langness, L[ew] L., and Hennigh, Laurence
AMERICAN INDIAN DRINKING: ALCOHOLISM OR INSOBRIETY?
Unpublished paper: Mental Health Research Meeting, Fort Steilacoom, Washington, D.C., 16 pp., 1964.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - dysfunctions - functions - sociocultural D-1569.

97. Larkins, John R.
ALCOHOL AND THE NEGRO: EXPLOSIVE ISSUES.
Zebulon, NC: Record, 251 pp., 1965.
United States - Blacks - change - customs - economics - history, pre-1900 - political - religion - sociocultural D-0224.

98. Larni, M.
KINESISKA DRYCKESSEDER. [Chinese drinking customs.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 23: 116-118, 1960.
China - customs D-0618.

699. Latronico, N.
I VINI MEDICINALI. [Medicinal wines.] [Ita]
Milano: Ulrico Holpi, 1947.
medical - wine D-0410.

700. Laubach, F.D.
THE SOCIAL VALUE OF THE NEW YORK SALOON.
M.A. Thesis, Columbia University, 1911.
United States - bar - functions D-0411.

701. Leacock, Seth
CEREMONIAL DRINKING IN AN AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULT.
American Anthropologist, 66: 344-354, 1964.
Brazil - Batuque - possession - religion D-0619.

702. Lechnyr, R.J.
A THEORY OF THE EFFECTS OF IDENTIFICATION OF ALCOHOLISM AMONG HOPI INDIAN MALES.
Unpublished report: Indian Health Service, Window Rock, AZ 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Hopi - self D-1570.

703. Ledermann, Sully
ALCOOL, ALCOOLISME, ALCOOLISATION: DONEES SCIENTIFIQUE DE CARACTERE PHYSIOLOGIQUE, ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL. [Alcohol, alcoholism, and alcoholization: Scientific data on physiological, economic and social characteristics.] [Fre]
Paris: Presses Universitaires de France (Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Travaux et Documents, Cahier 29), 314 pp., 1956.
Cross-national - accidents - consumption - definition - economics - epidemiology - pathology - review D-1166.

704. Ledermann, Sully
ALCOOL, ALCOOLISME, ALCOOLISATION: MORTALITE, MORBIDITE, ACCIDENTS DU TRAVAIL. [Alcohol, alcoholism, and alcoholization: Mortality, morbidity, work accidents.] [Fre]
Paris: Presses Universitaires de France (Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Travaux et Documents, Cahier 41), 613 pp., 1964.
Cross-national - accidents - consumption - definition - economics - epidemiology - pathology - review D-1167.

705. Legnaro, Aldo
SOZIOLOGISCHE ASPEKTE DES ALKOHOLISMUS. [Sociological aspects of alcoholism.] [Ger]
Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie, 25(2): 403-419, 1973.
Cross-national - Europe - dysfunctions - labeling - norms D-0038.

706. Leibowitz, J.O.
ACUTE ALCOHOLISM IN ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN MEDICINE.
British Journal of Addiction, 62: 83-86, 1967.
Classical peoples - Greeks, ancient - Romans, ancient - alcoholism - diagnosis - history, pre-1500 - psychiatric problems D-0620.

707. Leis, Philip E.
PALM OIL, ILLICIT GIN, AND THE MORAL ORDER OF THE IJAW.
American Anthropologist, 66: 828-838, 1964.
Nigeria - Ijaw - change - economics - moonshine - norms D-0621.

708. Leland, Joy [Hanson]
FIREWATER MYTHS: NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN DRINKING AND ALCOHOL ADDICTION.
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies (Monograph No. 11), 158 pp., 1976.
Cross-cultural - Native Americans - alcoholism - definition - diagnosis - "race" - stereotype D-0623.

709. Leland, Joy [Hanson]
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN DRINKING AND ALCOHOL ABUSE: A REVIEW.
Unpublished manuscript, 145 pp., 1977.
Native Americans - review - sociocultural D-1571.

710. Leland, Joy Hanson
DRINKING STYLES IN AN INDIAN SETTLEMENT: A NUMERICAL FOLK TAXONOMY.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California (Irvine), 1975.
Native Americans - attitudes - customs - research methods - semantics D-0622.

711. Leland, Joy Hanson
WOMEN AND ALCOHOL IN AN INDIAN SETTLEMENT.
Medical Anthropology, 2(4): 85-119, 1978.
United States - Native Americans - consumption - female - language D-0284.

712. LeMasters, E.E.
SOCIAL LIFE IN A WORKING-CLASS TAVERN.
Urban Life and Culture, 2: 27-52, 1973.
United States - bar - class - functions D-0225.

713. LeMasters, E.E.
BLUE-COLLAR ARISTOCRATS: LIFE STYLES AT A WORKING-CLASS TAVERN.
Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 218 pp., 1975.
United States - bar - attitudes - class - customs - norms D-0624.

714. Lemert, Edwin M.
ALCOHOL AND THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS.
University of California Publications in Culture and

Society, 2: 303-406, 1954.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Haida - Kwakiutl - Nootka - Salish - Tsimshian - acculturation - binge - customs - dysfunctions - functions - history, pre-1900 - norms - social organization - sociocultural D-0625.

715. Lemert, Edwin M.
ALCOHOLISM AND THE SOCIOCULTURAL SITUATION.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 17: 306-317, 1956.
norms - sociocultural D-0626.

716. Lemert, Edwin M.
THE USE OF ALCOHOL IN THREE SALISH TRIBES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 19: 90-107, 1958.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Salish - aggression - crime - dysfunctions - functions - homebrew - intoxication - social organization - sociocultural - stereotype D-0627.

717. Lemert, Edwin M.
ALCOHOL USE IN POLYNESIA.
Tropical and Geographical Medicine, 14: 183-191, 1962.
Cross-ethnic - Polynesia - Cook Islands - Samoa - Society Islands - acculturation - aggression - anomie - functions - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0628.

718. Lemert, Edwin M.
ALCOHOL, VALUES, AND SOCIAL CONTROL.
In: Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed.
Society, culture, and drinking patterns. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 553-571, 1962.
intoxication - norms - sociocultural D-1093.

719. Lemert, Edwin M.
DRINKING IN HAWAIIAN PLANTATION SOCIETY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25: 689-713, 1964.
Cross-ethnic - Hawaiian Islands - change - customs - occupation D-0630.

720. Lemert, Edwin M.
FORMS AND PATHOLOGY OF DRINKING IN THREE POLYNESIAN SOCIETIES.
American Anthropologist, 66: 361-374, 1964.
Cross-ethnic - Polynesia - Cook Islands - Samoa - Society Islands - dysfunctions - functions - homebrew - norms - social organization - sociocultural D-0629.

721. Lemert, Edwin M.
COMMENT ON D. MANDELBAUM'S "ALCOHOL AND CULTURE."
Current Anthropology, 6: 291, 1965.
norms - social organization D-0631.

72. Lemert, Edwin M.
SOCIO-CULTURAL RESEARCH ON DRINKING.
In: Keller, Mark, and Coffey, Timothy G., ed. Proceedings of the 28th International Congress on Alcohol and Alcoholism, Volume 2. Held September 15-20, 1968 in Washington, D.C.
Highland Park, NJ: Hillhouse Press, pp. 56-64, 1969.
research methods - review - sociocultural D-0632.

72. Lemert, Edwin M.
KONI, KONA, KAVA: ORANGE-BEER CULTURE OF THE COOK ISLANDS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 37(5): 565-585, 1976.
Oceania - Cook Islands - change - customs - homebrew - kava D-0633.

72. Lender, Mark [Edward]
DRUNKENNESS AS AN OFFENSE IN EARLY NEW ENGLAND: A STUDY OF "PURITAN" ATTITUDES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 34: 353-366, 1973.
United States - Protestants - Church - history, pre-1900 - norms D-0634.

72. Lender, Mark Edward
THE ROLE OF HISTORY IN EARLY ALCOHOL EDUCATION: THE IMPACT OF THE TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT.
Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education, 23(1): 56-62, 1977.
history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prevention - temperance D-0226.

72. Lenoir, Raymond
LES FETES DE BOISSON. [Drinking festivals.] [Fre]
In: Compte-Rendue de la 21 Congrés Internationale des Américanistes, Pt. 2. Göteborg: Museum, 1925.
Cross-ethnic - South America - functions - social organization D-1169.

72. Levine, Harry G.
THE DISCOVERY OF ADDICTION: CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39(1): 143-174, 1978.
United States - addiction - attitudes - customs - definition - diagnosis - disease concept - history, pre-1900 - sociocultural D-1252.

72. Levy, Hermann
DRINK: AN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDY.
London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 256 pp., 1951.
World survey - economics - political - religion - sociocultural D-0264.

72. Levy, Jerrold E.; Kunitz, Stephen J.; and Everett, Michael W.
NAVAJO CRIMINAL HOMICIDE.
Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 25: 124-152, 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - history, pre-1900 - murder D-0638.

730. Levy, Jerrold E., and Kunitz, Stephen J.
INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ANOMIE, AND SOCIAL PATHOLOGIES.
Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 27: 97-128, 1971.
United States - Native Americans - Hopi - Navaho - anomie - history, pre-1900 - liver - murder - norms - sociocultural - suicide D-0635.

731. Levy, Jerrold E., and Kunitz, Stephen J.
INDIAN DRINKING: PROBLEMS OF DATA COLLECTION AND INTERPRETATION.
In: Chafetz, Morris E., ed. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Alcoholism Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 25-26, 1971 in Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 217-236, 1973.
Native Americans - research methods - review D-0636.

732. Levy, Jerrold E., and Kunitz, Stephen J.
INDIAN DRINKING: NAVAJO PRACTICES AND ANGLO-AMERICAN THEORIES.
Toronto, Ont.: John Wiley and Sons, 257 pp., 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Cross-ethnic - Apache - Hopi - Navaho - etiology - history, pre-1900 - liver - norms - social organization D-0637.

733. Levy, Jerrold E., and Kunitz, Stephen J.
UTILIZING BASIC RESEARCH FINDINGS IN INDIAN ALCOHOL TREATMENT PROGRAMS: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Houston, TX, 20 pp., 1977.
United States - Native Americans - Cross-ethnic - Hopi - Navaho - Shoshone - economics - research methods - treatment D-1572.

734. Levy, Robert I.
MA'OHI DRINKING PATTERNS IN THE SOCIETY ISLANDS.
Journal of the Polynesian Society, 75: 304-320, 1966.
Oceania - Society Islands - Maohi - ambivalence - change - customs - functions - homebrew - leisure D-0639.

735. Lewis, Hylan
BLACKWAYS OF KENT.
New Haven, CT: College and University Press, 337 pp., 1955.
United States - Blacks D-0640.

736. Lewis, Robert Gene
AN ANALYSIS OF ALCOHOL DRINKING PATTERNS AMONG FOUR ETHNIC GROUPS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Denver, 1974.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Blacks - Hispanos - Whites D-0641.

67. Leyburn, J.G.
NATIVE FARM LABOR IN SOUTH AFRICA.
Social Forces, 23: 133-140, 1944.
South Africa - homebrew - leisure - nutrition D-0642.

68. Lickiss, J. Norelle
ALCOHOL AND ABORIGINES IN CROSS-CULTURAL SITUATIONS.
Australian Journal of Social Issues, 6: 210-216, 1971.
Australia - Aborigines - acculturation - anomie - bar - dependency - economics - functions D-0643.

69. Liebenau, Th[eodor] von
DAS GASTHOF- UND WIRTSHAUSWESEN DER SCHWEIZ IN ALTERER ZEIT. [The character of inns and pubs of Switzerland in days of old.] [Ger]
Zurich: J.A. Preuss, [cf. p. 43] 1891.
Switzerland - bar - history, pre-1900 D-1224.

70. Lieber, Charles S.
METABOLISM OF ETHANOL AND ALCOHOLISM: RACIAL AND ACQUIRED FACTORS.
Annals of Internal Medicine, 76(2): 326-327, 1972.
metabolism - "race" - review D-0644.

71. Lindner, Paul
EL SECRETO DEL "SOMA", BEBIDA DE LOS ANTIGUOS INDIOS Y PERSAS. [The secret of "Soma", drink of the ancient Indians and Persians.] [Spa]
Investigación y Progreso, 7: 272-274, 1933.
India - Persians, ancient - history, pre-1500 - homebrew D-0645.

72. Listiak, Alan
"LEGITIMATE DEVIANCE" AND SOCIAL CLASS: BAR BEHAVIOR DURING GREY CUP WEEK.
Sociological Focus, 7(3): 13-44, 1974.
Canada - Whites - bar - responsibility D-0647.

73. Little, Michael A.
EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL AND COCA ON FOOT TEMPERATURE RESPONSES OF HIGHLAND PERUVIANS DURING A LOCALIZED COLD EXPOSURE.
American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 32: 233-242, 1970.
Peru - Quechua - "race" D-0648.

74. Littman, Gerard
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON DRINKING AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS IN CHICAGO.
In: Selected Papers presented at the 27th International Congress on Alcohol and Alcoholism, Volume 1: Alcohol as a cultural question. Held September 6-12,1964 in Frankfurt-am-Main, West Germany. Lausanne: International Council on Alcohol and Alcoholism, pp. 67-78, 1965.
Native Americans - Skid Row - Alcoholics Anonymous - anomie - attitudes - urbanization D-1170.

745. Littman, Gerard
ALCOHOLISM, ILLNESS AND SOCIAL PATHOLOGY AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS IN TRANSITION.
American Journal of Public Health, 60: 1769-1787, 1970.
Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - customs - disulfiram - functions - review - sociocultural - urbanization D-0649.

746. Lobban, Mary C.
CULTURAL PROBLEMS AND DRUNKENNESS IN AN ARCTIC POPULATION.
British Medical Journal, 1: 344, 1971.
Canada - Eskimos - acculturation D-0650.

747. Lockhard, R.
SCOTCH: THE WHISKY OF SCOTLAND IN FACT AND STORY.
London: Putnam, 1971.
Scotland - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - moonshine - whiskey D-0412.

748. Locklear, Herbert H.
AMERICAN INDIAN ALCOHOLISM: PROGRAM FOR TREATMENT.
Social Work, 22(3): 202-207, 1977.
Native Americans - treatment D-0651.

749. Loeb, Edwin M.
PRIMITIVE INTOXICANTS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 4: 387-398, 1943.
World survey - distribution - functions - history, pre-1500 - prehistory - religion - social organization - symbols D-0652.

750. Loeb, Edwin M.
WINE, WOMEN AND SONG: ROOT PLANTING AND HEAD-HUNTING IN SOUTHEAST ASIA.
In: Diamond, Stanley, ed. Culture and history. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, pp. 302-316, 1960.
distribution - drugs D-0653.

751. Loedolff, J.F.
SOSIOLOGIESE ASPEKTE: DIE OUERHUIS VAN DIE ALCOHOLIS. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 3. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - class - social organization D-1110.

752. Lolli, Giorgio; Serianni, Emidio; Golder, Grace M.; and Luzzatto-Fegiz, Pierpaolo
ALCOHOL IN ITALIAN CULTURE: FOOD AND WINE IN RELATION TO SOBRIETY AMONG ITALIANS AND ITALIAN AMERICANS.
Glencoe, IL: Free Press (Monographs of the Yale Center of Alcohol Studies, No. 3), 132 pp., 1958.
United States - Italian-Americans - Italy - customs - research methods - norms - sociocultural D-0654.

53 Lolli, Giorgio
THE COCKTAIL HOUR: PHYSIOLOGICAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL, AND SOCIAL ASPECTS.
In: Lucia, Salvatore Pablo, ed. Alcohol and civilization.
New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, pp. 183-199, 1963.
United States - customs - responsibility D-0039.

54 Lomnitz, Larissa
FUNCION DEL ALCOHOL EN LA SOCIEDAD MAPUCHE. [The function of alcohol in Mapuche society.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina, 15: 157-167, 1969.
Chile - Mapuche - customs - economics - functions - ritual - social organization - urbanization D-0656.

55 Lomnitz, Larissa
PATTERNS OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION AMONG THE MAPUCHE.
Human Organization, 28: 287-296, 1969.
Chile - Mapuche - binge - economics - functions - homebrew - social organization - sociocultural - youth D-0655.

56 Lomnitz, Larissa
INFLUENCIA DE LOS CAMBIOS POLITICOS Y ECONOMICOS EN LA INGESTION DEL ALCOHOL: EL CASO MAPUCHE. [The influence of political and economic changes on alcohol use: The Mapuche case.] [Spa]
América Indígena, 33: 133-150, 1973.
Chile - Mapuche - change - economics - history, pre-1900 - political D-0657.

57 Lomnitz, Larissa
ALCOHOL AND CULTURE: THE HISTORICAL EVOLUTION OF DRINKING PATTERNS AMONG THE MAPUCHE.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 177-198, 1976.
Chile - Mapuche - change - economics - history, pre-1900 - political D-0658.

58 Lookout, M.
ALCOHOL AND THE NATIVE AMERICAN.
Alcohol Technical Reports, 4: 30-37, 1975.
Native Americans D-0659.

59 Lorenzo, A.M.
THE DRINK PROBLEM IN URBAN BOMBAY: AN INQUIRY INTO THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF DRINKING IN URBAN CENTRES OF BOMBAY STATE.
Bombay: Government Central Press, 1953.
India - customs - economics - research methods - urbanization D-0660.

760. Lotterhos, Jerry F.
HISTORICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES OF ALCOHOL-RELATED PROBLEMS.
In: Williams, Richard L., and Moffat, Gene H., ed. Occupational Alcoholism Programs. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, pp. 3-39, 1975.
United States - history, pre-1900 - occupation - sociocultural D-0227.

761. Lovald, K.A.
HOBOHEMIA TO SKID ROW: THE CHANGING COMMUNITY OF THE HOMELESS MAN.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1960.
United States - Skid Row - economics - social organization D-0276.

762. Lubart, J.M.
FIELD STUDY OF THE PROBLEMS OF ADAPTATION OF MACKENZIE DELTA ESKIMOS TO SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE.
Psychiatry, 32: 447-458, 1969.
Canada - Eskimos - acculturation - bar - homebrew - stress D-0661.

763. Lucia, Salvatore P.
WINE AS FOOD AND MEDICINE.
New York, NY: Blakiston, 120 pp., 1954.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical - nutrition - review - wine D-0228.

764. Lucia, Salvatore P.
A HISTORY OF WINE AS THERAPY.
Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott, 234 pp., 1963.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical - review - wine D-0229.

765. Lucia, Salvatore Pablo
THE ANTIQUITY OF ALCOHOL IN DIET AND MEDICINE.
In: Lucia, Salvatore Pablo, ed. Alcohol and civilization. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, pp. 151-166, 1963.
World survey - functions - history, pre-1500 - medical - prehistory D-0040.

766. Ludovici, A.M.
MAN'S DESCENT FROM THE GODS, OR: THE CASE AGAINST PROHIBITION.
London: Heinemann, 1921.
World survey - customs - functions - prohibition D-0277.

767. Lumsden, D. Paul
TOWARDS A SYSTEM MODEL OF STRESS: FEEDBACK FROM AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE IMPACT OF GHANA'S VOLTA RIVER PROJECT.
In: Sarason, I., and Spielberger, C., ed. Stress and Anxiety, Volume 2. Washington, D.C.: Hemisphere, 1975.

Ghana - fighting - stress D-0662.

68 Lurie, Nancy O.
THE WORLD'S OLDEST ON-GOING PROTEST DEMONSTRATION:
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN DRINKING PATTERNS.
Pacific Historical Review, 40: 311-332, 1971.
Native Americans - functions - sociocultural - stereotype D-0663.

69 Lurie, Nancy O.
INDIAN DRINKING PATTERNS.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 42: 554, 1972.
Native Americans - functions - sociocultural - stereotype D-0664.

70 Lutes, Steven V.
ALCOHOL USE AMONG THE YAQUI INDIANS OF POTAM, SONORA, MEXICO.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas, 1977.
Mexico D-1245.

71 Lutz, H.F.
VITICULTURE AND BREWING IN THE ANCIENT ORIENT.
Leipzig: J.C. Heinrichs, 1922.
Near East - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory - wine D-0665.

72 Lynge, Inge
ALCOHOL PROBLEMS IN WESTERN GREENLAND.
In: Shephard, Roy J., and Itoh, S., ed. Circumpolar Health. Toronto, Ont.: University of Toronto Press, pp. 543-547, 1976.
Denmark - Greenland - Eskimos - psychiatric problems D-0041.

73 MacAndrew, Craig, and Edgerton, Robert B.
DRUNKEN COMPORTMENT: A SOCIAL EXPLANATION.
Chicago, IL: Aldine, 197 pp., 1969.
Native Americans - acculturation - change - history, pre-1900 - intoxication - responsibility - review - stereotype D-0666.

74 Maccoby, Michael
ALCOHOLISM IN A MEXICAN VILLAGE.
In: McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Kalin, Rudolf; and Wanner, Eric. The drinking man. New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 232-260, 1972.
Mexico - customs - functions - psychiatric problems D-1171.

75 MacLeod, William Christie
HOW THE INDIAN TRIED PROHIBITION BUT DRANK TOO MUCH.
In: MacLeod, W.C. The American Indian Frontier.
New York, NY: Alfred A. Knopf, 1928.
Native Americans - acculturation - change - dysfunctions - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-0687.

776. MacLeod, W[illiam] C[hristie]
ALCOHOL: HISTORICAL ASPECTS.
In: Seligman, E.R.A., and Johnson, A., ed. Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, Volume 1. New York, NY: Macmillan, pp. 619-620, 1930
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - review D-0688

777. Macrory, Boyd E.
THE TAVERN AND THE COMMUNITY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 13: 609-637, 1952
United States - bar - functions D-0689

778. Madsen, William
THE ALCOHOLIC AGRINGADO.
American Anthropologist, 66: 355-361, 1964
United States - Hispanos - acculturation - anomie - sociocultural - stress - treatment D-0690

779. Madsen, William
COMMENT ON D. MANDELBAUM'S "ALCOHOL AND CULTURE".
Current Anthropology, 6: 291-292, 1965
Mexico - acculturation - change - history, pre-1900 D-0691

780. Madsen, William, and Madsen, Claudia
THE CULTURAL STRUCTURE OF MEXICAN DRINKING BEHAVIOR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 30: 701-718, 1969
Cross-ethnic - Mexico - Mexica - Mestizos - customs - norms - sociocultural D-0693

781. Madsen, William
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS AS A CRISIS CULT.
In: Chafetz, Morris E., ed. Alcoholism: A multi-level problem. Treatment: Organization and management. Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 20-22, 1973 i Washington, D.C. Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse a Alcoholism (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 75-137), pp. 158-174, 1974
Alcoholics Anonymous - conversion - religion D-1173

782. Madsen, William
THE AMERICAN ALCOHOLIC: THE NATURE-NURTURE CONTROVERSY IN ALCOHOL RESEARCH AND THERAPY.
Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 248 pp., 1974
United States - Alcoholics Anonymous - disease concept - functions - pathology - psychiatric problems - research methods - review D-1172

783. Madsen, William
BODY, MIND AND BOOZE.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague:

Mouton, pp. 217-225, 1976.
functions - dysfunctions - research methods - review D-0692.

784. Mahoney, F.B.
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE CAUSE AND CONTROL OF ALCOHOL ABUSE AMONG MICRONESIAN YOUTH.
Unpublished report: James R. Leonard Associates, to Government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Washington, D.C., 85 pp., 1974.
Micronesia - youth D-1574.

785. Mail, Patricia D.
THE USE AND INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL IN THE SAN CARLOS APACHE: AN INTERIM REPORT.
Unpublished report: Phoenix Area Indian Health Service, Research Advisory Committee, San Carlos, AZ, 1966.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - crime - suicide D-1575.

786. Mail, Patricia D.
THE PREVALENCE OF PROBLEM DRINKING IN THE SAN CARLOS APACHE.
M.P.H. Thesis, Yale University Medical School, 126 pp., 1967.
United States - Native Americans - Apache - customs - epidemiology - prevention D-0694.

787. Mail, Patricia D., and McDonald, David R.
NATIVE AMERICANS AND ALCOHOL: A PRELIMINARY ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Behavior Science Research, 12(3): 169-196, 1977.
Native Americans - bibliography D-0695.

788. Mäkelä, Klaus
CONSUMPTION LEVEL AND CULTURAL DRINKING PATTERNS AS DETERMINANTS OF ALCOHOL PROBLEMS.
Journal of Drug Issues, 5(4): 344-357, 1975.
World survey - consumption - prevention - research methods - review D-0696.

789. Mäkelä, Klaus
LEVEL OF CONSUMPTION AND SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF DRINKING.
In: Israel, Yedy; Glaser, Frederick B.; Kalant, Harold; Popham, Robert E.; Schmidt, Wolfgang; and Smart, Reginald G., ed. Research advances in alcohol and drug problems, Volume 4. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 303-348, 1978.
consumption - epidemiology - prevention - sociocultural D-0231.

790. Malik, M.O.A., and Sawi, O.
A PROFILE OF HOMICIDE IN THE SUDAN.
Forensic Science, 7: 141-150, 1976.
moonshine - murder D-0042.

791. Mandelbaum, David C. [and others]
ALCOHOL AND CULTURE [with comments].
Current Anthropology, 6: 281-294, 1965
World survey - change - distribution - review - sociocultural D-1174

792. Mangin, William
DRINKING AMONG ANDEAN INDIANS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 18: 55-66, 1957
Peru - Quechua - binge - customs - functions - homebrew - political - sociocultural D-0697

793. Mann, Brenda
BAR TALK.
In: Spradley, James P., and McCurdy, David W., ed.
Conformity and conflict: Readings in cultural anthropology.(2nd e
Boston, MA: Little, Brown, pp. 101-111, 1974
United States - bar - semantics - social organization D-069

794. Mann, Brenda
THE ETHICS OF FIELDWORK IN AN URBAN BAR.
In: Rynkiewich, Michael A., and Spradley, James P., ed.
Ethics and anthropology: Dilemmas in fieldwork. New York, NY:
John Wiley and Sons, pp. 95-109, 197
bar - research methods D-069

795. Manning, Frank E.
BLACK CLUBS IN BERMUDA: ETHNOGRAPHY OF A PLAY WORLD.
Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 197
West Indies - Bermuda - Blacks - bar - leisure D-041

796. Manning, Frank E.
THE SALVATION OF A DRUNK.
American Ethnologist, 4: 397-412, 197
Bermuda - Protestants - Church - possession D-070

797. Manning, Frank E.
TRAMPS, PISSTANKS, AND GOPHERS: THE DRINKING PROBLEM AT SEA.
Canadian Ethnological Society Proceedings, 4: 99-126, 197
Canada - occupation - social organization D-124

798. Marconi, Juan
BARRERAS CULTURALES EN LA COMUNICACION QUE AFECTAN EL DESARROLLO DE PROGRAMAS DE CONTROL Y PREVENCION DEL ALCOHOLISMO. [Cultural barriers in communication that affect the development of programs of control and prevention of alcoholism.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina, 15: 351-355, 196
Chile - Mapuche - sociocultural D-07

99. Mariani, C.
ALCOHOLISMO Y GIROS FOLKLORICOS CHILENOS. [Alcoholism and Chilean folklore.] [Spa]
In: Seguín, C.A., and Rios, C.R., ed. Anales de Tercer Congreso Latino-americano de Psiquiatría. Lima: Villanueva, 1964.
Chile - folklore D-0702.

00. Mariátegui, Javier
INGESTION DE ALCOHOL Y FACTORES SOCIOCULTURALES. [Alcohol consumption and sociocultural factors.] [Spa]
In: Horwitz, José; Marconi, Juan; and Adis, Gonzalo, ed. Bases para una epidemiología del alcoholismo en América Latina. Buenos Aires: Acta, pp. 24-31, 1967.
Latin America - consumption - sociocultural D-0703.

01. Maril, Robert Lee, and Zavaleta, Anthony
DRINKING PATTERNS OF LOW-INCOME MEXICAN AMERICAN WOMEN.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 40(5): 480-484, 1979.
United States - Hispanos D-1250.

02. Marinovich, N.; Larsson, O.; and Barber, K.
COMPARATIVE METABOLISM RATES OF ETHANOL IN ADULTS OF ABORIGINAL AND EUROPEAN DESCENT.
Medical Journal of Australia, 7(1, Special Supplement): 44-46, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - Australia - Aborigines - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-0704.

03. Maritz, F.A.
KOMUNIKASIE EN INLIGTING: MASSAKOMMUNIKASIE EN DIE WANGEBRUIK VAN ALKOHOLIESE DRANK. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 14, HOOFSTUK 1. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - prevention D-1111.

04. Marlatt, G. Alan
BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL DRINKING AND ALCOHOLISM.
In: Marlatt, G. Alan, and Nathan, Peter E., ed. Behavioral approaches to alcoholism. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, pp. 35-57, 1978.
consumption - research methods D-0232.

05. Marrison, L.W.
WINES AND SPIRITS.
Harmondsworth: Penguin, 320 pp., 1958.
World survey - beer - brandy - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture - review - whiskey - wine D-0415.

806. Marroquín, José
ALCOHOLISMO ENTRE LOS ABORIGENES PERUANOS. [Alcoholism among Peruvian Indians.] [Spa]
Crónica Médica, 60: 226-231, 1943
Peru - customs - dysfunctions - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - prohibition - symbols D-0705

807. Marrus, Michael R.
SOCIAL DRINKING IN THE BELLE EPOQUE.
Journal of Social History, 7: 115-141, 1974
France - bar - change - functions - history, pre-1900 D-0706

808. Marshall, Mac
RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ALCOHOL AND KAVA STUDIES IN OCEANIA.
Micronesica, 10(2): 299-306, 1974
Oceania - bibliography - kava D-0707

809. Marshall, Mac, and Marshall, Leslie B.
OPENING PANDORA'S BOTTLE: RECONSTRUCTING MICRONESIANS' EARLY CONTACTS WITH ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Journal of the Polynesian Society, 84(4): 441-465, 1975
Cross-ethnic - Micronesia - change - distribution - history, pre-1900 D-0710

810. Marshall, Mac
THE POLITICS OF PROHIBITION ON NAMOLUK ATOLL.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36(5): 597-610, 1975
Micronesia - Truk - change - political - prohibition - responsibility - social organization D-0708

811. Marshall, Mac, and Marshall, Leslie B.
HOLY AND UNHOLY SPIRITS: THE EFFECTS OF MISSIONIZATION ON ALCOHOL USE IN EASTERN MICRONESIA.
Journal of Pacific History, 11(3-4): 135-166, 1976
Cross-ethnic - Micronesia - change - class - economics - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - occupation - prohibition - social organization D-0711

812. Marshall, Mac
A REVIEW AND APPRAISAL OF ALCOHOL AND KAVA STUDIES IN OCEANIA.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 103-118, 1976
Oceania - kava - review D-0709

813. Marshall, Mac
BELIEFS, BEHAVIORS, AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES: A CROSS-CULTURAL SURVEY.
Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 1979
World survey - review D-1247

.4. Marshall, Mac
WEEKEND WARRIORS: ALCOHOL IN A MICRONESIAN CULTURE.
Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield, 1979.
Micronesia - Truk - acculturation - change - customs - sociocultural D-1246.

.5. Marshall, William E.
SUICIDE AND ALCOHOL: A DISCUSSION OF THE DIRECT CAUSE EFFECT THEORY AS APPLIED TO NORTH BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the International Arctic Rim Conference on Alcohol Problems. Anchorage, Alas.: National Council on Alcoholism, Alaska Region, 1978.
Canada - Eskimos - Native Americans - acculturation - anomie - drugs - sociocultural - suicide - stress D-1226.

16. Martín del Campo, Rafael
EL PULQUE EN MEXICO PRECORTESIANO. [Pulque in prehispanic Mexico.] [Spa]
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Anales del Instituto de Biología, 9: 5-23, 1938.
Mexico - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - prehistory D-0712.

17. Massicotte, E.Z.
L'INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE ET LES PREMIERS AUBERGISTES DU REGIME ANGLAIS. [The hotel industry and the first innkeepers of the English period.] [Fre]
Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, 36: 203-206, 1930.
France - bar - history, pre-1900 D-0233.

18. Mass Observation
THE PUB AND THE PEOPLE: A WORK TOWN STUDY.
London: Victor Gollancz, 350 pp., 1943.
England - bar - research methods D-1094.

19. Maurizio, A.
GESCHICHTE DER GEGORENEN GETRANKE. [History of fermented spirits.] [Ger]
Berlin: Paul Parey, 1933.
Germany D-1227.

20. May, J[oan]
SURVEY OF THE URBAN AFRICAN DRINKING PATTERNS IN THE BULAWAYO MUNICIPAL TOWNSHIP.
Unpublished report: Department of Sociology, Alcoholism Research Unit, University of Rhodesia, Salisbury, 54 pp., 1970.
Rhodesia - urbanization D-1576.

21. May, J[oan]
DRINKING IN A RHODESIAN AFRICAN TOWNSHIP.
Unpublished paper: Institute of Social Research, Department of Sociology, University of Rhodesia (Occasional Paper No. 8), Salisbury, 94 pp., 1973.
Rhodesia - change - customs - functions - dysfunctions - urbanization D-1577.

822. May, Joan
DRINKING IN HARARE.
Unpublished report: Institute of Social Research, Department of Sociology, University of Rhodesia, Salisbury, 1973.
Rhodesia - customs - urbanization D-1578.

823. May, Philip A.
ARRESTS, ALCOHOL, AND ALCOHOL LEGALIZATION AMONG AN AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBE.
Plains Anthropologist, 20: 129-134, 1975.
United States - Native Americans - change - crime - prohibition D-0713.

824. May, Philip A.
ALCOHOL LEGALIZATION AND NATIVE AMERICANS: A SOCIOLOGICAL INQUIRY.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Montana, 1976.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Blackfeet - Crow - Cheyenne - accidents - change - crime - liver - murder - prohibition - suicide D-0714.

825. May, Philip A.
EXPLANATIONS OF NATIVE AMERICAN DRINKING: A LITERATURE REVIEW.
Plains Anthropologist, 22: 223-232, 1977.
Native Americans - etiology - functions - review D-0715.

826. Maynard, Eileen; Frøland, Bjarke; and Rasmussen, Christian, ed.
DRINKING PATTERNS IN HIGHLAND ECUADOR.
Ithaca, NY: Cornell University (Andean Indian Community Research and Development Program), 1965.
Ecuador - Quechua D-0718.

827. Maynard, Eileen
DRINKING PATTERNS IN THE COLTA LAKE ZONE (CHIMBORAZO).
In: Maynard, E.; Frøland, B.; and Rasmussen, C., ed. Drinking patterns in Highland Ecuador. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, 1965.
Ecuador - Quechua - customs - functions - dysfunctions - economics - sociocultural D-0716.

828. Maynard, Eileen, and Twiss, Gayla
DRINKING.
In: That these people may live: Conditions among the Oglala Sioux of the Pine Ridge Reservation. Pine Ridge, SD: U.S. Public Health Service Community Mental Health Program, pp. 161-166, 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - dysfunctions - economics - functions - sociocultural D-0719.

3[illegible]. Maynard, Eileen
DRINKING AS PART OF AN ADJUSTMENT SYNDROME AMONG THE OGLALA SIOUX.
Pine Ridge Reservation Bulletin, 9: 35-51, 1969.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - acculturation - economics - functions - stress D-0717.

3[illegible]. McBeth, Kate C., and Crawford, Mazie
THE RISE AND FALL OF "KING ALCOHOL" IN THE NEZ PERCE COUNTRY.
The Red Man, 6: 259-265, 1914.
United States - Native Americans - Nez Perce - change - history, pre-1900 D-0667.

3[illegible]. McCarthy, Robert G., ed.
DRINKING AND INTOXICATION: SELECTED READINGS IN SOCIAL ATTITUDES AND CONTROLS.
Glencoe, IL: Free Press, 446 pp., 1959.
World survey - customs - norms - review D-0668.

3[illegible]. McClelland, David C.; Davis, William; Wanner, Eric; and Kalin, Rudolf
A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF FOLK-TALE CONTENT AND DRINKING.
Sociometry, 29: 308-333, 1966.
Cross-cultural - folklore - functions - power D-0670.

3[illegible]. McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Wanner, Eric; and Kalin, Rudolf
A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF FOLK-TALE CONTENT AND DRINKING.
In: McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Kalin, Rudolf; and Wanner, Eric. The drinking man. New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 48-72, 1972.
Cross-cultural - folklore - functions - power D-1947.

3[illegible]. McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Kalin, Rudolf; and Wanner, Eric
THE DRINKING MAN.
New York, NY: Free Press, 402 pp., 1972.
functions - power - social organization D-0669.

8[illegible]. McFarland, Kathy
HAUSER'S PLACE: AN ETHNOGRAPHY OF A BUSINESSMEN'S BAR.
M.A. Thesis, University of Houston, 1974.
bar - space D-0671.

8[illegible]. McGlashan, N.D.
OESOPHAGEAL CANCER AND ALCOHOLIC SPIRITS IN CENTRAL AFRICA.
Gut, 10: 643-650, 1969.
Africa - cancer - containers - distribution - homebrew - manufacture - moonshine - sociocultural D-0672.

837. McGonegal, J.
THE ROLE OF SANCTION IN DRINKING BEHAVIOR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 33: 692-697, 1972.
Jews - enculturation - family - norms D-0673.

838. McGoodwin, James R.
ETHNOSEMANTIC ANALYSIS OF COGNITION IN THE ALCOHOLIC PATIENT.
International Journal of the Addictions, 11(4): 619-628, 1976.
language - research methods D-0230.

839. McGregor, H.G.
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM.
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health,
11: 266-283, 1948.
England - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900
- homebrew - medical - pathology D-0674.

840. McGunigle, E.
PROBLEM DRINKING AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS, AND A NEW LOOK
AT ITS CAUSE.
Unpublished paper: Southwest Studies Summer Institute,
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO (US, NCALI
accession # NCAI 016893), 1973.
Native Americans - acculturation - etiology - history,
pre-1900 - "race" D-1573.

841. McKinlay, Arthur P[atch]
THE "INDULGENT" DIONYSIUS.
Transactions of the American Philosophical Association,
70: 51-61, 1939.
Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - religion D-0675.

842. McKinlay, Arthur P[atch]
HOW THE ATHENIANS HANDLED THE DRINK PROBLEM AMONG THEIR
SLAVES.
Classical Weekly, 37: 127-128, 1944.
Greeks, ancient - caste - history, pre-1500 D-0676.

843. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
THE ROMAN ATTITUDE TOWARD WOMEN'S DRINKING.
Classical Bulletin, 22: 14-15, 1945.
Romans, ancient - female - history, pre-1500 D-0677.

844. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
ANCIENT EXPERIENCE WITH INTOXICATING DRINKS: NON-CLASSICAL
PEOPLES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 9(3): 388-414, 1948.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - review D-0680.

845. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
EARLY ROMAN SOBRIETY.
Classical Bulletin, 24: 52, 1948.
Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - temperance D-0679.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur P[atch]
TEMPERATE ROMANS.
Classical Weekly, 41: 146-149, 1948.
Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - temperance D-0678.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
ANCIENT EXPERIENCE WITH INTOXICATING DRINKS: NON-ATTIC GREEK STATES.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 10(2): 289-315, 1949.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - review D-0681.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
ROMAN SOBRIETY IN THE LATER REPUBLIC.
Classical Bulletin, 25: 27-28, 1949.
Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - temperance D-0682.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur P[atch]
BACCHUS AS HEALTH-GIVER.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 11: 230-246, 1950.
Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - medical - wine D-0683.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
ROMAN SOBRIETY IN THE COMEDIES.
Classical Outlook, 27(5): 56-57, 1950.
Romans, ancient - literature - norms D-0044.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
ROMAN SOBRIETY IN THE EARLY EMPIRE.
Classical Bulletin, 26: 31-36, 1950.
Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - literature D-0684.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur Patch
ATTIC TEMPERANCE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 12: 61-102, 1951.
Greeks, ancient - history, pre-1500 - temperance D-0685.

8[illegible]. McKinlay, Arthur P[atch]
NEW LIGHT ON THE QUESTION OF HOMERIC TEMPERANCE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 14: 78-93, 1953.
Greeks, ancient - history, pre-1500 - literature D-0686.

8[illegible]. McLaughlin, D.; Carter, C.; and Rashad, M.H.
RELATIVE RATES OF ALCOHOLISM AMONGST RACIAL GROUPS IN HAWAII.
American Journal of Human Genetics, 27: 634 ff, 1975.
Hawaiian Islands - Cross-ethnic - epidemiology - "race" D-1225.

8[illegible]. McNair, Crawford N.
DRINKING PATTERNS AND DEVIANCE IN A MULTI-RACIAL COMMUNITY IN NORTHERN CANADA.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, (Clinical) Substudy No. 32-1969, 17 pp., 1969.

Cross-ethnic - Canada - Native Americans - Kaska - Métis - Tahltan - Whites - aggression - anomie - bar - customs - functions - "race" - sex - stereotype - stress D-1205.

856. McNeill, F.M.
THE SCOTS CELLAR: ITS TRADITION AND LORE.
Edinburgh: Paterson, 1956.
Scotland - customs - history, pre-1900 D-0413.

857. Mears, A.R.R.
PELLAGRA IN TSOLO DISTRICT.
South African Medical Journal, 16: 385-387, 1942.
South Africa - Cross-ethnic - Fingo - Pondomi - Xosa - homebrew - nutrition - pathology D-0314.

858. Medical Practitioner, A
NOTICES RESPECTING DRUNKENNESS, AND OF THE VARIOUS MEANS WHICH HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES FOR RESTRAINING THE PROGRESS OF THAT EVIL.
Glasgow: William Collins, 1830.
World survey - norms - pathology - prohibition - religion - temperance D-1175.

859. Medina C., and Marconi, J.
PREVALENCIA DE DISTINTOS TIPOS DE BEBEDORES EN ADULTOS MAPUCHES DE ZONA RURAL EN CAUTIN. [Prevalence of distinct types of drinkers among Mapuche adults in rural Cautin.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina, 16: 273-285, 1970.
Chile - Mapuche - occupation - urbanization D-0721.

860. Mendelsohn, Oscar A.
DRINKING WITH PEPYS.
London: Macmillan, 125 pp., 1963.
England - customs - history, pre-1900 - literature D-0043.

861. Metzger, Duane G.
INTERPRETATIONS OF DRINKING PERFORMANCES IN AGUACATENANGO, [MEXICO].
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Chicago, 1964.
Mexico - Tojolabal - intoxication - semantics - sociocultural D-0722.

862. Meza Y Posada, Samuel Arturo
HISTORIA DEL ALCOHOL Y DEL ALCOHOLISMO EN EUROPA Y EN AMERICA. [History of alcohol and alcoholism in Europe and America.] [Spa]
Orientaciones Médicas, 8: 107-113, 1959.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0723.

3. Micev, M.
TRANSKULTURELNI ASPEKTI ALKOHOLIZMA SUPTARSKE ALBANESKE NACIONALNE MANJINE U.S.R. MAKEDONIJI. [Transcultural aspects of alcoholism among Albanians in the Socialist Republic of Macedonia.] [Ser-Cro]
Anali Bolnice "Dr. Mladen Stojanović", 6(2-3): 145-148, 1967.
Yugoslavia - Albanians - customs D-1095.

4. Midgley, J.
DRINKING AND ATTITUDE TOWARD DRINK IN A MUSLIM COMMUNITY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 32: 148-158, 1971.
South Africa - Islam - attitudes - customs D-0724.

5. Miles, J.D.
THE DRINKING PATTERNS OF BANTU IN SOUTH AFRICA.
Unpublished report: National Bureau of Education and Social Research Series 18, Department of Education, Arts and Sciences (Johannesburg), 1965.
South Africa - Bantu - customs D-1579.

6. Millar, L.L.
ROLE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN COMBINING ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG DEPENDENCE AMONGST THE INDIAN COMMUNITY.
Unpublished report: South African National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Information Bulletin, Bellville, 1973.
South Africa - Overseas Indians D-1176.

7. Mitra, Bábu Rájendralála
SPIRITUOUS DRINKS IN ANCIENT INDIA.
Journal of the Asiatic Society, 43: 1-23, 1873.
India - Hinduism - change - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture - norms - religion D-0725.

8. Mizruchi, Ephraim H., and Perrucci, Robert
NORM QUALITIES AND DIFFERENTIAL EFFECTS OF DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: AN EXPLORATORY ANALYSIS.
American Sociological Review, 27: 391-399, 1962.
Cross-ethnic - Jews - Protestants - dysfunctions - enculturation - norms D-0726.

9. Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji
WINE AMONG THE ANCIENT PERSIANS.
Bombay: Bombay Gazette Steam Press, 16 pp., 1888.
Classical peoples - Near East - Persians, ancient - history, pre-1500 - medical - political - religion - wine D-0727.

70. Mohatt, Gerald
THE SACRED WATER: THE QUEST FOR PERSONAL POWER THROUGH DRINKING AMONG THE TETON SIOUX.
In: McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Kalin, Rudolf; and Wanner, Eric. The drinking man. New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 261-275, 1972.

United States - Native Americans - Sioux - history, pre-1900 - power - stress - symbols D-0728.

871. Monckton, H.A.
ENGLISH ALE AND BEER IN SHAKESPEARE'S TIME.
History Today, 17: 828-834, 1967.
England - beer - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture D-0729.

872. Montell, G[osta]
DISTILLING IN MONGOLIA.
Ethnos, 2: 321-332, 1937.
Mongolia - class - customs - functions - manufacture D-0730.

873. Montoya y F., J.B.
EL ALCOHOLISMO ENTRE LOS ABORIGENES DE ANTIOQUIA.
[Alcoholism among the Indians of Antioquia.] [Spa]
Anales de la Academia de Medicina, 12: 132, 1903.
Colombia D-0731.

874. Moore, E.C.
THE SOCIAL VALUE OF THE SALOON.
American Journal of Sociology, 3: 4, 1897.
United States - bar - economics - functions - social organization D-0732.

875. Moore, Merrill
CHINESE WINE: SOME NOTES ON ITS SOCIAL USE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 9: 270-279, 1948.
China - attitudes - customs - history, pre-1500 - literature - responsibility - wine D-0733.

876. Mora de Jaramillo, V.
CHICHAS DE UNA REGION RURAL DE LA COSTA ATLANTICA COLOMBIANA.
[Chichas of a rural region on the Atlantic Colombian coast.] [Spa]
Revista Colombiana Folclórica, 3: 233-242, 1962.
Colombia - homebrew - manufacture D-0234.

877. Morewood, Samuel
A PHILOSOPHICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF THE INVENTION AND CUSTOMS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN NATIONS IN THE MANUFACTURE AND USE OF INEBRIATING LIQUORS.
Dublin: William Curry Jun. and Company and William Carson, 745 pp., 1838.
World survey - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - review D-1096.

878. Morgan, John P., and Tulloss, Thomas C.
THE JAKE-WALK BLUES: A TOXICOLOGIC TRAGEDY MIRRORED IN AMERICAN POPULAR MUSIC.
Annals of Internal Medicine, 85: 804-808, 197
United States - folklore - moonshine - music - prohibition D-073

87. Morice, R.D.
WOMEN DANCING DREAMING: PSYCHOSOCIAL BENEFITS OF THE ABORIGINAL OUTSTATION MOVEMENT.
Medical Journal of Australia, 63(2): 939-942, 1976.
Australia - Aborigines - conversion - prohibition D-0735.

88. Morote Best, Efraín
CHICHA.
Impulso, 1(3): 1-6, 1952.
Peru - homebrew - manufacture D-0736.

89. Morris, Joan, and Ebrahimi, Fred
AMERICAN INDIAN ALCOHOLISM EVALUATION - MONITORING - DESIGN PROJECT: FINAL REPORT.
Unpublished report: Tribal American Training Consultants Associated, Glendale, CA, 1974.
Native Americans - treatment D-1580.

90. Moser, Joy
COMMUNITY RESPONSE TO ALCOHOL-RELATED PROBLEMS: A WHO RESEARCH PROPOSAL.
Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 1: 267-270, 1977.
Cross-national - Canada - Mexico - Scotland - Zambia - sociocultural D-0737.

91. Mosher, J.F.
LIQUOR LEGISLATION AND NATIVE AMERICANS: HISTORY AND PERSPECTIVE.
Unpublished paper: University of California, Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law, 1975.
Native Americans - acculturation - change - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-1177.

92. Moss, F.E.
PROPOSED ALCOHOLISM PROJECT FOR THE UINTAH-OURAY INDIAN RESERVATION.
In: An Indian alcoholism training project. Salt Lake City: University of Utah, Bureau of Indian Services, 1968.
United States - Native Americans - Ute - prevention - treatment D-1178.

93. Mossman, Beal M., and Zamora, Mario D.
CULTURE-SPECIFIC TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOLISM.
Unpublished paper: International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Chicago, IL, 1973.
sociocultural - treatment D-1581.

94. Muelle, Jorge C.
LA CHICHA EN EL DISTRITO DE SAN SEBASTIAN. [Chicha in the San Sebastian district.] [Spa]
Revista del Museo Nacional, 14: 144-152, 1945.
Peru - Quechua - bar - homebrew - manufacture D-0738.

887. Murcia Valcarcel, E.
ALCOHOLISMO EN TARRASCA. [Alcoholism in Tarrasca.] [Spa]
Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Medicina Psicológica, 4: 1963.
Spain - Catalonia - epidemiology D-1925.

888. Murphy, H.B.M.
ALCOHOLISM AND SCHIZOPHRENIA IN THE IRISH: A REVIEW.
Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review, 12: 116-139, 1975.
Ireland - Irish-Americans - review - psychiatric problems - social organization - sociocultural D-0739.

889. Murray, R.F., Jr., and Price, P.H.
ONTOGENETIC, POLYMORPHIC AND INTERETHNIC VARIATION IN THE ISOENZYMES OF HUMAN ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 197: 68-72, 1972.
Cross-ethnic - metabolism - "race" D-0740.

890. Myerson, Abraham
ALCOHOL: A STUDY OF SOCIAL AMBIVALENCE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1: 13-20, 1940
United States - ambivalence - enculturation - history, pre-1900 - norms D-0741

891. Myerson, Abraham
THE SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF ALCOHOLISM.
Diseases of the Nervous System, 1: 43-50, 1940
Jews - ambivalence - enculturation - female - norms D-0742

892. Nagler, Mark
INDIANS IN THE CITY: A STUDY OF THE URBANIZATION OF INDIANS IN TORONTO.
Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Research Centre for Anthropology, 107 pp., 1970
Canada - Native Americans - change - functions - leisure - stress - urbanization D-0743

893. Naroll, Raoul
DATA QUALITY CONTROL: A NEW RESEARCH TECHNIQUE - PROLEGOMENA TO A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF CULTURE STRESS.
New York, NY: Free Press, 196
World survey - Cross-cultural - research methods - stress D-0416

894. Nason, James D.
SARDINES AND OTHER FRIED FISH: THE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON A MICRONESIAN ISLAND.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36: 611-625, 197
Micronesia - binge - change - functions - norms - social organization D-074

895. Nastrucci, M.
PREPARAZIONE DELLE BEIANDE, ALCOOLICHE ABISSINE NELL'HARAR.
[Preparation of beiande, alcoholic drink of the Ethiopian

Harar.] [Ita]
L'Agricoltura Coloniale, 34(10): 408-425, 1940.
Abyssinia - homebrew - manufacture D-0265.

8[illegible]. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON SOCIOCULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOL USE AND ALCOHOLISM.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Grouped Interest Guide 1-5 (Cumulative), 1976.
bibliography D-1179.

8[illegible]. Negrete, Juan Carlos
CULTURAL INFLUENCES AND SOCIAL PERFORMANCE OF ALCOHOLICS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 34: 905-916, 1973.
attitudes - norms - sociocultural D-0235.

8[illegible]. Negrete, Juan Carlos
FACTORES CULTURALES EN ESTUDIOS EPIDEMIOLOGICOS SOBRE ALCOHOLISMO. [Cultural factors in epidemiological studies of alcoholism.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina, 20: 112-120, 1974.
Latin America - epidemiology - sociocultural D-0745.

8[illegible]. Negrete, J[uan] C[arlos]
EL ALCOHOL Y LAS DROGAS COMO PROBLEMAS DE SALUD EN AMERICA LATINA. [Alcohol and drugs as health problems in Latin America.] [Spa]
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 81: 158-175, 1976.
Latin America - drugs - epidemiology D-0746.

9[illegible]. Negrete, J[uan] C[arlos]
ALCOHOLISM IN LATIN AMERICA.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 273: 9-23, 1976.
Latin America - review D-0747.

9[illegible]. Nelson, G.K.; Novellie, L; Reader, D.H.; Reuning, H.; and Sachs, H.
PSYCHOLOGICAL, NUTRITIONAL, AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF KAFFIR BEER.
Unpublished report: Johannesburg Kaffir Beer Research Project, South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria, 54 pp., 1964.
South Africa - customs - functions - homebrew - nutrition D-1582.

9[illegible]. Nelson, Leonard
ALCOHOLISM IN ZUNI, NEW MEXICO.
Preventive Medicine, 6: 152-166, 1977.
United States - Native Americans - Zuni - change - customs - dysfunctions - economics - family - prevention - responsibility - treatment D-0748.

903. Netting, Robert McC.
BEER AS A LOCUS OF VALUE AMONG THE WEST AFRICAN KOFYAR.
American Anthropologist, 66: 375-384, 1964.
Nigeria - Kofyar - binge - change - economics - functions - nutrition - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0749.

904. Nicholson, G. Edward
CHICHA MAIZE TYPES AND CHICHA MANUFACTURE IN PERU.
Economic Botany, 14(4): 290-299, 1960.
Peru - homebrew - manufacture D-0266.

905. Nickerson, Gifford
ALCOHOL AND NATIVE NORTH AMERICANS: A CROSS-DISCIPLINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RELEVANT STUDIES AND SOURCE MATERIALS.
Unpublished manuscript, 31 pp., 1977
Native Americans - bibliography D-1583

906. Nida, Eugene A.
DRUNKENNESS IN INDIGENOUS RELIGIOUS RITES.
Practical Anthropology, 6: 20-23, 1959
possession D-0750

907. Nightingale, K.W.
HEALTH PROBLEMS OF A SOUTH AFRICAN TRIBAL HOMELAND.
New Zealand Medical Journal, 85: 18-21, 1977
South Africa - homebrew - nutrition - pathology D-0751

908. Niiniluoto, Yrjö
OM ENGELSMANNENS DRYCKESSEDER. [On English drinking customs.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 17(1): 20-22, 1954
England - customs - history, pre-1900 - literature D-0045

909. Nordland, O.
BREWING AND BEER TRADITION IN NORWAY: THE SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL BACKGROUND OF THE BREWING INDUSTRY.
Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1970
Norway - beer - customs - homebrew - manufacture D-0418

910. Nordland, O.
TRADITIONAL BEER IN SCANDINAVIA AND SOME REFLECTIONS ON TASTE.
Ethnologia Scandinavica, 1: 166-171, 1971
Scandinavia - beer - customs - homebrew - manufacture D-1926

911. Norelle Lickiss, F.
HEALTH PROBLEMS OF URBAN ABORIGINES: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ABORIGINAL PEOPLE OF SYDNEY.
Social Science and Medicine, 9: 313-318, 1975
Australia - Aborigines - acculturation - stress - urbanization D-0267

912. Norick, Frank A.
ACCULTURATION AND DRINKING IN ALASKA.
Rehabilitation Record, 11(5): 13-17, 1970.
Eskimos - Native Americans - acculturation - aggression - anomie - leisure - medical - norms - sex - stress - youth D-0752.

913. Norman, A.J.
ALCOHOL: ITS USE AND ABUSE AMONG TWO CULTURES IN RHODESIA.
Central African Journal of Medicine, 20(2): 62-64, 1974.
Rhodesia D-0753.

914. Novellie, L.
KAFFIR BEER BREWING: ANCIENT AND MODERN INDUSTRY.
Wallerstein Laboratory Communications, 31(104): 17-32, 1968.
South Africa - homebrew - manufacture D-0268.

915. Obayemi, Ade M.U.
ALCOHOL USAGE IN AN AFRICAN SOCIETY.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 199-208, 1976.
Nigeria - Yoruba - customs - functions - sociocultural D-0754.

916. O'Connor, Joyce
CULTURAL INFLUENCES AND DRINKING BEHAVIOUR: DRINKING IN IRELAND AND ENGLAND: A TRI-ETHNIC STUDY OF DRINKING AMONG YOUNG PEOPLE AND THEIR PARENTS.
Journal of Alcoholism, 10(3): 94-121, 1975.
Cross-national - England - Ireland - change - customs - enculturation - norms - youth D-0755.

917. O'Connor, Joyce
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS INFLUENCING DRINKING BEHAVIOUR.
Irish Journal of Medical Science, (Supplement): 65-71, 1975.
review - sociocultural D-0756.

918. Ogan, Eugene
DRINKING BEHAVIOR AND RACE RELATIONS.
American Anthropologist, 68: 181-187, 1966.
Melanesia - Nasioi - anomie - binge - change - class - functions - prohibition - stereotype - youth D-0757.

919. O'Meara, James E.
THE CONTROL OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC AMONG THE INDIANS OF NEW FRANCE, AND THE WORK OF THE CHURCH IN SUPPRESSING IT.
M.A. Thesis, John Carroll University, 1933.
Canada - Native Americans - Church - economics - history, pre-1900 D-0758.

920. Ossenberg, R.J.
SOCIAL CLASS AND BAR BEHAVIOR DURING AN URBAN FESTIVAL.
Human Organization, 28(1): 29-34, 1969.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Native Americans - Whites - bar - class - responsibility D-0759.

921. Otélé, Achille
LES BOISSONS FERMENTEES DE L'OUBANGUI-CHARI. [Fermented beverages of the Ubangi-Chari.] [Fre]
Liaison, 67: 34-42, 1959.
Congo - Ubangi-Chari - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition D-0760.

922. Otsyula, Walter, and Aldo, P.
SOCIAL AND PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS CAUSED BY EXCESSIVE ALCOHOL DRINKING IN KENYA.
In: The use and abuse of drugs and chemicals in tropical Africa. Nairobi: East African Literature Bureau, pp. 523-524, 1974.
Kenya - dysfunctions - epidemiology D-0278.

923. Pagés Larraya, Fernando
MODOS CULTURALES DEL BEBER EN LOS ABORIGINES DEL CHACO. [Drinking patterns of the Indians of the Chaco.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina, 22(1): 21-45, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - Chaco - Argentina - Bolivia - Paraguay - acculturation - anomie - change - functions - history, pre-1900 - possession - review D-0762.

924. Pan, Lynn
ALCOHOL IN COLONIAL AFRICA.
Helsinki: Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, 121 pp., 1975.
Africa - cross-ethnic - economics - history, pre-1900 - review - sociocultural D-0763.

925. Paredes, Alfonso; West, Louis Jolyon; and Snow, Clyde Collins
BIOSOCIAL ADAPTATION AND CORRELATES OF ACCULTURATION IN THE TARAHUMARA ECOSYSTEM.
International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 16: 163-174, 1970.
Mexico - Tarahumara - economics - social organization D-0765.

926. Paredes, Alfonso
SOCIAL CONTROL OF DRINKING AMONG THE AZTEC INDIANS OF MESOAMERICA.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36(9): 1139-1153, 1975.
Mexico - Aztec - history, pre-1500 - norms - possession - religion D-0764.

927. Parker, Douglas A., and Harman, Marsha S.
THE DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMPTION MODEL OF PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL PROBLEMS: A CRITICAL ASSESSMENT.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39(3): 377-399, 1978.

consumption - epidemiology - prevention - research methods - sociocultural D-0236.

88. Parkin, David J.
PALMS, WINE, AND WITNESSES: PUBLIC SPIRIT AND PRIVATE GAIN IN AN AFRICAN FARMING COMMUNITY.
San Francisco, CA: Chandler, 1972.
Kenya - Giriama - change - economics - homebrew - ritual - social organization D-0766.

89. Pascarosa, Paul, and Futterman, Sanford
ETHNOPSYCHEDELIC THERAPY FOR ALCOHOLICS: OBSERVATIONS ON THE PEYOTE RITUAL OF THE NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH.
Journal of Psychedelic Drugs, 8(3): 215-221, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Arapaho - Church - peyote - treatment D-0046.

90. Pascarosa, Paul; Futterman, Sanford; and Halsweig, Mark
OBSERVATIONS OF ALCOHOLICS IN THE PEYOTE RITUAL: A PILOT STUDY.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 273: 518-524, 1976.
Native Americans - Church - peyote - treatment D-0767.

91. Patnaik, Nityananda
OUTCASTING AMONG OILMEN FOR DRINKING WINE.
Man in India, 40: 1-7, 1960.
India - caste - norms - occupation - social organization D-0768.

92. Patrick, Clarence H.
ALCOHOL, CULTURE AND SOCIETY.
Durham, NC: Duke University Press (Sociological Series No. 8), 176 pp., 1952.
World survey - review - sociocultural D-0769.

93. Patton, William
BIBLE WINES: OR, THE LAWS OF FERMENTATION AND WINES OF THE ANCIENTS.
Little Rock, AR: Central Baptist Church Publications, 133 pp., 1872.
Near East - Biblical peoples - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - wine D-0279.

94. Peeke, Hewson L.
AMERICAN EBRIETATIS: THE FAVORITE TIPPLE OF OUR FOREFATHERS AND THE LAWS AND CUSTOMS RELATING THERETO.
New York, NY: [no publisher], 1917.
United States - change - history, pre-1900 D-1183.

95. Pelto, Pertti J.
ALCOHOL USE IN SKOLT LAPP SOCIETY.
Unpublished paper: American Ethnological Society, Stanford, CA, 1960.
Finland - Lapps - aggression - functions - social organization D-1584.

936. Pendered, Arthur
KUBIKA WAWA: BEER MAKING.
Nada, 9: 30, 1931
Rhodesia - homebrew - manufacture D-0770

937. Perisse, Julien; Adrian, Jean; Rerat, Alain; and Le Berre, Simone
BILAN NUTRITIF DE LA TRANSFORMATION DU SORGHO EN BIERE: PREPARATION, COMPOSITION, CONSOMMATION D'UNE BIERE DU TOGO. [Nutritional loss in the transformation of sorghum to beer: Preparation, composition, and consumption of a Togo mead.] [Fre]
Annales de la Nutrition et de L'Alimentation, 13: 1-15, 1959
Togo - Moba - economics - homebrew - manufacture D-0771

938. Pertold, O.
THE LITURGICAL USE OF MAHUDA LIQUOR BY BHILS.
Archiv Orientálni, 3: 400-407, 1931
India - Bhils - Hinduism - folklore - manufacture - moonshine - ritual D-0772

939. Peterson, William Jack
THE CULTURE OF THE SKID ROW WINO.
M.A. Thesis, State College of Washington, 1955
United States - customs - Skid Row - semantics - social organization - sociocultural D-0280

940. Peterson, William Jack, and Maxwell, Milton
THE SKID ROW "WINO".
Social Problems, 5: 308-316, 1958
United States - Skid Row - class D-0047

941. Pfautz, Harold W.
THE IMAGE OF ALCOHOL IN POPULAR FICTION: 1900-1904 AND 1946-1950.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 23(1): 131-146, 196
United States - folklore - literature - norms D-0048

942. Piga Pascual, Antonio
INFLUENCIA DEL USO DE LAS BEBIDAS FERMENTADAS EN LA PRIMITIVA CIVILIZACION EGIPCIA. [Influence of the use of fermented beverages on primitive Egyptian civilization.] [Spa]
Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía, y Prehistoria, 17: 61-86, 194
Egyptians, ancient - dysfunctions - history, pre-1500 - stress D-077

943. Piga Pascual, Antonio
LA LUCHA ANTIALCOHOLICA DE LOS ESPANOLES EN LA EPOCA COLONIAL. [The anti-alcoholic struggle of the Spaniards in the colonial era.] [Spa]
Revista de Indias, 3: 711-742, 194

Latin America - acculturation - Church - customs - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-0775.

944. Pilgrim, K.
UBER GETRANKE UND TRINKSITTEN IN DEN NIEDERLANDEN IM WANDEL DER ZEITEN. [On drinks and drinking customs in the Netherlands in changing times.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1966): 185-205, 1966.
Netherlands - change - consumption - customs - stress D-1228.

945. Pinto, Leonard J.
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AMONG NATIVE AMERICAN YOUTH ON RESERVATIONS: A GROWING CRISIS.
In: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. Drug use in America: Problem in perspective - The Technical Papers of the Second Report of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. Appendix, Volume I: Patterns and consequences of drug use.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 1157-1178, 1973.
Native Americans - drugs - dysfunctions - functions - review - stress - youth D-1184.

946. Pitt, Peter
ALCOHOLISM IN NEPAL.
Journal of Alcoholism, 6: 15-19, 1971.
Nepal - aggression - homebrew - manufacture - medical - pathology D-0776.

947. Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed.
SOCIETY, CULTURE AND DRINKING PATTERNS.
New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 616 pp., 1962.
review - sociocultural D-0777.

948. Pittman, David J.
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS IN DRINKING PATTERNS, PATHOLOGICAL AND NONPATHOLOGICAL.
In: Selected Papers presented at the 27th International Congress on Alcohol and Alcoholism, Volume 1: Alcohol as a cultural question. Held September 6-12, 1964 in Frankfurt-am-Main, West Germany. Lausanne: International Council on Alcohol and Alcoholism, pp. 1-13, 1965.
World survey - functions - norms - review - sociocultural D-1185.

949. Pittman, David J.
PART III. SOME SOCIO-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOLISM.
In: Pittman, David J., ed. Alcoholism. New York, NY: Harper and Row, pp. 55-128, 1967.
review - sociocultural D-1186.

950. Pittman, David J.
TRANSCULTURAL ASPECTS OF DRINKING AND DRUG USAGE.
In: Kiloh, L.G., and Bell, D.S., ed. Proceedings of the 29th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence. Held February, 1970 in Sydney, Australia. Australia: Butterworths, pp. 56-68, 1971.
review - sociocultural D-1187.

951. Pittman, David J.
CROSS-CULTURAL INFLUENCES ON IDEAS ABOUT ALCOHOL.
In: Tongue, Archer, and Tongue, Eva, ed. Proceedings of the 30th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence: Man and his mind-changers. Held September 4-9, 1972 in Amsterdam. Lausanne: International Council on Alcohol and Addictions, pp. 67-73, 1972.
review - sociocultural D-1188.

952. Pittman, David J.
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS IN ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCY: AN INTERNATIONAL OVERVIEW.
In: Blair, Brenda; Pawlak, Victor; Tongue, Eva; and Zwicky, Claude, ed. Proceedings of the 31st International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Volume 2, Part 1. Held February 23-28, 1975 in Bangkok, Thailand. Lausanne: International Council on Alcohol and Addictions, pp. 32-38, 1975.
World survey - drugs - review - sociocultural D-1189.

953. Plant, Martin A.; Kreitman, Norman; Miller, Tiiu-Imbi; and Duffy, John
OBSERVING PUBLIC DRINKING.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 38: 867-880, 1977.
Scotland - bar - research methods D-0778.

954. Platt, B.S.
SOME TRADITIONAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND THEIR IMPORTANCE IN INDIGENOUS AFRICAN COMMUNITIES.
Proceedings of the Nutritional Society, 14: 115-124, 1955.
South Africa - customs - economics - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition - social organization D-0779.

955. Plaut, Thomas F.A.
ALCOHOL PROBLEMS: A REPORT TO THE NATION BY THE COOPERATIVE COMMISSION ON THE STUDY OF ALCOHOLISM.
New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 200 pp., 1967.
United States - alcoholism - definition - dysfunctions - prevention - treatment D-0780.

956. Podlewski, Henry; and Catanzaro, Ronald J.
TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM IN THE BAHAMA ISLANDS.
In: Catanzaro, R.J., ed. Alcoholism: The total treatment approach. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, pp. 494-501, 1968.

West Indies - Bahama Islands - epidemiology - treatment D-0781.

7. Poikolainen, Kari
FATAL ALCOHOL POISONINGS IN CULTURAL CONTEXT.
Helsinki: Social Research Institute of Alcohol Studies (Report No. 86), 12 pp., 1975.
Cross-national - Denmark - Finland - Sweden - accidents - norms D-0281.

8. Poirier, Jean
A. PRESENTATION D'UN PROGRAME DE RECHERCHE: ETHNOLOGIE ET SOCIOLOGIE DES ALCOOLISME A MADAGASCAR (1966-1969). B. RAPPORT PRELIMINAIRE SUR LA CONSOMMATION DE L'ALCOOL A MADAGASCAR. [A. Proposal for a research project: Ethnology and sociology of alcoholism in Madagascar (1966-1969). B. Preliminary report on the consumption of alcohol in Madagascar.] [Fre]
Unpublished report: Centre International d'Alcoologie, Lausanne, 14 pp., 1966.
Cross-ethnic - Madagascar - Malagache - Overseas Chinese - Islam - Overseas Indians - acculturation - caste - change - economics - functions - dysfunctions - homebrew - responsibility - stress D-1241.

9. Poirier, Jean
L'ALCOOLISME A MADAGASCAR: DONNEES STATISTIQUES ET PROBLEMES PSYCHOSOCIOLOGIQUES. [Alcoholism in Madagascar: Statistical data and psycho-sociological problems.] [Fre]
Toxicomanies, 2: 57-77, 1969.
Cross-ethnic - Madagascar - dysfunctions - epidemiology D-0782.

0. Pollnac, Robert B., and Robbins, Michael C.
GRATIFICATION PATTERNS AND MODERNIZATION IN RURAL BUGANDA.
Human Organization, 31: 63-72, 1972.
Uganda - Buganda - acculturation - change - functions D-0783.

1. Polovina, H.; Milaković, I.; and Resavac, S.
THE DEEP PSYHOLOGICAL [SIC] BACKGROUND IN THE POEMS ABOUT ALCOHOLISM IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.
Alcoholism, 12(2): 141-143, 1976.
Yugoslavia - Bosnia - Herzegovina - ambivalence - folklore - literature D-0049.

2. Poot, A.
LE "MUNKOYO" BOISSON DES INDIGENES BAPENDE (KATANGA). ["Munkuyo" drink of the Bapende of Katanga.] [Fre]
Bulletin des Séances de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 25: 386-389, 1954.
Congo - Bapende - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition D-0784.

3. Popham, H.E.
THE TAVERNS IN THE TOWN.
London: Robert Hale, 221 pp., 1937.

England - bar - functions - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - social organization D-0237.

964. Popham, Robert E.
SOME PROBLEMS OF ALCOHOL RESEARCH FROM A SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGIST'S POINT OF VIEW.
Alcoholism, 6(2): 19-24, 1959.
research methods - review - sociocultural D-0785.

965. Popham, Robert E.
SOME SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOLISM.
Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal, 4: 222-229, 1959.
definition - labeling - sociocultural D-0786.

966. Popham, Robert E.
THE URBAN TAVERN: SOME PRELIMINARY REMARKS.
Addictions, 9(2): 16-28, 1962.
bar - functions D-0787.

967. Popham, R[obert] E., and Yawney, C.[D.]
TRANSLATION OF "ON THE PRACTICE AND RITUAL OF BREWING AMONG THE AINU" BY I. KUBODERA.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 1-2 & Y-65 (217), 30 pp., 1965
Japan - Ainu - homebrew - manufacture D-0296

968. Popham, Robert E., and Yawney, Carole D.
CULTURE AND ALCOHOL USE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDIES. (2nd ed.)
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation (A.R.F. Bibliographic Series No. 1), 52 pp., 1967
bibliography D-0792

969. Popham, Robert E.
THE PRACTICAL RELEVANCE OF TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 9-2-70 (356), 5 pp., 1970
sociocultural D-1097

970. Popham, Robert E.
AN EXAMPLE OF PSYCHOCULTURAL BARRIERS TO SUCCESSFUL THERAPY.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 756, 26 pp., 1976
Canada - Native Americans - sociocultural - treatment D-0788

971. Popham, Robert E., ed.
JELLINEK WORKING PAPERS ON DRINKING PATTERNS AND ALCOHOL PROBLEMS.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 804, 208 pp., 1976
Cross-national - sociocultural D-0789

12. Popham, Robert E., ed.
JELLINEK'S INTERNATIONAL SURVEY OF DRINKING CUSTOMS.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 805, 85 pp., 1976.
Cross-national - World survey - research methods - sociocultural D-0791.

13. Popham, Robert E.
WORKING PAPERS ON THE TAVERN, 1: SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE TAVERN.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 808, 66 pp., 1976.
World survey - bar - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - political D-0790.

14. Popham, Robert E.
THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE TAVERN.
In: Israel, Yedy; Glaser, Frederick B.; Kalant, Harold; Popham, Robert E.; Schmidt, Wolfgang; and Smart, Reginald E., ed. Research advances in alcohol and drug problems, Volume 4. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 225-302, 1978.
World survey - Cross-cultural - bar - customs - functions - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - political - prehistory - review - social organization - sociocultural D-0238.

15. Pozas Arciniegas, Ricardo
EL ALCOHOLISMO Y LA ORGANIZACION SOCIAL. [Alcoholism and social organization.] [Spa]
La Palabra y el Hombre, 1: 19-26, 1957.
Mexico - Chamula - functions - medical - religion - ritual - social organization D-0793.

16. Poznanski, Andrew
OUR DRINKING HERITAGE.
McGill Medical Journal, 25: 35-41, 1956.
World survey - Biblical peoples - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical D-0794.

17. Prakash, Om
FOOD AND DRINKS IN ANCIENT INDIA: FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO c. 1200 A.D.
Delhi: Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, 341 pp., 1961.
India - Hinduism - history, pre-1500 - prehistory - review D-0795.

18. Preller, A.C.N.
DIE SENTRUMBEHANDELING VAN DIE ALKOHOLIS. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 6. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa D-1112.

979. Prestan Simon, Arnulfo
EL USO DE LA CHICHA Y LA SOCIEDAD KUNA. [The use of chicha in Cuna society.] [Spa]
Mexico: Instituto Indigenista Interamericano (Edición Especial 72), 1975.
Panama - Cuna - functions - homebrew - social organization - sociocultural D-0796.

980. Preuss, K. Th.
DAS FEST DES ERWACHENS (WEINFEST) BEI DEN CORA-INDIANERN. [The Feast of Awakening (Winefestival) of the Cora Indians.] [Ger]
In: Verhandlungen des XVI Internationalen Amerikanisten - Kongresses (bd.2). Wien: A. Hartleben, pp. 489-512, 1910.
Mexico - Cora - folklore - music - religion - ritual D-1098.

981. Price, John A.
AN APPLIED ANALYSIS OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN DRINKING PATTERNS.
Human Organization, 34(1): 17-26, 1975.
Native Americans - dysfunctions - norms - prevention - stress D-0797

982. Price, John A.
U.S. AND CANADIAN INDIAN URBAN ETHNIC INSTITUTIONS.
Urban Anthropology, 4(1): 35-52, 1975
Cross-national - Canada - United States - Native Americans - bar - urbanization D-0798

983. Prins, S.J.
PASTORALE SORG AAN DIE ALKOHOLIS. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 12. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971
South Africa - dysfunctions - norms D-1113

984. Quichaud, J.
PROBLEMES MEDICO-SOCIAUX D'OUTRE-MER: L'ALCOOLISME EN GUINEE. [Medico-social problems overseas: Alcoholism in Guinea.] [Fre]
Semaine Médicale Professionelle et Médico-Sociale, 31: 574-575, 1955
Guinea - Islam - change D-0799

985. Radke, G.
GERSTENBRAU IN DER ANTIKE. [Barley-brewing in antiquity.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1963-1964): 26-45, 1963-1964
Near East - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture D-1229

6. Radović, Bosiljka
PECHENJE RAJIJE V NASHEM NARODU. [Brandy distilling in our country.] [Ser-Cro]
Glasnik Ethnograficheskog Muzea, 55: 69-112, 1937.
Yugoslavia - Serbia - brandy - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - moonshine D-1099.

7. Raman, A.C.
CULTURAL FACTORS IN ALCOHOLISM.
Unpublished paper: International Congress of Mental Health, London, 4 pp., 1968.
Africa - Cross-ethnic - Hinduism - Islam - norms - psychiatric problems - religion D-1585.

8. Rao, Satyanarayana S.V.V., and Rao, C.R. Prasad
DRINKING IN THE TRIBAL WORLD: A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY IN "CULTURE THEME" APPROACH.
Man in India, 57: 97-102, 1977.
India - Cross-ethnic - attitudes - customs - norms - sociocultural D-0239.

9. Rasmussen, Christian
DRINKING PATTERNS IN PEGUCHE (IMBABURA).
In: Maynard, E.; Frøland, B.; and Rasmussen, C., ed. Drinking patterns in highland Ecuador. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, 1965.
Ecuador - Quechua - functions - ritual D-0800.

0. Ravi Varma, L.A.
ALCOHOLISM IN AYURVEDA.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 11: 484-491, 1950.
Indian - diagnosis - history, pre-1500 - medical D-0801.

1. Ray, Rai Bahadur Joges-Chandra
HINDU METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SPIRIT FROM RICE.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (ns), 2(4): 1906.
India - manufacture - moonshine D-1190.

2. Ray, Rai Bahadur Joges-Chandra
FOOD AND DRINK IN ANCIENT INDIA.
Man in India, 13(4): 217-239, 1933.
India - history, pre-1500 - prehistory D-0050.

3. Ray, Rai Bahadur Joges-Chandra
FOOD AND DRINK IN ANCIENT INDIA.
Man in India, 14(1): 15-37, 1933.
India - history, pre-1500 - prehistory D-0502.

4. Raymond, Irving W.
THE TEACHING OF THE EARLY CHURCH ON THE USE OF WINE AND STRONG DRINK.
New York, NY: Columbia University (Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law 286), 1927.

Cross-national - Church - history, pre-1500 - norms - religion D-1191.

995. Reader, D.H.
ALCOHOLISM AND EXCESSIVE DRINKING: A SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW.
Johannesburg: National Institute for Personnel Research (Psychologia Africana Monograph, Supplement 3), 69 pp., 1967.
World survey - alcoholism - ambivalence - definition - functions - review - sociocultural D-1192.

996. Reader, D.H., and May, Joan
DRINKING PATTERNS IN RHODESIA: HIGHFIELD AFRICAN TOWNSHIP, SALISBURY.
Unpublished paper: University of Rhodesia, Department of Sociology (Occasional Paper No. 5), Salisbury, 1971.
Rhodesia - customs - functions - urbanization D-1586.

997. Redding, Cyrus
A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF MODERN WINES. (3rd ed.)
London: Henry G. Bohn, 1860.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - wine D-0802.

998. Reed, R.E.
THE PROBLEM OF ADDICTIVE DRINKING, 1: BEVERAGE ALCOHOL IN SIMPLE AND COMPLEX SOCIETIES.
North Carolina Medical Journal, 14: 101-105, 1953
Cross-ethnic - sociocultural D-0803

999. Reed, T. Edward; Kalant, Harold; and Gibbins, Robert J.
ETHNIC AND SEX DIFFERENCES IN RESPONSES TO ALCOHOL.
Behavioral Genetics, 3: 413, 1973
Cross-ethnic - Objibwa - Orientals - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-0806

1000. Reed, T. Edward; Kalant, Harold; Gibbins, Robert J.; Kapur, Bushan M.; and Rankin, James G.
ALCOHOL AND ACETALDEHYDE METABOLISM IN CAUCASIANS, CHINESE AND AMERINDS.
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 115: 851-855, 1976
Cross-ethnic - Ojibwa - Orientals - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-0807

1001. Reed, T. E[dward], and Kalant, Harold
METABOLISM OF ETHANOL IN DIFFERENT RACIAL GROUPS.
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 116: 476, 1977
metabolism - "race" - research methods - review D-0805

1002. Reed, T. Edward
RACIAL COMPARISONS OF ALCOHOL METABOLISM: BACKGROUND, PROBLEMS AND RESULTS.
Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 2: 83-88, 1978
metabolism - "race" - research methods - review D-0804

03. Regier, M.C.
THE DETOXIFICATION OF SKID ROW: A FIELD INVESTIGATION INTO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Brandeis University, 1977.
United States - Skid Row - change D-0808.

04. Reiche C., Carlos Enrique
ESTUDIO SOBRE EL PATRON DE EMBRIAGUEZ EN LA REGION RURAL ALTAVERAPACENSE. [Study of patterned drunkenness in the rural region of Alto Verapaz.] [Spa]
Guatemala Indígena, 5: 103-127, 1970.
Guatemala - functions - responsibility D-0809.

05. Reid, John B.
STUDY OF DRINKING IN NATURAL SETTINGS.
In: Marlatt, G. Alan, and Nathan, Peter E., ed.
Behavioral approaches to alcoholism. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, pp. 58-76, 1978.
research methods - review D-0240.

06. Reid, J.C., and Munungurr, D.
WE ARE LOSING OUR BROTHERS: SORCERY AND ALCOHOL IN AN ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY.
Medical Journal of Australia (Special Supplement, 2): 1-5, 1977.
Australia - Aborigines - bar - change - norms - sociocultural D-0051.

07. Reilly, C., and McGlashan, N.D.
ZINC AND COPPER CONTAMINATION IN ZAMBIAN ALCOHOLIC DRINKS.
South African Journal of Medical Sciences, 34: 43-48, 1969.
Zambia - containers - homebrew - manufacture - moonshine - sociocultural D-0052.

08. Reilly, Joseph
THE AMERICAN BAR AND THE IRISH PUB: A STUDY OF COMPARISONS AND CONTROLS.
Journal of Popular Culture, 2: 571-578, 1977.
Cross-national - Ireland - United States - bar D-0810.

09. Reuband, Karl-Heinz
THE PATHOLOGICAL AND THE SUBCULTURAL MODEL OF DRUG USE - A TEST OF TWO CONTRASTING EXPLANATIONS.
In: Madden, J.S.; Walker, Robin; and Kenyon, W.H., ed.
Alcoholism and drug dependence: A multidisciplinary approach. New York, NY: Plenum, pp. 151-169, 1977.
enculturation - sociocultural D-0811.

1010. Rhuneaud, G.
SPRACHLICHES VOM BIER. [Sayings about beer.] [Ger]
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens, (1965): 169-197, 1965
Germany - beer - folklore - homebrew - language D-1230

1011. Ribstein, M.; Certhoux, A.; and Lavenaire, A.
ALCOOLISME AU RHUM: ETUDE DE LA SYMPTOMATOLOGIE ET ANALYSE DE LA PERSONALITE DE L'HOMME MARTINIQUAIS ALCOOLIQUE AU RHUM. [Rum-alcoholism: Study of the symptomatology and personality analysis of the male rum-alcoholic in Martinique.] [Fre]
Annales Médico-Psychologiques, 125: 537-548, 1967
West Indies - Martinique - functions - psychiatric problems D-0812

1012. Richard-Molard, J.
LE PROGRES DE L'ALCOOLISME EN AFRIQUE NOIRE FRANCAISE. [The spread of alcoholism in French Black Africa.] [Fre]
Bulletin de l'Institute Français d'Afrique Noire, 12: 841-844, 1950
Africa - dysfunctions - prohibition D-005

1013. Richard[-Molard, J.]
L'ALCOOLISME DANS QUELQUES TERRITOIRES DU CONTINENT AFRICAIN. [Alcoholism in some territories of the African continent.] [Fre]
Bulletin de l'Academie Nationale de Médicine, 139: 124-126, 1955
Africa - dysfunctions - stereotype - temperance D-028

1014. Richards, Cara E.
CITY TAVERNS.
Human Organization, 22: 260-268, 1964
United States - bar - functions D-081

1015. Riches, D.
ALCOHOL ABUSE AND THE PROBLEMS OF SOCIAL CONTROL IN A MODERN ESKIMO SETTLEMENT.
In: Holý, Ladislav, ed. Knowledge and behaviour.
Belfast: Queen's University (Papers in Social Anthropology 1), 197
Canada - Eskimos - acculturation - norms - stress D-119

1016. Riffenburgh, Arthur S.
CULTURAL INFLUENCES AND CRIME AMONG INDIAN-AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST.
Federal Probation, 28(3): 38-46, 196
Native Americans - change - crime D-081

117. Rip, C.M.
SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS: THE ALCOHOLIC IN THE FAMILY OF PROCREATION. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 2.
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - enculturation - family D-1114.

118. Robbins, Michael C., and Pollnac, Richard B.
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ACCULTURATION IN RURAL BUGANDA.
American Anthropologist, 71: 276-284, 1969.
Uganda - Buganda - acculturation - change - homebrew - research methods - sociocultural D-0817.

119. Robbins, Michael C.
PROBLEM-DRINKING AND THE INTEGRATION OF ALCOHOL IN RURAL BUGANDA.
Medical Anthropology, 1(3): 1-24, 1977.
Uganda - Buganda - functions - homebrew - moonshine - nutrition - social organization - sociocultural D-0816.

120. Robbins, Richard H.
ROLE REINFORCEMENT AND RITUAL DEPRIVATION: DRINKING BEHAVIOR IN A NASKAPI VILLAGE.
Papers on the Social Sciences, 1: 1-7, 1969.
Canada - Native Americans - Naskapi - functions - intoxication - responsibility - social organization D-0818.

121. Robbins, Richard H.
DRINKING BEHAVIOR AND IDENTITY RESOLUTION.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 1970.
Canada - Native Americans - Naskapi - acculturation - economics - self - social organization D-0819.

122. Robbins, Richard H.
ALCOHOL AND THE IDENTITY STRUGGLE: SOME EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC CHANGE ON INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.
American Anthropologist, 75: 99-122, 1973.
Canada - Native Americans - Naskapi - acculturation - economics - self - social organization D-0820.

123. Robinson, David
FROM DRINKING TO ALCOHOLISM: A SOCIOLOGICAL COMMENTARY.
New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 211 pp., 1976.
England - diagnosis - dysfunctions - sociocultural D-0821.

124. Roca W., Demetrio
APUNTES SOBRE LA CHICHA. [Notes on chicha.] [Spa]
La Verdad, 42(2004): 3, 1953.
Peru - homebrew D-0822.

1025. Rodríguez Sandoval, Leonidas
DRINKING MOTIVATIONS AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE ECUADOREAN SIERRA.
Primitive Man, 18: 39-46, 1945
Ecuador - Quechua - economics - functions - homebrew - medical - power - ritual - social organization D-0823

1026. Roebuck, Julian B., and Spray, S. Lee
THE COCKTAIL LOUNGE: A STUDY OF HETEROSEXUAL RELATIONS IN A PUBLIC ORGANIZATION.
American Journal of Sociology, 72: 386-396, 1967
United States - bar - class - sex D-0826

1027. Roebuck, Julian B., and Frese, Wolfgang
THE AFTER-HOURS CLUB: AN ILLEGAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND ITS CLIENT SYSTEM.
Urban Life, 5(2): 131-164, 1976
United States - bar - functions - social organization D-0824

1028. Roebuck, Julian B., and Frese, Wolfgang
THE RENDEZVOUS: A CASE STUDY OF AN AFTER-HOURS CLUB.
New York, NY: Free Press, 278 pp., 1976
United States - bar - functions - social organization - space D-0825

1029. Rohner, R.P., and Rohner, E.C.
DRINKING AND SOCIAL INTERACTION.
In: Rohner, R.P., and Rohner, E.C., ed. The Kwakiutl Indians of British Columbia. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, pp. 46-52, 197
Canada - Native Americans - Kwakiutl - economics - functions - social organization - sociocultural D-082

1030. Rohrmann, Charles A.
DRINKING AND VIOLENCE: A CROSS CULTURAL SURVEY.
Unpublished manuscript, 15 pp., (ca. 1972
World survey - Cross-cultural - aggression - sociocultural - stress D-158

1031. Rojas, Ulises
LA LUCHA CONTRA LAS BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS EN LA EPOCA DE LA COLONIA. [The fight against alcoholic beverages in the colonial period.] [Spa]
Repertorio Boyacense, 46: 877, 196
Latin America - Church - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-082

1032. Rojas González, Francisco
ESTUDIO HISTORICO-ETNOGRAFICO DEL ALCOHOLISMO ENTRE LOS INDIOS DE MEXICO. [Ethnohistoric study of alcohol among the Indians of Mexico.] [Spa]
Revista Mexicana de Sociología, 4: 111-125, 194
Mexico - acculturation - anomie - change - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory D-005

133. Rojas-Mackenzie, R., and Rios-Osorio, J. de los
HABITOS DE INGESTION DE BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS EN UNA COMUNIDAD RURAL DE ANTIOQUIA, COLOMBIA. [Drinking patterns in a rural community of Antioquia, Colombia.] [Spa]
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 83: 148-162, 1977.
Colombia - customs - functions - social organization D-0830.

134. Rolleston, J.D.
ALCOHOLISM IN CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY.
British Journal of Inebriety, 24: 101-120, 1927.
Europe - Classical peoples - Greeks, ancient - Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - medical - religion D-0832.

135. Rolleston, J.D.
ALCOHOLISM IN MEDIAEVAL ENGLAND.
British Journal of Inebriety, 31: 33-49, 1933.
England - history, pre-1500 D-0831.

136. Rolleston, J.D.
THE FOLKLORE OF ALCOHOLISM.
British Journal of Inebriety, 39: 30-36, 1941.
Europe - folklore - treatment A-2213.

137. Room, Robin
CULTURAL CONTINGENCIES OF ALCOHOLISM: VARIATIONS BETWEEN AND WITHIN NINETEENTH-CENTURY URBAN ETHNIC GROUPS IN ALCOHOL-RELATED DEATH RATES.
Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 9: 99-113, 1968.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Irish-Americans - Italian-Americans - Jews - epidemiology - history, pre-1900 - pathology - social organization D-0833.

138. Room, Robin
A LIST OF REFERENCES ON CROSS-NATIONAL AND CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES WITH STATISTICAL DATA.
Unpublished report: University of California, Social Research Group, Berkeley, 1971.
World survey - Cross-cultural - Cross-national - bibliography D-0283.

139. Room, Robin
NOTES ON TAVERNS AND SOCIABILITY.
Unpublished paper: Social Research Group Working Paper F25, University of California, Berkeley, 37 pp., 1972.
bar - functions D-1588.

140. Room, Robin
SOME PROPOSITIONS ON THE ANALYSIS OF CROSS-CULTURAL DATA ON ALCOHOL.
Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor, 6: 2 ff, 1972.
Cross-ethnic - research methods D-0834.

1041. Room, Robin
NORMATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON ALCOHOL USE AND PROBLEMS.
Journal of Drug Issues, 5: 358-368, 197
United States - norms D-083

1042. Room, Robin
AMBIVALENCE AS A SOCIOLOGICAL EXPLANATION: THE CASE OF CULTURAL EXPLANATIONS OF ALCOHOL PROBLEMS.
American Sociological Review, 41: 1047-1065, 197
ambivalence - norms - sociocultural D-083

1043. Room, Robin
A NOTE ON OBSERVATIONAL STUDIES OF DRINKING AND COMMUNITY RESPONSE.
Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor, 13: 17-22, 197
research methods D-083

1044. Rooney, James F.
GROUP PROCESSES AMONG SKID ROW WINOS: A RE-EVALUATION OF THE UNDERSOCIALIZATION HYPOTHESIS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 22: 444-460, 196
United States - Skid Row - economics - functions - social organization D-005

1045. Rorabaugh, W.J.
THE ALCOHOLIC REPUBLIC: AMERICA, 1790-1840.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California (Berkeley), 197
United States - change - history, pre-1900 D-083

1046. Roth, Walter E.
ON THE NATIVE DRINKS OF THE GUIANESE INDIAN.
Timehri Demerara (series 3), 2: 128-134, 191
Guiana - homebrew - manufacture D-08

1047. Rotman, Arthur E.
NAVAHO INDIAN PROBLEM DRINKING: AN ANALYSIS OF FIVE LIFE-HISTORIES.
M.A. Thesis, California State University (San Francisco), 196
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - phases D-084

1048. Rotter, H.
DIE BEDEUTUNG DES ALKOHOLISCHEN MILIEUS FUR DEN ALKOHOLISMUS.
[The significance of the drinking milieu in alcoholism.] [Ger]
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift, 107: 236-239, 19
norms D-08

1049. Roueché, Berton
I. THE CHRISTIAN DIVERSION.
In: Roueché, Berton. The neutral spirit: A portrait of alcohol. Boston, MA: Little, Brown, pp. 3-43, 19
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory D-08

.050. Roueché, Berton
ALCOHOL IN HUMAN CULTURE.
In: Lucia, Salvatore Pablo, ed. Alcohol and civilization. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, pp. 167-182, 1963.
review - sociocultural D-0057.

.051. Roueché, Berton
CULTURAL FACTORS AND DRINKING PATTERNS.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 133: 846-855, 1966.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory D-0843.

.052. Roufs, Timothy G., and Bregenzer, John M.
SOME ASPECTS OF THE PRODUCTION OF PULQUE.
In: Miller, Frank, and Pelto, Pertti, ed. Social and cultural aspects of modernization in Mexico. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota (Department of Anthropology), 1968.
Mexico - economics - homebrew - manufacture D-0844.

.053. Rubington, Earl
THE BOTTLE GANG.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 29: 943-955, 1968.
United States - Skid Row - economics - social organization D-0845.

.054. Rubington, Earl
THE LANGUAGE OF "DRUNKS".
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 32: 721-740, 1971.
United States - Skid Row - research methods - semantics D-0846.

.055. Rubington, Earl
VARIATIONS IN BOTTLE-GANG CONTROLS.
In: Rubington, Earl, and Weinberg, Martin S., ed. Deviance, the interactionist perspective: Text and readings in the sociology of deviance. (2nd ed.) New York, NY: Macmillan, pp. 338-347, 1973.
United States - Skid Row - norms - social organization D-0847.

1056. Rudas, N., and Mulas, L.
ASPETTI SOCIO CULTURALI E DINAMICA MOTIVAZIONALE IN UN GRUPPO DE ETILISTI SARDI. [Sociocultural aspects and motivational dynamics in a group of Sardinian alcoholics.] [Ita]
Acta Neurologica, 20: 56-59, 1965.
Italy - norms - sociocultural D-0058.

1057. Rüden, E.
DER ALKOHOL IN LEBENSPROZESS DER RASSE. [Alcohol in the life-process of the race.] [Ger]
Internationale Monatsschrift zur Erforschung des Alkoholismus und Bekämpfung der Trinksitten, 13: 374-379, 1903.
"race" D-0848.

1058. Rühmland, R., and Rühmland, U.
ESSEN UND TRINKEN IN DEUTSCHEN LANDEN. [Food and drink in German areas.] [Ger]
Bonn: Grenzland, 1969.
Germany - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-0419.

1059. Ruiz Moreno, Aníbal
LA LUCHA ANTIALCOHOLICA DE LOS JESUITAS EN LA EPOCA COLONIAL. [The anti-alcoholic struggle of the Jesuits in the colonial era.] [Spa]
Estudios, 62: 339-352, and 423-446, 1939.
Paraguay - acculturation - change - Church - dysfunctions - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - temperance D-0849.

1060. Sadler, Patricia
THE "CRISIS CULT" AS A VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATION: AN INTERACTIONAL APPROACH TO ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS.
Human Organization, 36(2): 207-210, 1977.
Alcoholics Anonymous - conversion - social organization D-0850.

1061. Sadoun, Roland; Lolli, Giorgio; and Silverman, Milton
DRINKING IN FRENCH CULTURE.
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies (Monograph 5), 133 pp., 1965.
France - customs - enculturation - functions - liver - social organization D-0851.

1062. Saint, Eric G.
BACCHUS TRANSPORTED: PURPORTING TO BE AN HISTORICAL IMPRESSION OF ALCOHOLISM IN AUSTRALIA.
Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 548-551, 1970.
Australia - customs - history, pre-1900 D-0852.

1063. Salo, Kalle
"HAVE A DRINK..." - ENGELSKA ALKOHOLVANOR. ["Have a drink..." - English drinking customs.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 25(4): 167-169, 1962.
England - bar - customs D-0059.

1064. Salone, Emile
LES SAUVAGES DU CANADA ET LES MALADIES IMPORTEES DE FRANCE AU XVIIe ET AU XVIIIe SIECLE: LA PICOTE ET L'ALCOOLISME. [The natives of Canada and the diseases imported from France in the 17th and 18th centuries: Smallpox and alcoholism.] [Fre]
Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris (ns): 4: 7-20, 1907.
Canada - Native Americans - acculturation - change - history, pre-1900 D-0853.

1065. Salonen, Armas
KORANEN OCH RUSDRYCKERNA. [Intoxicating beverages in the Koran.] [Fin]

Alkoholpolitik, 20(3): 81-83, 1957.
Islam - economics - history, pre-1500 - prohibition - religion - wine D-0060.

)66. Salonen, Armas
DRYCKESSEDER FORE OCH EFTER MUHAMMED. [Drinking customs before and after Mohammed.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 21: 50-52, 1958.
Near East - Biblical peoples - Islam - change - customs - fighting - gambling - literature - prohibition - sex - wine D-0854.

)67. Sams, G. Kenneth
BEER IN THE CITY OF MIDAS.
Archaeology, 30(2): 108-115, 1977.
Near East - homebrew - prehistory D-0855.

)68. Samuelson, James
THE HISTORY OF DRINK: A REVIEW, SOCIAL, SCIENTIFIC AND POLITICAL.
London: Trübner, 1878.
World survey - change - customs - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - political D-0285.

)69. Sangree, Walter H.
THE SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF BEER DRINKING IN BANTU TIRIKI.
In: Pittman, David J., and Snyder, Charles R., ed. Society, culture, and drinking patterns. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 6-21, 1962.
South Africa - Tiriki - change - customs - elderly - functions - homebrew - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0856.

070. Sapper, Karl
SPEISE UND TRANK DER KEKCHI-INDIANER. [Food and drink of the Kekchi Indians.] [Ger]
Globus, 80: 259-263, 1901.
Guatemala - Kekchi - homebrew D-0857.

071. Sargent, Margaret J.
CHANGES IN JAPANESE DRINKING PATTERNS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 28: 709-722, 1967.
Japan - ambivalence - change - functions - ritual - social organization - stress D-0858.

072. Sargent, Margaret J.
A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF ATTITUDES AND BEHAVIOUR TOWARDS ALCOHOL AND DRUGS.
British Journal of Sociology, 22: 83-96, 1971.
Cross-ethnic - Australia - Japan - Jews - Overseas Chinese - attitudes - customs - drugs - functions - norms D-0859.

1073. Sargent, Margaret J.
THEORY IN ALCOHOL STUDIES.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 341-352, 1976.
attitudes - research methods - review D-0860.

1074. Sariola, Sakari
LAPPI JA VAKIJUOMAT. [Lapland and liquor.] [Fin]
Helsinki: Väkijuomakysymyksen Tutkimussäätiö, 1954.
Finland - Lapps - binge - customs - social organization D-0503.

1075. Sariola, Sakari
DRINKING PATTERNS IN FINNISH LAPLAND.
Helsinki: Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, 88 pp., 1956.
Finland - Lapps - binge - customs - social organization D-0286.

1076. Sariola, Sakari
INDIANER OCH ALKOHOL. [Indians and alcohol.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 19: 39-43, 1956.
Bolivia - binge - customs - possession - religion - social organization - stress D-0861.

1077. Sariola, Sakari
[DRINKING CUSTOMS IN RURAL COLOMBIA.]
Alkoholpolitik, 24: 162-166, 1961.
Colombia - Mestizos - economics - homebrew - murder D-0862.

1078. Sasaki, T.
RESEARCH ON BANSHAKU: A CHARACTERISTIC DRINKING CUSTOM OF JAPAN.
Japanese Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 12: 67-79, 1977.
Japan - ritual D-0863.

1079. Savard, Robert J.
CULTURAL STRESS AND ALCOHOLISM: A STUDY OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP AMONG NAVAJO ALCOHOLIC MEN.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1968.
Native Americans - Navaho - aggression - customs - prohibition - stress D-0864.

1080. Savard, Robert J.
EFFECTS OF DISULFIRAM THERAPY ON RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THE NAVAJO DRINKING GROUP.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 29: 909-916, 1968.
Native Americans - Navaho - disulfiram - social organization - treatment B-3899.

1081. Savishinsky, Joel S.
MOBILITY AS AN ASPECT OF STRESS IN AN ARCTIC COMMUNITY.
American Anthropologist, 73(3): 604-618, 1971.

Native Americans - Hare - acculturation - binge - functions - leisure - social organization - stress D-0865.

082. Savishinsky, Joel S.
A THEMATIC ANALYSIS OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR IN A HARE INDIAN COMMUNITY.
Papers in Anthropology, 18(2): 43-59, 1977.
Native Americans - Hare - acculturation - functions - norms - stress D-0866.

083. Sayres, William C.
RITUAL DRINKING, ETHNIC STATUS AND INEBRIETY IN RURAL COLOMBIA.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 17: 53-62, 1956.
Colombia - Cross-ethnic - Mestizos - Quechua - customs - functions - medical - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural - stress D-0867.

084. Schaefer, James M.
DRUNKENNESS AND CULTURE STRESS: A HOLOCULTURAL TEST.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 287-321, 1976.
World survey - Cross-cultural - research methods - stress D-0868.

085. Schaefer, James M.
ALCOHOL METABOLISM AND SENSITIVITY REACTIONS AMONG THE REDDIS OF SOUTH INDIA.
Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 2: 61-70, 1978.
India - Reddi - metabolism - "race" D-0869.

086. Scheper-Hughes, Nancy
INHERITANCE OF THE MEEK: ANOMIC THEMES IN RURAL IRELAND.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California (Berkeley), 1976.
Ireland - anomie - psychiatric problems - social organization D-0870.

087. Schmidt, Wolfgang, and Popham, Robert E.
SOME HYPOTHESES AND PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING ALCOHOLISM AMONG JEWS.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 114, 10 pp., 1961.
Canada - Jews D-0871.

088. Schmidt, Wolfgang, and Popham, Robert E.
IMPRESSIONS OF JEWISH ALCOHOLICS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 37(7): 931-939, 1976.
Canada - Jews D-0872.

1089. Schmidt, Wolfgang, and Popham, Robert E.
THE SINGLE DISTRIBUTION THEORY OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION: A REJOINDER TO THE CRITIQUE OF PARKER AND HARMAN.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39(3): 400-419, 1978.
consumption - epidemiology - prevention - research methods D-0241.

1090. Schmitt, N.; Hole, L.W.; and Barclay, W.S.
ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AMONG BRITISH COLUMBIA INDIANS.
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 94(5): 228-234, 1966.
Canada - Native Americans - accidents - binge D-0061.

1091. Schmitthenner, E., and Schmitthenner, H.
SPEISE UND TRANK IN EUROPA. [Food and drink in Europe.] [Ger]
Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Institut für Länderkunde, 17-18: 109-166, 1959.
Europe - customs D-1124.

1092. Schreiber, Georg
DER WEIN UND DIE VOLKSTUMSFORSCHUNG: ZUR SAKRALKULTUR UND ZUM GENOSSENRECHT. [Wine and folklore research: Contributions to the understanding of religious culture.] [Ger]
Rheinisches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde, 9: 207-243, 1958
Germany - customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - norms - religion - wine D-0873

1093. Schreiber, G.
DER WEIN ALS HEILTRANK: ZUR VOLKSKUNDE, MEDIZINGESCHICHTE, KULTURGESCHICHTE. [Wine as a healing beverage: Folklore, medical history, and cultural history.] [Ger]
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, 9: 39-55, 1962
Germany - customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical - wine D-1125

1094. Schultze, Rudolf
GESCHICHTE DES WEINES UND DER TRINKGELAGE. [History of wines and drinking bouts.] [Ger]
Berlin: Nicolai, 1867
Europe - binge - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - prehistory - wine D-0287

1095. Schwartz, Theodore, and Romanucci-Ross, Lola
DRINKING AND INEBRIATE BEHAVIOR IN THE ADMIRALTY ISLANDS, MELANESIA.
Ethos, 2(3): 213-231, 1974
Melanesia - Manus - change - class - intoxication - prohibition - stereotype D-0874

1096. Sclare, A.B.
DRINKING HABITS IN SCOTLAND.
International Journal of Offender Therapy, 19: 241-249, 1976

Scotland D-0875.

097. Seekirchner, A.
DER ALKOHOL IN AFRIKA. [Alcohol in Africa.] [Ger]
In: Frobenius, L., and von Wilm, R., ed. Atlas Africanus, Volume 8. Berlin: W. de Gruyter,
pp. 44-47, 1931.
Africa - distribution - history, pre-1900 - homebrew D-0876.

098. Segal, Boris M.
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ALCOHOLISM IN SOVIET AND AMERICAN SOCIETIES: A MULTIDISCIPLINARY COMPARISON.
In: Corson, Samuel A., and Corson, Elizabeth O'Leary, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York,
NY: Plenum, 1976.
Cross-national - United States - Soviet Union - customs - dysfunctions - epidemiology - functions D-0288.

.099. S[elby], H[enry]
NON-DRINKING SOCIETIES.
Unpublished paper: [Institute for the Study of Human Problems, Stanford, CA], Manuscript No. 46, 11 pp., 1963.
World survey - abstainers - conversion - distribution - norms - prohibition D-1239.

.100. Selby, Henry
REVIEW OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL LITERATURE ON DRINKING BEHAVIOR.
Unpublished report: Institute for the Study of Human Problems, Cooperative Commission on the Study of Alcoholism, Stanford, CA, 5 pp., 1965.
review - sociocultural D-1195.

.101. Selley, E.
THE ENGLISH PUBLIC HOUSE AS IT IS.
London: Longmans, Green, 184 pp., 1927.
England - bar - functions D-0242.

1102. Seltman, Charles
WINE IN THE ANCIENT WORLD.
London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 196 pp., 1957.
Europe - Near East - Classical peoples - history, pre-1500 - wine D-0877.

1103. Semple, B.M., and Yarrow, A.
HEALTH EDUCATION, ALCOHOL, AND ALCOHOLISM IN SCOTLAND.
Health Bulletin, 32: 31-34, 1974.
Scotland - epidemiology - prevention D-0243.

1104. Serebro, Boris
TOTAL ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION AS AN INDEX OF ANXIETY AMONG URBANIZED AFRICANS.
British Journal of Addiction, 67: 251-254, 1972.

South Africa - Bantu - consumption - epidemiology - stress D-0878.

1105. Setälä, V.
ISLAM OCH RUSHDRYCKERNA. [Islam and intoxicating beverages.] [Fin]
Tidskrift för Alkoholpolitik, [1950] (3): 74-77, 1950.
Islam - norms - religion D-1115.

1106. Seto, A.; Tricomi, S.; Goodwin, D.W.; Kolodney, R.; and Sullivan, T.
BIOCHEMICAL CORRELATES OF ETHANOL-INDUCED FLUSHING IN ORIENTALS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39: 1-11, 1978.
Orientals - metabolism - "race" D-0879.

1107. Shadwell, A.
DRINK IN 1914-1922: A LESSON IN CONTROL.
London: Longmans, Green, 245 pp., 1923.
England - change - prohibition D-0244.

1108. Shalloo, Jeremiah P.
SOME CULTURAL FACTORS IN THE ETIOLOGY OF ALCOHOLISM.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 2: 464-478, 1941.
Cross-ethnic - United States - etiology - sociocultural D-0880.

1109. Sheen, James R.
WINE AND OTHER FERMENTED LIQUORS: FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE PRESENT TIME.
London: Robert Hardwicke, 1864.
World survey - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - prehistory - wine D-0881.

1110. Sheldon, Mary, and Sparling, Russell, ed.
WOMAN AND ALCOHOL: CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES AND PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITIES.
Unpublished report: Amarillo College, (Amarillo, TX), 1977.
Cross-ethnic - United States - female D-1589.

1111. Sheldon, Mary, and Stuart, Claudio
CHICANAS, ALCOHOLISM AND ANOMIE.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978.
United States - Hispanos - anomie - female - norms D-1590.

1112. Shore, James H., and von Fumetti, Billee
THREE ALCOHOL PROGRAMS FOR AMERICAN INDIANS.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 128: 1450-1454, 1972.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Apache - Ute - prevention - treatment - youth D-0882.

13. Shore, J.H.; Kinzie, J.D.; and Hampson, J.L.
PSYCHIATRY EPIDEMIOLOGY OF AN INDIAN VILLAGE.
Psychiatry, 36(1): 70-81, 1973.
Native Americans - alcoholism - epidemiology - pathology - psychiatric problems - social organization D-0883.

14. Shuval, R., and Krasilowsky, D.
A STUDY OF HOSPITALIZED MALE ALCOHOLICS.
Israel Annals of Psychiatry and Related Disciplines, 1(2): 277-292, 1963.
Cross-ethnic - Israel - Jews - Near East - acculturation - stress A-2029.

15. Siegel, Harvey A.; Peterson, David M.; and Chambers, Carl D.
THE EMERGING SKID ROW: ETHNOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL NOTES ON A CHANGING SCENE.
Journal of Drug Issues, 5: 160-166, 1975.
United States - Skid Row - economics D-0885.

16. Siegel, Harvey Alan
OUTPOSTS OF THE FORGOTTEN: SOCIALLY TERMINAL PEOPLE IN SLUM HOTELS AND SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY TENEMENTS.
New Brunswick, NJ: Transactions, 1978.
United States - Skid Row - economics - social organization D-0884.

17. Sievers, Maurice L.
CIGARETTE AND ALCOHOL USAGE BY SOUTHWESTERN AMERICAN INDIANS.
American Journal of Public Health, 58: 71-82, 1968.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - drugs - liver D-0886.

18. Siliceo Pauer, Paul
EL PULQUE. [Pulque.] [Spa]
Ethnos, 2: 60-63, 1920.
Mexico - homebrew - manufacture - medical - nutrition D-0887.

19. Simboli, Ben J.
ACCULTURATED DRINKING PRACTICES AND PROBLEM DRINKING AMONG THREE GENERATIONS OF ITALIANS IN AMERICA.
D.P.H. Dissertation, University of California (San Francisco), 1976.
United States - Italian-Americans - acculturation - change D-0888.

20. Simeone, Carolynn M.
THE TAKE OVER CYCLE.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the International Arctic Rim Conference on Alcohol Problems. Anchorage, Alas: National Council on Alcoholism, Alaska Region, 1978.
United States - Native Americans - Athabascan - binge - economics - functions - ritual - social organization - sociocultural - stereotype D-1231.

1121. Simmons, Ozzie G.
DRINKING PATTERNS AND INTERPERSONAL PERFORMANCE IN A PERUVIAN MESTIZO COMMUNITY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 20: 103-111, 1959.
Peru - Mestizos - customs - economics - functions - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0889.

1122. Simmons, Ozzie G.
AMBIVALENCE AND THE LEARNING OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR IN A PERUVIAN COMMUNITY.
American Anthropologist, 62: 1018-1027, 1960.
Peru - Mestizos - ambivalence - enculturation - functions - norms - social organization - sociocultural D-0890.

1123. Simmons, Ozzie G.
THE SOCIOCULTURAL INTEGRATION OF ALCOHOL USE: A PERUVIAN STUDY.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 29: 152-171, 1968.
Peru - Mestizos - customs - economics - functions - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0891.

1124. Singer, K.
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ALCOHOLISM IN THE CHINESE.
British Journal of Addiction, 67: 3-14, 1972.
Hong Kong - Overseas Chinese - attitudes - customs - functions - medical - norms - social organization D-0892.

1125. Singer, K., and Wong, M.
ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES AND ALCOHOLISM IN THE CHINESE.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 34: 878-886, 1973.
Hong Kong - Overseas Chinese - alcoholism - psychiatric problems D-0894.

1126. Singer, K.
THE CHOICE OF INTOXICANT AMONG THE CHINESE.
British Journal of Addiction, 69: 257-268, 1974.
Hong Kong - Overseas Chinese - customs - drugs D-0893.

1127. Singh, Sarabit
PREPARATION OF BEER BY THE LOI-MANIPURIS OF SEKAMI.
Man in India, 17: 80, 1937.
India - Loi-Manipuri - moonshine - manufacture D-0895.

1128. Sišnik, L.
O ZGANJEKUHI V BREZNICI POD LUBNIKOM. [Brandy distillation in Breznica.] [Yug]
Slovenski Etnograf, 11: 167-178, 1958.
Czechoslovakia - brandy - customs - moonshine D-0245.

1129. Siverts, Henning, ed.
DRINKING PATTERNS IN HIGHLAND CHIAPAS.
Bergen: Universitetsforlaget, 1972.

Cross-ethnic - Mexico - Maya - customs - functions - research methods - semantics - sociocultural D-0897.

30. Siverts, Henning
OXCHUC CEREMONIAL DRINKING: A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF RESPONSES TO 120 QUERY FRAMES.
In: Siverts, Henning, ed. Drinking patterns in Highland Chiapas. Bergen: Universitetsforlaget, pp. 147-176, 1972.
Mexico - Oxchuc - research methods - semantics D-0896.

31. Skirrow, Jan
THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALCOHOL: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Edmonton, Alb.: Alberta Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Commission, 1971.
Native Americans - bibliography D-1100.

32. Skolnik, Jerome H.
RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND DRINKING BEHAVIOR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 19: 453-470, 1958.
Cross-ethnic - United States - Jews - Protestants - Church - consumption D-0898.

33. Skorzyski, L.
L'ALCOOL CHEZ LES PEUPLES PRIMITIFS DE RUSSIE. [Alcohol among the primitive peoples of Russia.] [Fre]
In: Congrés Internationale contre l'Abus des Boissons Alcooliques. Paris, 1889.
Cross-ethnic - Soviet Union D-1196.

34. Slater, Arthur D., and Albrecht, Stan L.
THE EXTENT AND COSTS OF EXCESSIVE DRINKING AMONG THE UINTAH-OURAY INDIANS.
In: Bahr. H.M., et al., ed. Native Americans today: Sociological perspectives. New York, NY: Harper and Row, pp. 358-366, 1971.
Native Americans - dysfunctions - economics - epidemiology - stress D-1197.

35. Slotkin, Jerome S.
FERMENTED DRINKS IN MEXICO.
American Anthropologist, 56: 1089-1090, 1954.
Mexico - distribution - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - manufacture - prehistory D-0899.

36. Smythe, Dallas W.
ALCOHOL AS A SYMPTOM OF SOCIAL DISORDER: AN ECOLOGICAL VIEW.
Social Psychiatry, 1: 144-151, 1966.
dysfunctions - social organization - stress D-0900.

1137. Snyder, Charles R.
ALCOHOL AND THE JEWS: A CULTURAL STUDY OF DRINKING AND SOBRIETY.
Glencoe, IL: Free Press (Yale Center of Alcohol Studies Monograph No. 1), 226 pp., 1958
United States - Jews - attitudes - customs - enculturation - medical - norms - religion - ritual - sociocultural D-0901

1138. Snyder, Charles R.
CULTURE AND JEWISH SOBRIETY: THE INGROUP-OUTGROUP FACTOR.
In: Sklare, M., ed. The Jews: Social patterns of an American group. Glencoe, IL: Free Press, pp. 560-594, 1958
Jews - customs - norms - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0902

1139. Snyder, Charles R.
INEBRIETY, ALCOHOLISM, AND ANOMIE.
In: Clinard, Marshall B., ed. Anomie and deviant behavior: A discussion and a critique. Glencoe, IL: Free Press, pp. 189-212, 1964
anomie - review - sociocultural D-0903

1140. Snyder, Charles R., and Pittman, David J.
DRINKING AND ALCOHOLISM: SOCIAL ASPECTS.
In: Sills, D.E., ed. International encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Volume 4. New York, NY: Macmillan, pp. 268-275, 1968
World survey - review - sociocultural D-1198

1141. Snyder, Charles R.
THE RARITY OF ALCOHOLISM AMONG JEWS. IS IT BIOLOGICALLY OR SOCIO-CULTURALLY DETERMINED?
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 1st International Symposium on Genetic Diseases among Ashkenazi Jews, 1977
Jews - review - sociocultural D-1591

1142. Sølling, Leif
ALKOHOLKONSUMTIONEN PA GRØNLAND. [Alcohol consumption in Greenland.] [Dan]
Alkohol och Narkotika, 67: 285-293, 1973
Denmark - Greenland - Eskimos - change - economics - female - history, pre-1900 D-0904

1143. Sølling, Leif
ALCOHOL AND THE SUBJECTIVE EXPERIENCE OF POWER.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 3rd International Symposium on Circumpolar Health. Held July 8-11, in Yellowknife, N.W.T., 5 pp., 1974
functions - power D-1242

1144. Sølling, Leif
ALKOHOLFORBRUGET I GRØNLAND. [Alcohol consumption in Greenland.] [Dan]

[Copenhagen: Danish National Institute of Social Research,] 198 pp., 1974.
Denmark - Greenland - consumption D-0289.

145. Solms, H.
SOZIO-KULTURELLE UND WIRTSCHAFTLICHE BEDINGUNGEN DER GIFTSUCHTEN, DES MEDIKAMENTENMISSBRAUCHES UND DES CHRONISCHEN ALKOHOLISMUS. [Socio-cultural and economic pre-conditions of drug addiction, drug abuse, and chronic alcoholism.] [Ger]
Hippokrates, 37: 184-192, 1966.
sociocultural D-0905.

146. Sommer, Robert
THE ISOLATED DRINKER IN THE EDMONTON BEER PARLOR.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 26: 95-110, 1965.
Canada - bar - research methods D-0269.

147. Sommer, Robert
DESIGNED FOR DRINKING.
In: Sommer, Robert. Personal space: The behavioral basis of design. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, pp. 120-131, 1969.
bar - space D-0270.

148. Sommerschield, F.E.
MJOD- OCH OLBRYGD I NORDEN FOR 450 AR SEDAN. [Mead- and beer-brewing in Nordic countries 450 years ago.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 20(2): 56-60, 1957.
Scandinavia - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture D-0062.

149. Spaulding, Philip
THE SOCIAL INTEGRATION OF A NORTHERN COMMUNITY: WHITE MYTHOLOGY AND METIS REALITY.
In: Davis, A.K., ed. A northern dilemma: Reference papers. Bellingham, WA: Western Washington State College, 1966.
Cross-ethnic - Canada - Métis - anomie - stereotype D-0907.

150. Specht, F.A.
GASTMAHLER UND TRINKGELAGE DER DEUTSCHEN. [Banquets and drinking bouts of the Germans.] [Ger]
Stuttgart: [no publisher], 1887.
Germany - binge - customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 D-1213.

151. Spencer, Edward
THE FLOWING BOWL: A TREATISE ON DRINKS OF ALL KINDS AND OF ALL PERIODS, INTERSPERSED WITH SUNDRY ANECDOTES AND REMINISCENCES.
London: Grant Richards, 243 pp., 1903.
World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - manufacture - review D-0063.

1152. Spiller, B.
THE STORY OF BEER.
Geographical Magazine, 28: 86-94, 143-154, and 169-181, 1955.
beer - distribution - homebrew D-0064.

1153. Spindler, George D.
ALCOHOL SYMPOSIUM: EDITORIAL PREVIEW.
American Anthropologist, 66: 341-343, 1964.
sociocultural D-0908.

1154. Spitulnik, Karen
THE INN CROWD: THE AMERICAN INN, 1730-1830.
Pennsylvania Folklife, 22(2): 25-41, 1972.
United States - bar - functions - history, pre-1900 - social organization D-0246.

1155. Spradley, James P.
YOU OWE YOURSELF A DRUNK: AN ETHNOGRAPHY OF URBAN NOMADS.
Boston, MA: Little, Brown, 310 pp., 1970
United States - Skid Row - customs - functions - semantics - social organization - sociocultural D-0909

1156. Spradley, James P.
BEATING THE DRUNK CHARGE.
In: Spradley, James P., and McCurdy, David W., ed.
Conformity and conflict: Readings in cultural anthropology.
Boston, MA: Little, Brown, pp. 377-384, 1974
United States - Skid Row - crime - stereotype D-0910

1157. Spradley, James P., and Mann, Brenda J.
THE COCKTAIL WAITRESS: WOMAN'S WORK IN A MAN'S WORLD.
New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 154 pp., 1975
United States - bar - economics - occupation - social organization - space D-0912

1158. Spradley, James P.
TROUBLE IN THE TANK.
In: Rynkiewich, Michael A., and Spradley, James P., ed.
Ethics and anthropology: Dilemmas in fieldwork. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 17-31, 1976
United States - Skid Row - crime - research methods D-0911

1159. Stage, T.B., and Keast, T.J.
A PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE FOR PLAINS INDIANS.
Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 17(3): 74-76, 1966
Native Americans - treatment D-0065

1160. Stamatoyannopoulous, George; Chen, Shi-Han; and Fukui, Miyoshi
LIVER ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE IN JAPANESE: HIGH POPULATION FREQUENCY OF ATYPICAL FORM AND ITS POSSIBLE ROLE IN ALCOHOL SENSITIVITY.
American Journal of Human Genetics, 27(6): 789-796, 1975
Japan - metabolism - "race" D-0913

161. Stanbury, W.T.
SUCCESS AND FAILURE: INDIANS IN URBAN SOCIETY.
[Vancouver, B.C.]: University of British Columbia Press, 1975.
Canada - Native Americans - anomie - suicide - urbanization D-0914.

162. Stanislawski, Dan
LANDSCAPES OF BACCHUS: THE VINE IN PORTUGAL.
Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1969.
Portugal - distribution - economics - manufacture - wine D-0420.

163. Stanley, G.F.G.
THE INDIANS AND THE BRANDY TRADE DURING THE ANCIEN REGIME.
Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 6: 489-505, 1953.
Canada - Native Americans - brandy - economics - history, pre-1900 D-0915.

164. Steffenhagen, R.A.
MOTIVATION FOR DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE: A SOCIAL PERSPECTIVE.
In: Goodstadt, Michael, ed. Research on methods and programs of drug education. Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, pp. 85-95, 1974.
United States - attitudes - drugs - functions - stress - youth D-0916.

165. Steigelmann, W.
DER WEIN IN DER BIBEL. [Wine in the Bible.] [Ger]
Neustadt: Meininger, 1962.
Near East - Biblical peoples - customs - history, pre-1500 - wine D-0421.

166. Steinbring, Jack
ACCULTURATIONAL PHENOMENA AMONG THE LAKE WINNIPEG OJIBWAS OF CANADA.
In: Verhandlungen des XXVIII Internationalen Amerikanistenkongresses, (bd. iii). München: Klaus Renner, pp. 179-188, 1972.
Canada - Native Americans - Ojibwa - acculturation - Alcoholics Anonymous - conversion - social organization D-1101.

167. Sterne, Muriel A., and Pittman, David J.
DRINKING PATTERNS IN THE GHETTO, VOLUMES 1 AND 2.
Unpublished report: Social Science Institute, Washington University, St. Louis, MO, 713 pp., 1972.
Cross-ethnic - United States - Blacks - Whites - attitudes - bar - class - customs - dysfunctions - functions - youth D-1199.

1168. Stevens, Joyce A.
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS RELATED TO DRINKING PATTERNS AMONG THE BLACKFEET.
M.A. Thesis, University of Montana, 1969
United States - Native Americans - Blackfeet - sociocultural D-0917

1169. Stewart, Eugene R.
THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC AMONG THE SOUTHERN PLAINS INDIANS, 1835-1875.
M.A. Thesis, University of Oklahoma, 1936
United States - Native Americans - economics - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-0918

1170. Stewart, Omer C.
THEORY FOR UNDERSTANDING THE USE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Minneapolis, MN, 1960
abstainers - functions D-1592

1171. Stewart, Omer C.
QUESTIONS REGARDING AMERICAN INDIAN CRIMINALITY.
Human Organization, 23: 61-66, 1964
Native Americans - crime D-0919

1172. Stivers, Richard [A.]
CULTURE AND ALCOHOLISM.
In: Tarter, Ralph E., and Sugerman, A. Arthur, ed. Alcoholism: Interdisciplinary approaches to an enduring problem. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, pp. 573-602, 1976
review - sociocultural D-0293

1173. Stivers, Richard [A.]
IRISH ETHNICITY AND ALCOHOL USE.
Medical Anthropology, 2(4): 121-135, 1978
United States - Irish-Americans - acculturation - change - customs - economics - political - stereotype D-0469

1174. Stivers, Richard A.
THE BACHELOR GROUP ETHIC AND IRISH DRINKING.
Ph. D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois University (Carbondale), 1971
Ireland - customs - norms - social organization D-0920

1175. Stivers, Richard A.
A HAIR OF THE DOG: IRISH DRINKING AND AMERICAN STEREOTYPE.
University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press, 197 pp., 1976
Cross-national - Ireland - United States - Irish-Americans - change - class - customs - economics - history, pre-1900 - political - stereotype - temperance D-0921

1176. Stolte, Edward
THE URBAN BEER TAVERN: A STUDY OF PSEUDONYMITY.

Studies in Sociology, 2(2): 6-11, 1938.
United States - bar - social organization D-0922.

1177. Stratton, John
COPS AND DRUNKS: POLICE ATTITUDES AND ACTIONS IN DEALING WITH INDIAN DRUNKS.
International Journal of the Addictions, 8: 613-621, 1973.
Native Americans - Navaho - attitudes - crime D-0923.

1178. Stratton, R[ay]; Zeiner, A[rthur]; and Paredes, A[lfonso]
TRIBAL AFFILIATION AND PREVALENCE OF ALCOHOL PROBLEMS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 39(7): 1166-1177, 1978.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - accidents - crime - epidemiology - liver - murder - suicide - urbanization D-1200.

1179. Straus, Robert, and McCarthy, Raymond G.
NONADDICTIVE PATHOLOGICAL DRINKING PATTERNS OF HOMELESS MEN.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 12: 601-611, 1951.
United States - Skid Row - alcoholism - definition - economics - functions - social organization - stress D-0925.

1180. Straus, Robert
ALCOHOL AND SOCIETY.
Psychiatric Annals, 3(10): 43-55, 1973.
review - sociocultural D-0924.

1181. Straus, Robert
PROBLEM DRINKING IN THE PERSPECTIVE OF SOCIAL CHANGE, 1940-1973.
In: Filstead, William J.; Rossi, Jean J.; and Keller, Mark, ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems: New thinking and new directions. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, pp. 29-56, 1976.
United States - change - leisure - phases - research methods - stress D-0066.

1182. Street, Pamela B.; Wood, Ronald C.; and Chowenhill, Rita C., ed.
ALCOHOL USE AMONG NATIVE AMERICANS: A SELECTIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. (Based substantially on the unpublished work of Patricia Mail and Victoria Sears.)
Berkeley, CA: Social Research Group, School of Public Health, University of California, 115 pp., 1976.
Native Americans - bibliography D-0926.

1183. Streit, Fred, and Nicolich, Mark J.
MYTHS VERSUS DATA ON AMERICAN INDIAN DRUG ABUSE.
Journal of Drug Education, 7(2): 117-122, 1977.
Native Americans - drugs - stereotype D-0927.

1184. Strübing, E.
VOM WEIN ALS GENUSS- UND HEILMITTEL IM ALTERUM MIT PLINIUS UND ASKLEPIADES. [On wine as a means of pleasure and healing in antiquity, following Pliny and Asclepiades.] [Ger]
Ernährungsforschung, 5: 572-594, 1960.
Cross-ethnic - Classical peoples - Egyptians, ancient - Greeks, ancient - folklore - functions - history, pre-1500 - medical - wine D-0928.

1185. Stull, Donald D.
MODERNIZATION AND SYMPTOMS OF STRESS: ATTITUDES, ACCIDENTS, AND ALCOHOL USE AMONG URBAN PAPAGO INDIANS.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Colorado, 1973.
United States - Native Americans - Papago - accidents - acculturation - occupation - stress D-0929.

1186. Stull, Donald D.
HOLOGEISTIC STUDIES OF DRINKING: A CRITIQUE.
Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor, 10: 4 ff , 1975.
Cross-cultural - research methods D-0930.

1187. Súkeník, L.
ZHISTORIE NAVYKOVYCH DROG: ALKOHOLICKE - VINO, PIVO, MEDOVINA. [History of addictive drugs: Alcoholic beverages - wine, beer, mead.] [Cze]
Protialkoholický Obzor, 12: 239-256, 1977
World survey - beer - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - review D-0424

1188. Suolahti, Jaakko
DE GAMLA ROMARNAS ALKOHOLVANOR. [Drinking customs of the ancient Romans.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 17(2): 47-52, 1954
Romans, ancient - change - customs - history, pre-1500 D-0067

1189. Suolahti, Jaakko
ALKOHOLMISSBRUKET UNDER ANTIKEN. [Alcohol abuse in antiquity.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 18: 77-79, 1955
Romans, ancient - Classical peoples - Greeks, ancient - history, pre-1500 - temperance D-0931

1190. Suolahti, Jaakko
STATLIG ALKOHOLPOLITIK I ROM UNDER KEJSARTIDENS SLUTSKEDE. [Government alcohol policy in Rome toward the end of the Empire.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 20: 5-11, 1956
Romans, ancient - economics - history, pre-1500 - political D-0932

1191. Suolahti, Jaakko
COCKTAIL OCH VERMUT HOS ANTIKENS ROMARE. [Cocktails and cordials of the ancient Romans.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 25(4): 158-162, 1962.
Romans, ancient - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture - wine D-0068.

1192. Suuronen, Kerttu
TRADITIONAL FESTIVE DRINKING IN FINLAND ACCORDING TO RESPONSES TO AN ETHNOLOGICAL QUESTIONNAIRE A18/73.
Helsinki: Social Research Institute of Alcohol Studies (Report 76), 53 pp., 1973.
Finland - change - customs - economics - folklore - history, pre-1900 - homebrew - moonshine - norms - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0933.

1193. Swanson, David W.; Bratrude, Amos P.; and Brown, Edward M.
ALCOHOL ABUSE IN A POPULATION OF INDIAN CHILDREN.
Diseases of the Nervous System, 32: 835-842, 1971.
Native Americans - Salish - dependency - leisure - stress - youth D-0934.

1194. Szuter, C.F., and Saiki, J.H.
USE OF DISULFIRAM IN TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLIC PROBLEMS IN AN AMERICAN INDIAN POPULATION.
Unpublished paper: New Mexico Regional Meeting of the American College of Physicians, Albuquerque, 1964.
United States - Native Americans - disulfiram - treatment D-1911.

1195. Szwed, John F.
GOSSIP, DRINKING AND SOCIAL CONTROL: CONSENSUS AND COMMUNICATION IN A NEWFOUNDLAND PARISH.
Ethnology, 5: 343-441, 1966.
Canada - norms - sociocultural D-0935.

1196. Tadesse, Esheté
PREPARATION OF TAG AMONG THE AMHARA OF SAWA.
Bulletin of Addis Ababa University College in Ethnology and Sociology, 8: 101-109, 1958.
Ethiopia - Amhara - change - folklore - homebrew - manufacture - medical - power D-0936.

1197. Tapia, Isabel; Gaete, Jorge; Muñoz, Carlos; Sescovitch, Sonia; Miranda, Isabel; Minguell, Jorge; Pérez, Gilberto; and Orellana, Gastón
PATRONES SOCIO-CULTURALES DE LA INGESTION DE ALCOHOL EN CHILOE: INFORME PRELIMINAR, ALGUNOS PROBLEMAS METODOLOGICOS. [Sociocultural patterns of alcohol use in Chiloé: Preliminary report, some methodological problems.] [Spa]
Acta Psiquiátrica y Psicológica de América Latina,

12: 232-240, 1966.
Chile - research methods - sociocultural D-0937.

1198. Taussig, Charles William
RUM, ROMANCE AND REBELLION.
New York, NY: Minton, Balch, 289 pp., 1928.
United States - customs - economics - history, pre-1900 - political D-0938.

1199. Taylor, William B.
DRINKING, HOMICIDE AND REBELLION IN COLONIAL MEXICAN VILLAGES.
Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1979.
Mexico - change - crime - history, pre-1900 - murder - responsibility D-1251.

1200. Termansen, P.E., and Ryan, J.
HEALTH AND DISEASE IN A BRITISH COLUMBIAN INDIAN COMMUNITY.
Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal, 15(2): 121-127, 1970.
Canada - Native Americans - psychiatric problems D-0939.

1201. Theron, J.S.
ALKOHOLISME UIT DIE OOGPUNT VAN DIE MAATSKAPLIKE WERK. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 9. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971
South Africa - treatment D-1117

1202. Theron, J.S.
KOMUNIKASIE EN INLIGTING: ENKELA PRAKTIES-ORGANISATORIESE ASPEKTE VAN INLIGTINGSVERSKAFFING. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 14, HOOFSTUK 2. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971
South Africa - treatment D-1116

1203. Thomas, Anthony E.
CLASS AND SOCIABILITY AMONG URBAN WORKERS: A STUDY OF THE BAR AS SOCIAL CLUB.
Medical Anthropology, 2(4): 9-30, 1978
United States - bar - functions - social organization D-0426

1204. Thorner, I.
ASCETIC PROTESTANTISM AND ALCOHOLISM.
Psychiatry, 16: 167-176, 1953
abstainers - Protestants - Church - norms - religion D-0940

1205. Thudichum, G.
TRAUBE UND WEIN IN DER KULTURGESCHICHTE. [Grape and wine in cultural history.] [Ger]
Tübingen: [no publisher], 1881

World survey - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - wine D-1214.

1206. Thune, Carl E.
ALCOHOLISM AND THE ARCHETYPAL PAST: A PHENOMENOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE ON ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 38: 75-88, 1977.
Alcoholics Anonymous - self - treatment D-0941.

.207. Tihon, L.
A PROPOS DE QUELQUES BOISSONS FERMENTEES INDIGENES.
[On some fermented indigenous drinks.] [Fre]
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, 25: 128-134, 1934.
Congo - homebrew - manufacture D-0942.

.208. Tillhagen, C.-H.
FOOD AND DRINK AMONG THE SWEDISH KALDERASA GYPSIES.
Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, 36: 25-52, 1957.
Sweden - Gypsies - change - customs D-0943.

.209. Timberlake, J.
PROHIBITION AND THE PROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT: 1900-1920.
New York, NY: Atheneum, 1970.
United States - history, pre-1900 - political - prohibition D-0944.

.210. Toerian, I.
MEDIESE BEHANDELING VAN DIE ALKOHOLIS IN 'N SANRA-KLINIEK. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 7, HOOFSTUK 2. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - treatment D-1118.

.211. Tongue, Archer
5,000 YEARS OF DRINKING.
In: Ewing, John A., and Rouse, Beatrice A., ed.
DRINKING: ALCOHOL IN AMERICAN SOCIETY - ISSUES AND CURRENT RESEARCH. Chicago, IL: Nelson-Hall, pp. 31-38, 1978.
World survey - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - sociocultural D-0247.

.212. Topper, Martin D.
DRINKING PATTERNS, CULTURE CHANGE, SOCIABILITY, AND NAVAJO "ADOLESCENTS".
Addictive Diseases, 1(1): 97-116, 1974.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - change - customs - economics - social organization - youth D-0945.

.213. Topper, Martin D.
THE CULTURAL APPROACH, VERBAL PLANS, AND ALCOHOL RESEARCH.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and

Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective.
The Hague: Mouton, pp. 379-402, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - research methods - semantics D-0946.

1214. Torres, Martha, and Martin, David
PATTERNS OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION AMONG MEXICAN AMERICAN FEMALES.
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978.
United States - Hispanos - female D-1593.

1215. Toulouse, Julian H.
HIGH ON THE HAWG, OR HOW THE WESTERN MINER LIVED, AS TOLD BY THE BOTTLES HE LEFT BEHIND.
Great Plains Journal, 4: 59-69, 1970.
United States - containers - history, pre-1900 - occupation - research methods D-0947.

1216. Towle, Leland H.
ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT OUTCOMES IN DIFFERENT POPULATIONS.
In: Chafetz, Morris E., ed. Research, treatment and prevention. Proceedings of the 4th Annual Alcoholism Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 12-14, 1974 in Washington, D.C.
Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 76-284), pp. 112-133, 1975.
United States - Native Americans - treatment D-1517

1217. Treiman, Beatrice R.; Shanks, Patricia; Street, Pamela B.; and Hyman, Edward, comp.
ALCOHOL USE AMONG THE SPANISH-SPEAKING: A SELECTIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Berkeley, CA: Social Research Group, School of Public Health, University of California, 47 pp., 1976
United States - Hispanos - bibliography D-0422

1218. Treviño M. Elsa
MACHISMO ALCOHOLISM: MEXICAN-AMERICAN MACHISMO DRINKING.
In: Chafetz, Morris, E., ed. Research, treatment and prevention: Proceedings of the 4th Annual Alcoholism Conference of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 12-14, 1974 in Washington, D.C.
Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 76-284), pp. 295-302, 1975
United States - Hispanos - norms - prevention D-0948

1219. Trice, Harrison M., and Pittman, David J.
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND ALCOHOLISM: A REVIEW OF SIGNIFICANT RESEARCH SINCE 1940.
Social Problems, 5: 294-306, 1958

research methods - review - social organization - sociocultural D-0949.

220. Trotter, Robert T., II
CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES ON ALCOHOLISM.
In: Sheldon, Mary, and Sparling, Russell, ed.
Women and alcohol: Public responsibilities.
[Amarillo, TX]: Amarillo College, pp. 34-39, 1977.
sociocultural D-0950.

221. Trotter, Robert T., II, and Chavira, Juan Antonio, ed.
EL USO DEL ALCOHOL: A RESOURCE BOOK FOR SPANISH SPEAKING COMMUNITIES.
Atlanta, GA: Southern Area Alcohol Education and Training Program, 1977.
United States - Hispanos - bibliography - review D-0951.

222. Trudell, John
ALCOHOL AND NATIVE PEOPLES.
Akwesasne Notes, 7(4): 38-39, 1975.
Native Americans - dysfunctions D-0952.

223. Turner, E.S.
THE PROUD AND AWFUL ANNALS OF THE PEERLESS BRITISH PUB.
In: McGill, A., ed. Pub: A celebration. London: Longmans, Green, 1969.
England - bar - functions - social organization D-1232.

224. Tzu-ch^{c}ing, H., and Yiin-Ts^{c}ung, C.
THE PREPARATION OF FERMENTS AND WINES BY CHIA SSU-HSIEH OF THE LATER WEI DYNASTY.
Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, 9: 22-24, 1945.
China - history, pre-1500 - homebrew - manufacture - wine D-1119.

225. Udvalget for Samfundsforskning i Grønland
ALKOHOLSITUATIONEN I VESTGRØNLAND. [The alcohol situation in West Greenland.] [Dan]
Copenhagen: Dansk Bibliografisk Kontor, 1961.
Denmark - Greenland - Eskimos D-0953.

226. Uecker, Albert E., and Boutilier, L.R.
KNOWLEDGE OF ALCOHOLISM, INITIAL ATTITUDES AND ATTITUDE CHANGE: INDIANS VS. WHITE ALCOHOLICS.
Newsletter for Research in Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences, 17(1): 13-16, 1975.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Whites - attitudes D-0954.

227. Ullman, Albert D.
SOCIOCULTURAL BACKGROUNDS OF ALCOHOLISM.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 315: 48-54, 1958.
ambivalence - attitudes - norms - sociocultural D-0955.

1228. Umunna, Ifekandu
THE DRINKING CULTURE OF A NIGERIAN COMMUNITY: ONITSHA.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 28: 529-537, 1967
Nigeria - binge - customs - economics - functions - homebrew - ritual - social organization D-0956

1229. United States, Department of Health, Education and Welfare
HISTORY, PATTERNS AND PROBLEMS OF INDIAN DRINKING.
Unpublished report: Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C., 11 pp., 1971
Native Americans - change - dysfunctions - history, pre-1900 D-1595

1230. United States, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Indian Health Service
ALCOHOLISM - A HIGH PRIORITY HEALTH PROBLEM: A REPORT OF THE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE TASK FORCE ON ALCOHOLISM.
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970
Native Americans - dysfunctions - pathology - prevention - psychiatric problems - treatment D-0957

1231. United States, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs
REPORT [OF THE COMMISSION TO STUDY ALCOHOLISM AMONG INDIANS].
[Multigraphed], Washington, D.C., 17 pp., 1956
Native Americans - dysfunctions - prevention - treatment D-1594

1232. Unkovic, Charles M.; Adler, Rudolf J.; and Miller, Susan E.
A CONTEMPORARY STUDY OF JEWISH ALCOHOLISM.
Unpublished report: 19 pp., 1975
United States - Jews - epidemiology - sociocultural D-1126

1233. Urbanowicz, Charles F.
DRINKING IN THE POLYNESIAN KINGDOM OF TONGA.
Ethnohistory, 22(1): 33-50, 1975
Polynesia - Tonga - class - kava - stereotype D-0958

1234. Vachon, André
L'EAU-DE-VIE DANS LA SOCIETE INDIENNE. [Distilled beverages in Indian society.] [Fre]
Canadian Historical Association Annual Report: 22-32, 1960
Canada - Native Americans - history, pre-1900 - review D-0959

1235. Valee, B[ert] L.
ALCOHOL METABOLISM AND METALLOENZYMES.
Therapeutic Notes, 14: 71-74, 1966
metabolism - "race" D-0961

1236. Valenzuela Rojas, Bernardo
APUNTES BREVES DE COMIDAS Y BEBIDAS DE LA REGION DE CARAHUE.
[Brief notes on food and drink in Carahue region.] [Spa]
Archivo Folklórico, 8: 90-105, 195

Chile - Mapuche - customs - homebrew D-0960.

.237. Vallee, Frank G.
STRESSES OF CHANGE AND MENTAL HEALTH AMONG THE CANADIAN ESKIMOS.
Archives of Environmental Health, 17: 565-570, 1968.
Canada - Eskimos - anomie - psychiatric problems - stress D-0962.

.238. Vanderkooi, Ronald C[harles]
SKID ROW AND ITS MEN: AN EXPLORATION OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE, BEHAVIOR AND ATTITUDES.
Unpublished report: Michigan State University, Institute for Community Development (Technical Bulletin B-39), Kalamazoo, MI, 1963.
United States - Skid Row - attitudes - social organization D-1215.

.239. Vanderkooi, Ronald Charles
SKID ROWERS: THEIR ALIENATION AND INVOLVEMENT IN COMMUNITY AND SOCIETY.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Michigan State University, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, 271 pp., 1966.
United States - Skid Row - anomie - economics - social organization - sociocultural - stress D-0290.

.240. Vanderyst, Hyac
LE VIN DE PALM OU MALAFU. [Palm wine ("malafu").] [Fre]
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, 8(11): 219-224, 1920.
Congo - homebrew - manufacture D-0963.

.241. Van Onselen, Charles
RANDLORDS [SIC] AND ROTGUT, 1886-1903: AN ESSAY ON THE ROLE OF ALCOHOL IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPEAN IMPERIALISM AND SOUTH AFRICAN CAPITALISM.
History Workshops, 2: 1976.
South Africa - economics - history, pre-1900 D-1182.

.242. Varlet, F.
FABRICATION ET COMPOSITION DE L'ALCOOL DE BANGUI. [The manufacture and composition of Bangui palm-wine.] [Fre]
Notes Africaines, 71: 74-75, 1956.
Africa - Bangui - homebrew - manufacture D-0964.

.243. Varma, S.C.
PROBLEM OF DRINKING IN THE PRIMITIVE TRIBES.
Eastern Anthropologist, 12: 252-256, 1959.
Cross-ethnic - India - change - economics - homebrew - moonshine - religion - social organization - temperance D-0965.

1244. Vasconcelos, R.
EL ALCOHOLISMO Y SUS CONSECUENCIAS SOCIOMEDICAS: II. LO SOCIOCULTURAL. [Alcoholism and its sociomedical consequences: II. The sociocultural.] [Spa]
Gaceta Médica de México, 107: 182-195, 1974
review - sociocultural D-0069

1245. Vasev, C., and Milosavčević, V.
ALKOHOLIZAM KOD CIGANA. [Alcoholism among Gypsies.] [Ser-Cro]
Alkoholizam, 10: 47-57, 1970
Yugoslavia - Gypsies - pathology D-0966

1246. Vázquez, Mario C.
LA CHICHA EN LOS PAISES ANDINOS. [Chicha in the Andean countries.] [Spa]
América Indígena, 27: 265-282, 1967
Andean - customs - functions - homebrew - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-0967

1247. Vedder, H.
NOTES ON THE BREWING OF KAFFIR BEER IN SOUTH WEST AFRICA.
South West Africa Scientific Society Journal, 8: 41-43, 1951
Cross-ethnic - South Africa - Herrero - Nama - change - economics - homebrew - manufacture - nutrition - political - prohibition - social organization - sociocultural D-0968

1248. Velapatiño Ortega, Alfredo
SUMMARY OF AN ALCOHOLISM STUDY IN THE APURIMAC-AYACUCHO RIVER VALLEY, PERU.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 209-212, 1976
Peru - Quechua D-0969

1249. Velasco Muñoz-Ledo, María del Pilar
PATRONES DE INGESTION DEL ALCOHOL EN RELACION CON ALGUNAS CARACTERISTICAS ETNOGRAFICAS DE UNA COMUNIDAD INDIGENA DE LA SIERRA NORTE DE PUEBLA, MEXICO. [Patterns of alcohol consumption in relation to some ethnographic characteristics of an Indian community in the northern highlands of Pueblo, Mexico.] [Spa]
Unpublished paper: Society for Applied Anthropology, Mérida, Mexico, 1978
Mexico D-1590

1250. Verrall, F.M.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE ENGLISH INN.
Catholic World, 144: 606-610, 1937
England - bar - political - religion D-0248

.251. Verster, J.P.
BASIESE BEHANDELING. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 7, HOOFSTUK 1. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - psychiatric problems D-1120.

.252. Vilkuna, Kustaa
OLET I DET FORNFINSKA SAMHALLET. [Beer in ancient Finnish society.] [Fin]
Alkoholpolitik, 17(3): 69-73, 1954.
Finland - beer - folklore - history, pre-1500 - homebrew D-0070.

.253. Viñas Tello, Eduardo
LA COMPOSICION QUIMICA DE LAS DIFERENTES VARIEDADES DE CHICHA QUE SE CONSUMEN EN EL PERU. [The chemical composition of different varieties of chicha consumed in Peru.] [Spa]
Unpublished report: Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social, Departamento de Nutrición, Lima, 1951.
Peru - homebrew - manufacture D-1597.

.254. Vinchon, Jean
NOTES SUR L'HISTOIRE DE L'ALCOOLISME DANS L'ISLAM. [Notes on the history of alcoholism in Islam.] [Fre]
Mémoires de la Société Français d'Histoire de la Médecine et de ses Filiales, 2: 21-24, 1946.
Islam - Persians, ancient - literature - norms - prohibition - religion - temperance D-0071.

.255. Viqueira, Carmen, and Palerm, Angel
ALCOHOLISMO BRUJERIA Y HOMICIDIO EN DOS COMUNIDADES RURALES DE MEXICO. [Alcoholism, witchcraft, and murder in two rural Mexican communities.] [Spa]
América Indígena, 14: 7-36, 1954.
Cross-ethnic - Mexico - Totonac - aggression - murder - social organization - sociocultural D-0970.

.256. Vlok, A.
BEDRYFSIELKUNDIGE ASPEKTE: DIE PROBLEEMDRINKER EN SY WERKGEWER. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 4. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 1971.
South Africa - dysfunctions D-1121.

.257. [Voorst, John van]
CUPS AND THEIR CUSTOMS.
London: John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, 62 pp., 1869.

World survey - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - review D-024

1258. Vrey, J.D.
OPVOEDING TER VOORKOMING VAN ALKOHOLISME. THE PERSONALITY AND TREATMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC IN SOUTH AFRICA: REPORT OF THE PROJECT ALCOHOLISM, VOLUME 13. [Afr]
Pretoria: Department of Social Welfare and Pensions, Republic of South Africa, 197
South Africa D-112

1259. Wacko, William J.
OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS RESPECTING ALCOHOL AND DRUGS IN THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
Unpublished report: Department of Social Development, Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, 68 pp., 197
Canada - Native Americans - epidemiology - prevention - treatment D-120

1260. Wacko, William J.
INDIAN ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE IN ALBERTA.
Unpublished report: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Alberta Region, 197
Canada - Native Americans - consumption - drugs D-191

1261. Waddell, Jack O.
"DRINK, FRIEND!" SOCIAL CONTEXTS OF CONVIVIAL DRINKING AND DRUNKENNESS AMONG PAPAGO INDIANS IN AN URBAN SETTING.
In: Chafetz, Morris, E., ed. Research on alcoholism: Clinical problems and special populations. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Held June 25-26, 1971 in Washington, D.C.
Rockville, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NTIS order no. PB 257-354), pp. 237-251, 197
United States - Native Americans - Papago - ambivalence - bar - self - social organization - stereotype D-097

1262. Waddell, Jack O.
FOR INDIVIDUAL POWER AND SOCIAL CREDIT: THE USE OF ALCOHOL AMONG TUCSON PAPAGOS.
Human Organization, 34(1): 9-15, 197
United States - Native Americans - Papago - functions - power - social organization - urbanization D-097

1263. Waddell, Jack O.
FROM TANK TO TOWNHOUSE: PROBING THE IMPACT OF A LEGAL REFORM ON THE DRINKING STYLES OF URBAN PAPAGO INDIANS.
Urban Anthropology, 5: 187-198, 197
United States - Native Americans - Papago - change - urbanization D-097

264. WADDELL, Jack O.
THE ROLE OF THE CACTUS WINE RITUAL IN THE PAPAGO INDIAN ECOSYSTEM.
In: Bharati, Agehananda, ed. Rituals, cults, shamanism: The realm of the extra-human, Volume 2: Ideas and actions. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 213-228, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - Papago - economics - functions - homebrew - ritual - social organization D-0973.

265. Walker, Constance G.
INFLUENCE OF PARENTAL DRINKING BEHAVIOR ON THAT OF ADOLESCENT NATIVE AMERICANS.
M.S. Thesis, University of Washington, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - enculturation - family - youth D-0975.

266. Wallace, Anthony F.C.
THE INSTITUTIONALIZATION OF CATHARTIC AND CONTROL STRATEGIES IN IROQUOIS RELIGIOUS PSYCHOTHERAPY.
In: Opler, Marvin K., ed. Culture and mental health.
New York, NY: Macmillan, pp. 63-96, 1959.
United States - Native Americans - Iroquois - change - Church - conversion - treatment D-0072.

267. Wallgren, Henrik
THE ALCOHOLISM PROBLEM AS A CULTURAL QUESTION.
Oy Alkoholiliike Ab:n Keskuslaboratorio, Report No. 7086, 21 pp., 1960.
review - sociocultural D-1206.

268. Wallis, Wilson D., and Wallis, Ruth Sawtell
CULTURE LOSS AND CULTURE CHANGE AMONG THE MICMAC OF THE CANADIAN MARITIME PROVINCES.
Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, 8-9: 100-129, 1953.
Canada - Native Americans - Micmac - acculturation - anomie - stress D-0250.

269. Walsh, D.
CULTURAL INFLUENCES IN PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES IN THE IRISH.
Journal of the Irish Medical Association, 50(297): 62-68, 1962.
Ireland - family - folklore - psychiatric problems - stress - sociocultural D-0976.

270. Wanberg, Kenneth, and Horn, John L.
ALCOHOLISM SYNDROMES RELATED TO SOCIOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATIONS.
International Journal of the Addictions, 8(1): 99-120, 1973.
United States - class - diagnosis D-0977.

1271. Wang, Richard P.
A STUDY OF ALCOHOLISM IN CHINATOWN.
International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 14: 260-267, 196
United States - Overseas Chinese - acculturation - norms - social organization D-097

1272. Wanner, Eric
POWER AND INHIBITION: A REVISION OF THE MAGICAL POTENCY THEORY.
In: McClelland, David C.; Davis, William N.; Kalin, Rudolf; and Wanner, Eric. The drinking man. New York, NY: Free Press, pp. 73-98, 197
power - self D-097

1273. Warner, Rebecca H., and Rosett, Henry L.
EFFECTS OF DRINKING ON OFFSPRING: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE AMERICAN AND BRITISH LITERATURE.
Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 36(11): 1395-1420, 197
United States - England - attitudes - history, pre-1900 - pathology D-025

1274. Washburne, Chandler
ALCOHOL, SELF AND THE GROUP.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 17: 108-123, 195
functions - self - social organization D-098

1275. Washburne, Chandler
PRIMITIVE DRINKING: A STUDY OF THE USES AND FUNCTIONS OF ALCOHOL IN PRELITERATE SOCIETIES.
New Haven, CT: College and University Press, 282 pp., 196
World survey - Cross-cultural - attitudes - customs - dysfunctions - functions - stress D-098

1276. Washburne, Chandler
PRIMITIVE RELIGION AND ALCOHOL.
International Journal of Comparative Sociology, 9: 97-105, 19
functions - possession - religion - stress D-09

1277. Watney, J.
MOTHER'S RUIN: A HISTORY OF GIN.
London: Peter Owen, 19
World survey - economics - history, pre-1900 - moonshine - political D-04

1278. Weast, Donald E.
PATTERNS OF DRINKING AMONG INDIAN YOUTH: THE CASE OF A WISCONSIN TRIBE.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 19
United States - Native Americans - Oneida - anomie - attitudes - consumption - youth D-09

279. Weathersbee, P.S.; Olsen, L.K.; and Lodge, J.R.
SELECTED BEVERAGE CONSUMPTION PATTERNS AMONG MORMON AND NON-MORMON POPULATIONS FROM THE SAME GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION.
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 30: 1162-1165, 1977.
Cross-ethnic - Protestants - cancer - Church - consumption D-0984.

280. Webb, S., and Webb, B.
THE HISTORY OF LIQUOR LICENSING IN ENGLAND, PRINCIPALLY FROM 1700 TO 1830.
London: Longmans, Green, 162 pp., 1903.
England - bar - change - economics - history, pre-1900 - political D-0252.

281. Wechsler, H.; Demone, H.W., Jr.; Thum, D.; and Kasey, E.H.
RELIGIOUS-ETHNIC DIFFERENCES IN ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION.
Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 11: 21-29, 1970.
Cross-ethnic - Jews - Protestants - Church - consumption D-0985.

282. Weigand, Phil C.
MOONSHINING IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS.
In: Arens, William, and Montague, Susan, ed. The American dimension: Cultural myths and social realities.
Sherman Oaks, CA: Alfred, 1976.
United States - economics - manufacture - moonshine D-0986.

283. Weil, Andrew, and de Rios, Marlene Dobkin
CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS OF ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ABUSE.
Unpublished paper: Conference on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse, University of California, San Francisco, CA, 1976.
Cross-ethnic - drugs D-1598.

284. Werlin, J.
WEINREZEPTE AUS EINER SUDTIROLER SAMMELHANDSCHRIFT.
[Wine recipes from a South Tyrolian manuscript.] [Ger]
Archiv für Kulturgeschichte, 45: 243-252, 1963.
Tyrol - folklore - manufacture - wine D-1233.

285. West, Louis J.
A CROSS-CULTURAL APPROACH TO ALCOHOLISM.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 197: 214-216, 1972.
Mexico - Tarahumara - binge - functions - homebrew - social organization D-0987.

286. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
ALCOHOL RELATED PROBLEMS AMONG OJIBWAY PEOPLE IN MINNESOTA: A SOCIAL PSYCHIATRIC STUDY.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Ojibwa - dysfunctions - epidemiology - prevention - psychiatric problems -

sociocultural D-0988.

1287. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
USE OF ALCOHOL AND OPIUM BY THE MEO OF LAOS.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 127: 1019-1023, 1971.
Laos - Meo - binge - drugs - family - ritual - social organization D-0989.

1288. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
OPTIONS REGARDING ALCOHOL USE AMONG THE CHIPPEWA.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 42: 398-403, 1972.
United States - Native Americans - Chippewa - abstainers - aggression - change - functions - norms - sex - social organization D-0990.

1289. Westermeyer, Joseph J., and Brantner, John
VIOLENT DEATH AND ALCOHOL USE AMONG THE CHIPPEWA IN MINNESOTA.
Minnesota Medicine, 55: 749-752, 1972.
United States - Native Americans - Chippewa - accidents - dysfunctions D-0996.

1290. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES OF ALCOHOLISM IN THE CLINICAL SETTING.
American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 1: 89-105, 1974.
Cross-ethnic - research methods - review D-0991.

1291. Westermeyer, Joseph [J.]
THE "DRUNKEN INDIAN": MYTH AND REALITIES.
Psychiatric Annals, 4: 29 ff, 1974.
Native Americans - review - stereotype D-0992.

1292. Westermeyer, Joseph J., and Lang, Gretchen
ETHNIC DIFFERENCES IN USE OF ALCOHOLISM FACILITIES.
International Journal of the Addictions, 10(3): 513-520, 1975.
Cross-ethnic - United States - Native Americans - Whites - treatment D-0997.

1293. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
CLINICAL GUIDELINES FOR THE CROSS-CULTURAL TREATMENT OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 3: 315-322, 1976
sociocultural - treatment D-0995

1294. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES OF ALCOHOLISM IN THE CLINICAL SETTING: A REVIEW AND EVALUATION.
In: Everett, Michael W.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Heath, Dwight, B., ed. Cross-cultural approaches to the study of alcohol: An interdisciplinary perspective. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 359-377, 1976
Cross-ethnic - research methods - review D-0994

1295. Westermeyer, Joseph J.
USE OF A SOCIAL INDICATOR SYSTEM TO ASSESS ALCOHOLISM AMONG INDIAN PEOPLE IN MINNESOTA.
American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 3(3): 447-456, 1976.
United States - Native Americans - dysfunctions - epidemiology - research methods D-0993.

1296. Wever, Oswald Raymond
ALCOHOLISM IN ARUBA.
Groningen: Drukkerij van Denderen, 308 pp., 1977.
West Indies - Alcoholics Anonymous - alcoholism - diagnosis - epidemiology D-0073.

1297. Wheeler, Daniel
EFFECTS OF THE INTRODUCTION OF ARDENT SPIRITS AND IMPLEMENTS OF WAR AMONG THE NATIVES OF THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS AND NEW SOUTH WALES.
London: Harvey and Darton, 1839.
Oceania - Australia - change - distribution - history, pre-1900 - temperance D-0998.

1298. White, Mervin Forrest
DRINKING BEHAVIOR AS SYMBOLIC INTERACTION.
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kentucky, 277 pp., 1971.
Cross-ethnic - Hawaiian Islands - stereotype D-0999.

1299. White, Robert
THE LOWER-CLASS "CULTURE OF EXCITEMENT" AMONG THE CONTEMPORARY SIOUX.
In: Nurge, Ethel, ed. The modern Sioux: Social systems and reservation culture. Lincoln, NB: University of Nebraska Press, pp. 175-199, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - attitudes - class - norms D-1000.

1300. Whitehead, Paul C.
TOWARD A NEW PROGRAMMATIC APPROACH TO THE PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM: A RECONCILIATION OF THE SOCIO-CULTURAL AND DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMPTION APPROACHES.
Unpublished paper: Presented at the 30th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence. Held September 4-9, 1972 in Amsterdam. 21 pp., 1972.
consumption - epidemiology - prevention - sociocultural D-1207.

1301. Whitehead, Paul C., and Harvey, Cheryl
EXPLAINING ALCOHOLISM: AN EMPIRICAL TEST AND REFORMULATION.
Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 15: 57-65, 1974.
World survey - Cross-cultural - ambivalence - consumption - norms D-1001.

1302. Whittaker, James O.
ALCOHOL AND THE STANDING ROCK SIOUX TRIBE: I. THE PATTERN OF DRINKING.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 23: 468-479, 1962.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - aggression - binge - change - consumption - economics - female - functions - norms - responsibility - sociocultural - stress D-1527.

1303. Whittaker, James O.
ALCOHOL AND THE STANDING ROCK SIOUX TRIBE: II. PSYCHODYNAMIC AND CULTURAL FACTORS IN DRINKING.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 24: 80-90, 1963.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - aggression - binge - change - consumption - economics - female - functions - norms - responsibility - sociocultural - stress D-1002.

1304. Whittaker, J[ames] O.
THE PROBLEM OF ALCOHOLISM AMONG AMERICAN RESERVATION INDIANS.
Alcoholism, 2(2): 141-146, 1966.
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - functions - norms - sociocultural - stress D-1003.

1305. Whittet, M.M.
AN APPROACH TO THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF ALCOHOLISM: STUDIES IN THE HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND.
British Journal of Addiction, 65: 325-339, 1970.
Scotland - epidemiology D-1004.

1306. Wicks, A.C.B.
ALCOHOL: A CAUSE OF DIABETES IN RHODESIA.
South African Medical Journal, 48: 1115-1117, 1974.
Rhodesia - homebrew - pathology D-1005.

1307. Wilkes, H. Garrison
INTERESTING BEVERAGES OF THE EASTERN HIMALAYAS.
Economic Botany, 22: 347-353, 1968.
India - Tibet - homebrew - manufacture D-0271.

1308. Wilkinson, Rupert
THE PREVENTION OF DRINKING PROBLEMS: ALCOHOL CONTROL AND CULTURAL INFLUENCES.
New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 301 pp., 1970.
United States - customs - history, pre-1900 - norms - prevention - review - sociocultural D-1006.

1309. Williams, Brett
SERVING UP SELVES AND PRESERVING THE SELF: WAITRESSES AT WORK.
Journal of the Steward Anthropological Society, 6(2): 90-117, 1975.

United States - bar - occupation D-1007.

1310. Williams, C.V.
TAVERNERS, TAPSTERS AND TOPERS: A STUDY OF DRINKING AND DRUNKENNESS IN THE LITERATURE OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE.
Ph.D. Dissertation, Louisiana State University, 500 pp., 1969.
England - bar - customs - history, pre-1900 - literature D-1008.

1311. Williams, John R.
A COMPARISON OF THE SELF-CONCEPTS OF ALCOHOLIC AND NON-ALCOHOLIC MALES OF INDIAN AND NON-INDIAN ANCESTRY IN TERMS OF SCORES ON THE TENNESSEE SELF CONCEPT SCALE.
Ed.D. Dissertation, University of South Dakota, 1975.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Whites - self D-1009.

1312. Wilson, [George] Carter
EXPRESSION OF PERSONAL RELATIONS THROUGH DRINKING.
In: Siverts, Henning, ed. Drinking patterns in highland Chiapas. Bergen: Universitetsforlaget, pp. 121-146, 1972.
Mexico - Chamula - customs - functions - social organization D-1010.

1313. Wilson, G.B.
THE LIQUOR PROBLEM IN ENGLAND AND WALES: A SURVEY FROM 1860 TO 1935.
British Journal of Inebriety, 38(4): 141-165, 1941.
England - Wales - change - consumption - dysfunctions - economics - history, pre-1900 - pathology D-0074.

1314. Wilson, George C[arter]
DRINKING AND DRINKING CUSTOMS IN A MAYAN COMMUNITY.
Unpublished paper: (Cornell-Columbia-Harvard Illinois Summer Field Studies Program in Mexico), Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, 101 pp., 1963.
Mexico - Chamula - customs - functions - religion - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-1240.

1315. Wilson, J.R.; McClearn, G.E.; and Johnson, R.C.
ETHNIC VARIATION IN USE AND EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL.
Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 3: 147-151, 1978.
Cross-ethnic - "race" D-0253.

1316. Wilson, Lawrence, and Shore, James H.
EVALUATION OF A REGIONAL INDIAN ALCOHOL PROGRAM.
American Journal of Psychiatry, 132(3): 255-258, 1975.
United States - Native Americans - treatment D-1011.

1317. Wilson, R.L.
EVIDENCE IN EMPTY BOTTLES.
El Palacio, 66: 120-123, 1959.
United States - customs - history, pre-1900 - research methods D-0254.

1318. Winkler, Allan M.
DRINKING ON THE AMERICAN FRONTIER.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 29: 413-445, 1968.
United States - change - customs - economics - history, pre-1900 D-1012.

1319. Winn, W.
AMERICAN INDIAN ALCOHOLISM: ETIOLOGY AND IMPLICATIONS FOR EFFECTIVE TREATMENT.
Alaska Medicine, 20(3): 30-32, 1978.
United States - Native Americans - acculturation - etiology - self - sociocultural - stress D-0255.

1320. Wiseman, Jacqueline P.
STATIONS OF THE LOST: THE TREATMENT OF SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 346 pp., 1970.
United States - Skid Row - Church - customs - economics - norms D-1013.

1321. Wiseman, Jacqueline P.
THE ALCOHOLIC'S RETURN TO SOCIETY.
In: Rubington, Earl, and Weinberg, Martin S., ed. Deviance, the interactionist perspective: Text and readings in the sociology of deviance. (2nd ed.). New York, NY: Macmillan, pp. 414-427, 1973.
United States - leisure - norms - treatment D-1014.

1322. Wiswe, H.
DIE BRANNTWEINKALSCHALE: STUDIEN UM EIN SPEISEBRAUCHTUM.
[A draft of cold brandy: Studies on a food custom.] [Ger]
Beitraege zür Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde, 8: 61-86, 1964.
customs D-1927.

1323. Wolcott, Harry F.
THE AFRICAN BEER GARDENS OF BULAWAYO: INTEGRATED DRINKING IN A SEGREGATED SOCIETY.
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies (Monograph No. 10), 261 pp., 1974.
Rhodesia - bar - beer - customs - dysfunctions - functions - political - social organization - sociocultural D-1015.

1324. Wolcott, Harry F.
FEEDBACK INFLUENCES ON FIELDWORK; OR, A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE BEER GARDEN.
In: Kileff, C., and Pendleton, W., ed. Urban man in Southern Africa. Gwelo (Rhodesia): Mambo Press, pp. 99-125, 1975.
Rhodesia - research methods - sociocultural D-1016.

1325. Wolfe, Julie C., and Mauss, Armand C.
DRINKING AS A "NON-DETERMINANT" OF SKID ROW REHABILITATION POTENTIAL.

Unpublished paper: Society for the Study of Social Problems, Chicago, IL, 1977.
Skid Row - treatment D-1917.

1326. Wolff, Peter H.
ETHNIC DIFFERENCES IN ALCOHOL SENSITIVITY.
Science, 175(4020): 449-450, 1972.
Cross-ethnic - Orientals - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-1017.

1327. Wolff, Peter H.
VASOMOTOR SENSITIVITY TO ALCOHOL IN DIVERSE MONGOLOID POPULATIONS.
American Journal of Human Genetics, 25(2): 193-199, 1973.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Orientals - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-1018.

1328. Wolin, Steven J.; Bennett, Linda A.; and Noonan, Denise [L.]
RITUAL AND MYTH: THEIR ROLE IN THE INTERGENERATIONAL CONTINUITY OF FAMILY IDENTITY.
Unpublished paper: National Council on Family Relations, Theory Construction Workshop, New York, NY, 12 pp., 1976.
United States - family - folklore - ritual D-1599.

1329. Wolman, Carol
GROUP THERAPY IN TWO LANGUAGES, ENGLISH AND NAVAJO.
American Journal of Psychotherapy, 24: 677-685, 1970.
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - disulfiram - treatment D-1019.

1330. Woodside, Arch G.; Bearden, William O.; and Ronkainen, Ilkka
IMAGES ON SERVING MARIJUANA, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, AND SOFT DRINKS.
Journal of Psychology, 96: 11-14, 1977.
United States - attitudes - youth D-0256.

1331. Wright, Anne
THE BAR SCENE: GENDER DIFFERENCES IN NONVERBAL BEHAVIOR.
Unpublished paper: American Anthropological Association, Houston, TX, 12 pp., 1977.
United States - bar - female - research methods - social organization - space D-1908.

1332. Wright-St. Clair, R.E.
BEER IN THERAPEUTICS: AN HISTORICAL ANNOTATION.
New Zealand Medical Journal, 61: 512-513, 1962.
World survey - beer - homebrew - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - medical D-1020.

1333. Yamamuro, Bufo
NOTES ON DRINKING IN JAPAN.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 15: 491-498, 1954.
Japan - Buddhism - change - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - religion - ritual - social organization D-1021.

1334. Yamamuro, Bufo
JAPANESE DRINKING PATTERNS: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN LEGEND, HISTORY AND CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 19: 482-490, 1958.
Japan - Buddhism - ambivalence - change - customs - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - prehistory - religion - ritual - social organization D-1022.

1335. Yamamuro, Bufo
FURTHER NOTES ON JAPANESE DRINKING.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25: 150-153, 1964.
Japan - folklore - medical - prohibition D-1023.

1336. Yamamuro, Bufo
ORIGINS OF SOME JAPANESE DRINKING CUSTOMS.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 29: 979-982, 1968.
Japan - customs - folklore - history, pre-1500 D-1024.

1337. Yarshater, E.
THE THEME OF WINE-DRINKING AND THE CONCEPT OF THE BELOVED IN EARLY PERSIAN POETRY.
Studia Islamica, 7(13): 43-53, 1960.
Persians, ancient - attitudes - history, pre-1500 - literature - wine D-0075.

1338. Yawney, Carole D.
THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF DRINKING PATTERNS IN PRIMITIVE CULTURES.
Toronto, Ont.: Addiction Research Foundation, Substudy No. 301, 21 pp., 1967.
World survey - Cross-ethnic - acculturation - change - dysfunctions - functions - review - sociocultural D-1208.

1339. Yawney, Carole D.
DRINKING PATTERNS AND ALCOHOLISM IN TRINIDAD.
McGill Studies in Caribbean Anthropology Occasional Papers, 5: 34-48, 1969.
Cross-ethnic - Trinidad - Blacks - Overseas Indians - ambivalence - customs - dysfunctions - functions - norms - sociocultural D-1025.

1340. Younger, William
GODS, MEN AND WINE.
Cleveland, OH: World, 516 pp., 1966.
World survey - Classical peoples - containers - history, pre-1500 - manufacture - prehistory - religion D-1026.

1341. Zeiner, Arthur R.; Paredes, Alfonso; and Cowden, Lawrence
PHYSIOLOGIC RESPONSES TO ETHANOL AMONG TARAHUMARA INDIANS.
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 273: 151-158, 1976.
Mexico - Tarahumara - metabolism D-1028.

1342. Zeiner, Arthur R.; Paredes, Alfonso; Musicant, Robert A.; and Cowden, Lawrence
RACIAL DIFFERENCES IN PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES TO ETHANOL AND PLACEBO.
In: Seixas, Frank A., ed. Currents in alcoholism, Volume 1: Biological, biochemical, and clinical topics.
New York, NY: Grune & Stratton, pp. 271-286, 1977.
Cross-ethnic - Tarahumara - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-1029.

1343. Zeiner, Arthur R., and Paredes, Alfonso
RACIAL DIFFERENCES IN CIRCADIAN VARIATION OF ETHANOL METABOLISM.
Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 2: 71-76, 1978.
Cross-ethnic - metabolism - "race" D-1027.

1344. Zentner, Henry
FACTORS IN THE SOCIAL PATHOLOGY OF A NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN SOCIETY.
Anthropologica, 5: 119-130, 1963.
Canada - Native Americans - Iroquois - Alcoholics Anonymous - dysfunctions - norms D-1030.

1345. Zimberg, Sheldon
SOCIOPSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVES ON JEWISH ALCOHOL ABUSE: IMPLICATIONS FOR THE PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.
American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 4(4): 571-579, 1977.
United States - Jews - change - enculturation - norms - prevention D-0082.

1346. Zingg, Robert M.
THE GENUINE AND SPURIOUS VALUES IN TARAHUMARA CULTURE.
American Anthropologist, 44: 78-92, 1942.
Mexico - Tarahumara - functions - dysfunctions - religion - social organization D-1031.

1347. Zitzen, E.G.
DER WEIN IN DER WORT- UND WIRTSCHEFTGESCHICHTE. [Wine in literature and history.] [Ger]
Bonn: [no publisher], 1952.
Europe - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - literature - wine D-1216.

1348. Zurukzoglu, S.
DER ALKOHOLISMUS ALS KULTURSCHADEN. [Alcoholism as a culture fault.] [Ger]
Praxis, 53: 917-918, 1964.
Germany - dysfunctions D-0076.

1349. Zwick, Gwen
PROHIBITION IN THE CHEROKEE NATION, 1820-1907.
M.A. Thesis, University of Oklahoma, 1940.
United States - Native Americans - Cherokee - change - economics - history, pre-1900 - prohibition D-1032.

APPENDIX:

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

1. Aiyappan, A.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: ALCOHOL AND ANXIETY IN ORISSA, INDIA.] (n.d.)
India - stress D-1974.

2. Blume, Sheila
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DRINKING AMONG JEWS IN CONTEMPORARY U.S.A.] (n.d.)
United States - Jews D-1975.

3. Brown, Donald N.
DRINKING AS AN INDICATOR OF COMMUNITY DISHARMONY: THE PEOPLE OF TAOS PUEBLO.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Taos - dysfunctions - norms - social organization D-1976.

4. Cardi, Jeanne
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DRINKING PATTERNS IN JAPAN.] (n.d.)
Japan D-1977.

5. Carlson, Katherine A.
[IN PREPARATION: STRANGERS IN FAMILIAR PLACES: BAR INTERACTION AND PUBLIC DRINKING.] (n.d.)
United States - bar D-1978.

6. Charest, Paul
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: FUNCTIONS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AMONG THE AFRICAN MANDINGOLU.] (n.d.)
Africa - Mandingolu D-1979.

7. Cooley, Richard
NATIVE AMERICANS AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - attitudes - norms - sociocultural - treatment D-1980.

8. De Lima, Florence
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DRINKING HABITS OF EAST INDIANS IN CUREPE.] (n.d.)
Overseas Indians - West Indies D-1993.

9. Escalante, Fernando
GROUP PRESSURE AND EXCESSIVE DRINKING AMONG NATIVE AMERICANS: A NATIVE AMERICAN'S PERSPECTIVE.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - attitudes - dysfunctions -

norms - social organization D-1981.

10. Everett, Michael W.
DRINKING AS A MEASURE OF PROPER BEHAVIOR: THE WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHES.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Apache - attitudes - functions - norms - social organization - youth D-1982.

11. Gailfus, Patricia T.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: HEAVY DRINKING AMONG TURTLE MOUNTAIN INDIANS.] (n.d.)
Native Americans D-1983.

12. Glotzer, Richard
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DRINKING IN BLACK TOWNSHIPS IN NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA.] (n.d.)
South Africa - Natal - urbanization D-1984.

13. Graves, Theodore D.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DRINKING AND VIOLENCE IN TAVERNS IN URBAN NEW ZEALAND.] (n.d.)
New Zealand - aggression - bar D-1985

14. Hamer, John H., and Steinbring, Jack, ed.
[ALCOHOL AND THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN: EXAMPLES FROM THE SUB-ARCTIC.] (n.d.)
Native Americans D-1986

15. Heath, Dwight B.; Waddell, Jack O.; and Topper, Martin, D., ed.
CULTURAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOL USE AND TREATMENT.
New Brunswick, NJ: Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University, [expected 1980] (n.d.
United States - Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Blacks - Hispanos - functions - norms - sociocultural - treatment D-1987

16. Johnson, Ronald C.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: ETHNIC DIFFERENCES IN ALCOHOL RELATED BEHAVIORS.] (n.d.
Cross-ethnic - family - "race" D-1988

17. King, Doris E.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: ROLE OF TAVERNS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION] (n.d.
United States - bar - history, pre-1900 - political D-1989

18. Lawrence, Robert
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DIFFERENTIAL DRINKING ATTITUDES AND BEHAVIOR AMONG WOLOF CASTES IN SENEGAL, WEST AFRICA.] (n.d.
Senegal - Wolof - attitudes - caste - customs D-1990

.9. Levy, Robert I.
[IN PREPARATION: DRINKING AMONG THE NEWARS OF NEPAL.] (n.d.)
Nepal - Newar D-1991.

0. Lewis, Robert F.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: ZUNI ALCOHOLISM PROGRAM.] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Zuni - treatment D-1992.

1. Long, Joseph K.
[IN PREPARATION: DRINKING AND WITCHCRAFT AS INDICES OF TENSION IN LATIN AMERICA.] (n.d.)
Cross-ethnic - Latin America - stress D-1994.

2. Lundberg, Greta
[IN PREPARATION: SOCIOCULTURAL CHANGE AND DRINKING PATTERNS IN BRITISH HONDURAS.] (n.d.)
Belize D-1995.

3. Maha Patra, Shri S.K.
[IN PREPARATION: ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM AMONG TRIBAL COMMUNITIES IN ORISSA, INDIA.] (n.d.)
India - customs D-1996.

4. Malen, Vernon D.
[IN PREPARATION: VALUE ORIENTATIONS AND ALCOHOLISM ON THE PINE RIDGE SIOUX RESERVATION.] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Sioux - norms D-1997.

5. McCall, Grant
[IN PREPARATION: DRINKING PATTERNS OF THE BASQUES.] (n.d.)
Spain - Basques - customs D-1998.

6. McCloy, Sandra G.
[IN PREPARATION: DRINKING PATTERNS AND RELIGION IN THE OUTER HEBRIDES.] (n.d.)
Scotland - Hebrides Islands - conversion D-1999.

7. Miller, Maurice W., and Ostendorf, Don
NATIVE AMERICANS AND MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ:
University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - psychiatric problems - treatment D-2000.

8. Nissly, Charles M.
[IN PREPARATION: CHICHA IN PERU.] (n.d.)
Peru - homebrew D-2001.

9. Nolan, Riall W.
[IN PREPARATION: BEER AMONG THE BASSARI OF SENEGAL, WEST AFRICA.] (n.d.)

Senegal - Bassari - change - economics - functions - homebrew - manufacture - possession - ritual - social organization - sociocultural D-2002

30. Owen, Roger C.
[IN PREPARATION: ALCOHOL IN SEVERAL BRAZILIAN POPULATION SEGMENTS: AN EVOLUTIONARY APPROACH.] (n.d.
Brazil - class - social organization D-2003

31. Paredes, Alfonso, and Khalil, S.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: SOCIAL CONTROLS OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR IN ISLAM.] (n.d.
Islam - norms D-2004

32. Popham, Robert E.
[IN PREPARATION: NOTES ON THE TAVERN IN CONTEMPORARY LIFE; EXPECTED 1980.] (n.d.
World survey - bar - functions - sociocultural D-2005

33. Quarcoo, A.K.
[IN PREPARATION: ALCOHOL AND TRADITIONAL RELIGIONS IN GHANA.] (n.d.
Ghana - Cross-ethnic - religion D-2006

34. Rao, M.S.A.
[IN PREPARATION: A RELIGIOUS TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT AND ITS IMPACT ON A TODDY-TAPPING CASTE IN KERALA, INDIA.] (n.d.
India - caste - change - conversion - occupation D-2007

35. Raskin, Neil H.
[IN PREPARATION: ETHNIC AND INDIVIDUAL VARIATIONS IN ETHANOL METABOLISM.] (n.d.
Cross-ethnic - Native Americans - Orientals - Whites - metabolism - "race" D-2008

36. Reimer, Toni T.
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: DIFFERENCES IN ALCOHOL METABOLISM IN THREE HUMAN POPULATIONS.] (n.d.
metabolism - "race" D-2009

37. Sanders, Andrew
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: ALCOHOL AND ALIENATION AMONG GUYANESE INDIANS.] (n.d.
Guiana D-2010

38. Schmidt, J.J.
[IN PREPARATION: DRINKING PATTERNS IN AN URBAN BANTU COMMUNITY.] (n.d
Africa - Bantu D-2011

39. Segal, Boris M.
[IN PREPARATION: CONTEMPORARY AND HISTORICAL STUDIES OF ALCOHOL USE IN THE SOVIET UNION.] (n.d

Soviet Union - change - customs - economics - history, pre-1500 - history, pre-1900 - norms - political - sociocultural D-2012.

40. Smith, Valene
[RESEARCH IN PROGRESS: RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HYPOGLYCEMIA, DIET, AND ALCOHOLISM AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS AND ESKIMOS.] (n.d.)
Eskimos - Native Americans - hypoglycemia D-2013.

41. Topper, Martin D.
DRINKING AS AN EXPRESSION OF STATUS: NAVAJO MALE ADOLESCENTS.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Navaho - stereotype - youth D-2014.

42. Vogt, Evon Z.
[IN PREPARATION: ALCOHOLISM IN TWO MEXICAN INDIAN COMMUNITIES.] (n.d.)
Cross-ethnic - Mexico - Chamula - Zinacantan - change - sociocultural D-2015.

43. Waddell, Jack O.
ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION AS A COMPONENT OF THE PAPAGO INDIAN SYSTEM OF EXPERIENTIAL REALITY.
Ultimate Reality and Meaning, 1(3): [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Papago - customs - intoxication - norms D-2016.

44. Waddell, Jack O.
DRINKING AS A MEANS OF ARTICULATING SOCIAL AND CULTURAL VALUES: PAPAGOS IN AN URBAN SETTING.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Papago - functions - norms - social organization - sociocultural - urbanization D-2017.

45. Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
DRINKING BEHAVIOR AMONG SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS.
Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans D-2018.

46. Waddell, Jack O.
SIMILARITIES AND VARIATIONS IN ALCOHOL USE IN FOUR NATIVE AMERICAN SOCIETIES IN THE SOUTHWEST.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.)
United States - Native Americans - Cross-ethnic D-2019.

47. Waddell, Jack O.
THE USE OF INTOXICATING BEVERAGES AMONG NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE ABORIGINAL GREATER SOUTHWEST.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.
United States - Native Americans - distribution - history, pre-1900 D-2020

48. Webe, Gosta
[IN PREPARATION: A DISTRIBUTIONAL STUDY OF DRINKING AMONG SOUTH AMERICAN INDIANS.] (n.d.
South America - customs - distribution - homebrew - manufacture - sociocultural D-2021

49. Wood, Ron
URBAN NATIVE AMERICANS AND ALCOHOLISM PROGRAMS.
In: Waddell, Jack O., and Everett, Michael W., ed.
Drinking behavior among Southwestern Indians. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, [expected 1980] (n.d.
United States - Native Americans - treatment D-2022

INDEX OF AUTHORS

The purpose of this index is to help anyone who wants to find the work of a particular individual. The alphabetic organization of the list of citations is helpful in finding works that are written by a single author, or those of which the individual in question is the "senior author" (i.e., the author whose name is listed first, and who is presumed to have played a major role in the research and/or writing). But it is often useful also to find books or articles of which a person is a "junior author"; one obvious reason would be that a subject, concept, theory, or approach that was addressed by an author in one context is likely to recur, whether in updated or otherwise revised form, in other writings by that person.

In this index, the names of all of the authors whose works are cited appear, in alphabetic sequence by surname. Those numbers following each name are the numbers of individual references in the list of "Citations" rather than page-numbers within this volume. Numbers that are underlined indicate the items of which that individual is sole or senior author.

Editorials and other unsigned publications are listed under "Anonymous", regardless of the source in which they appear.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalto, P.
1
Abad, V.
2
Ablon, J.
3-8
Abu-Laban, B.
9
Ackerman, L.A.
10
Adair, J.
11
Adandé, A.
12, 13
Adaranijo, H.
56
Ade, G.
14
Adis Castro, G.
566
Adler, N.
15
Adler, R.J.
1232
Adomakoh, C.C.
16
Adriaens, E.L.
17, 18
Adrian, J.
937
Aguilar, G.Z.
19
Ahlström-Laakso, S.
20
Aiyappan, A.
A1
Alba, M.D.
21
Albaugh, B.
22
Albrecht, S.L.
1134
Alday, R.K.
23
Aldo, P.
922
Alhava, A.
24
Allardt, E.
25, 26
Allen, H.W.
27
Allman, L.P.
28
Almeida V., M.
29
Almeida Vargas, M.
219
Alonso Fernández, F.
30, 31
Amar, A.M.
32
Amark, C.
33
Amsel, Z.
34
Anderson, B.G.
35
Anderson, P.O.
22
Anderson, R.K.
36
Ando, H.
37
Andorka, R.
38
András Falvy, B.
39
Angrosino, M.V.
40-42
Anonymous
43-55
Anumonye, A.
56, 57
Apostle, R.
58
Appia, M.G.
59
Arnold, J.P.
60
Askwith, G.R.
61
Asmundsson, G.
529
Austin, W.K.
448
Ayats, H.
278, 279, 309
Azayem, G.M.
62

Azrin, N.H.
575

Babcock, C.G.
63
Babor, T.F.
64
Babow, I.
65
Bacon, M.K.
66-71, 104, 246, 247
Bacon, S.D.
72-77
Baddeley, F.J.
78
Badri, M.B.
79
Baha, C.J.
369
Bahr, H.M.
80-84
Baird, E.G.
85-89
Baker, J.L.
90
Baker, J.M.
91
Baker, O.
92
Baldus, H.
93
Bales, R.F.
94
Balikci, A.
95
Banay, R.S.
96
Banks, E.
97
Barber, K.
802
Barclay, W.S.
1090
Bard, J.
98
Barlett, P.F.
99
Barnett, M.L.
100
Barrera Vásquez, A.
101
Barrow, M.V.
102
Barry, E.
103
Barry, H., III
66, 67, 104-106, 246, 247
Barter, E.R.
107
Barter, J.T.
107
Basserman Jordan, F.V.
108
Beals, R.L.
109
Bearden, W.O.
1330
Beaubrun, M.H.
110-115
Beckett, J.
116
Beckley, R.E.
237
Beede, L.I.
117
Begleiter, H.
663
Beidelman, T.O.
118
Bejarano, J.
119
Bell, M.
120
Bellmann, H.
121
Belmont, F.V. de
122
Belshaw, C.S.
509
Benjamin, R.
123
Bennett, L.
124, 125
Bennett, L.A.
1328
Bennion, L.J.
126
Benos, J.
127
Berg, C.
128
Bergman, R.L.
162

Bernier, G.
129, 130
Berreman, G.D.
131
Berruecos, L.A.
132
Bett, W.R.
133
Bickerton, Y.J.
134, 135
Billiard, R.
136
Billings, A.G.
137, 138
Bismuth, H.
139-140
Bissonette, R.
141
Bitsuie, D.
183
Bittker, T.E.
142, 143
Blacker, E.
144
Blacker, H.
145, 146
Blane, H.T.
147, 148
Blaney, R.
149
Blehr, O.
150
Bleichsteiner, R.
151
Blevans, S.A.
152
Blignaut, F.W.
153
Blom, F.
154
Bloom, J.D.
155
Blum, E.M.
156, 157
Blum, R.H.
156-158
Blume, S.
A2
Blyth, W.
159
Boalt, G.
160
Boatman, J.F.
161
Bock, G.E.
162
Bollinger, J.
683
Bolton, R.
163
Bonfiglio, G.
164
Bose, D.K.
165
Botha, E.M.
166
Bourguignon, E.E.
167, 168
Bourke, J.G.
169, 170
Boutilier, L.R.
1226
Boyatzis, R.E.
171, 172
Boyce, G.A.
173
Boyer, L.B.
174, 175
Braidwood, R.J.
176
Branson, H.
177
Brantner, J.
1289
Bratrude, A.P.
1193
Bregenzer, J.M.
1052
Brelsford, G.
178
Brettler, P.
179
Brod, T.M.
180
Brody, H.
181
Brown, D.N.
A3
Brown, E.M.
1193
Brown, J.
430
Brown, J.H.
182

Brown, R.C.
183
Brown, R.M.
578
Brown, W.L.
184
Brown, W.R., III
185
Brownlee, F.
186
Bruman, H.J.
187-189
Bruun, K.
190-192
Bubenik, V.
193
Buchanan, W.M.
194
Buchwald, C.
104
Buckland, A.W.
195
Buckley, P.L.
196
Buda, B.
38
Buehlmann, J.
197
Bullemer, K.
198
Bunzel, R.
199, 200
Burgstaller, E.
201
Burns, M.
202
Burton-Bradley, B.G.
203, 204
Busch, C.E.
205
Butterfass, T.O.
206
Butterworth, D.S.
207

Cagol, A.
208
Cahalan, D.
209-214
Calderón Narvaez, G.
215, 216
Calkins, R.
217
Calvo, J.
36
Campillo-Serrano, C.
314
Canelos, S.P.
218
Caplow, T.
82
Caravedo Carranza, B.
219
Cardenas, M.
297
Cardi, J.
A4
Cardinal, D.J.
220
Cardinal, H.
221
Carlson, K.A.
222, A5
Carpenter, E.S.
223
Carr, L.G.
224
Carson, G.
225
Carstairs, G.M.
226
Carter, C.
854
Carter, W.E.
227
Cartwright, A.K.
228
Cassava, N.
229
Castetter, E.F.
230
Catanzaro, R.J.
956
Cavan, S.
231
Certhoux, A.
1011
Cervantes, G.E.
232
Cevallos, R.
218
Chadwick, B.A.
81

Chafetz, M.E.
233, 234
Chaiaramonte, J.
235
Chakravarty, T.
236
Chalfant, H.P.
237
Chalke, H.D.
238
Chambers, C.D.
1115
Charest, P.
239, A6
Chattopadhya, A.
240
Chavira, J.A.
241, 1221
Chegwidden, M.
242
Cheinisse, L.
243
Chen, S.-H.
1160
Cherrington, E.H.
244
Chiappe, M.
245
Child, I.L.
66, 67, 104, 246, 247
Cho, H.C.
248
Chopra, G.S.
249
Chopra, J.C.
249
Chopra, R.N.
249
Chowenhill, R.C.
1182
Christoffel, K.
250
Chu, G.
251
Cinquemani, D.K.
252
Cisin, I.H.
209, 212, 253
Clairmont, D.H.
254, 255
Clark, N.H.
256
Clark, W.B.
257-259
Clarke, F.
260
Claudian, J.
261
Clemmesen, C.
262
Clinard, M.N.
263
Clinebell, H.J., Jr.
264
Cobb, J.C.
455
Cockerham, W.
265
Cockerham, W.C.
266, 267
Coffey, T.G.
268, 269
Cohen, H.H.
270
Cohen, R.
271
Collard, J.
272
Collett, J.
273
Collins, T.
274, 275
Collis, C.H.
276, 277
Collomb, H.
278, 279, 309
Connell, K.H.
280
Connor, W.D.
281, 282
Conrad, R.D.
283
Cook, P.
284
Cook, P.J.
276, 277
Cooley, R.
A7
Cooney, J.G.
285
Cooper, J.M.
286
Cornwall, E.E.
287

Covington, J.W.
288
Cowden, L.
1341, 1342
Crahan, M.E.
289
Cramer, J.O.
649
Crawford, M.
830
Crawfurd, J.
290
Crawley, A.E.
291, 292
Cromwell, W.O.
293
Crossley, H.M.
209
Crothers, T.D.
294
Csikszentmihalyi, M.
295
Curley, R.T.
296
Cutler, H.C.
297
Cutler, R.
298
Cutler, R.E.
299
Cutter, H.S.G.
300
Cutter, T.
301
Cuzent, G.
302

Dabney, J.E.
303
Dailey, R.C.
304-306
Daily, J.M.
202
D'Albuquerque, I.L.
452
Danielou, J.
307
Dann, J.L.
308
Da Piedade, J.
309
Davies, C.S.
310
Davis, W.
832
Davis, W.N.
311, 628, 833, 834
Dawson, W.R.
312
Day, R.C.
81
Declay, E.
369
Defer, B.
313
De la Fuente, R.
314
De Lejarza, F.
315
De Lima, F.
A8
De Lint, J.
316, 430
Delk, J.L.
626
Delle Monache, F.
452
De Mello, J.F.
452
Demerdash, A.
317
Demone, H.W., Jr.
1281
Dennis, P.A.
318
De Rios, M.D.
319, 320, 1283
Desai, A.V.
321
Dessirier, R.
322
Dettori, R.G.
323
Devenyi, P.
324
Devereux, G.
325, 326
Dewar, R.
327
Dight, S.E.
328

Dinitz, S.
329
Diop, M.
279
Disselhoff, H.D.
330
Djenda, M.
331
Dobyns, H.F.
332
Dodson, J.
275
Dodson, J.W.
333
Donnelly, J.P.
334
Dorman, N.
492
Dosman, E.J.
335
Doughty, P.L.
336
Douyon, E.
337
Doxat, J.
338
Dozier, E.P.
339
Drilling, V.
340
Driver, H.E.
341, 342
Drower, E.S.
343
Duennebier, S.A.
344
Duffy, J.
953
Duka, N.
345
Dumett, R.E.
346
Dumont, M.P.
347
Duncan, E.
348
Durand, D.
349
Durand, L.
350
Durgin, E.
351
Du Toit, B.M.
352
Dwyer, E.
353

Ebrahimi, F.
881
Eddy, R.
354
Edgerton, R.B.
355, 773
Edzard, D.O.
356
Efron, V.
357, 358
Eguchi, P.K.
359
Eis, G.
360
Eldar, P.
361
Elwin, V.
362
Emboden, W.
363
Emerson, E.R.
364
Endfield, M.R.
369
Eriksson, K.
365
Erlich, V.S.
366
Ervin, A.M.
367
Escalante, F.
A9
Evangelista, A.E.
368
Everett, M.W.
369-371, 681, 729, A10, A45
Ewing, J.A.
372
Eyolfson, C.
348
Ezell, P.H.
373

F., H.
374

Fairbanks, R.A.
375
Fallding, H.
376
Falli, S.
164
Farris, J.J.
377, 378
Favre, H.
379
Fazey, C.
380
Feinhandler, S.
492
Feldman, D.J.
319, 320
Feldman, W.M.
381, 382
Feldstein, A.
383
Felice, Ph. de
384
Feliciano, R.T.
385
Fenasse, J.M.
386
Fenna, D.
387
Ferguson, F.N.
388-392
Ferrant, J.-P.
64
Ferreira, A.G.
393
Field, P.B.
394
Figueroa-Rosales, R.
395
Finkler, H.W.
396
Finney, F.F.
397
Firebaugh, W.C.
398, 399
Firth, H.
112
Fiume, S.
400
Flaherty, B.J.
242
Foreman, J.K.
276, 277
Forslund, M.A.
265
Fort, J.
401
Fortuine, R.
102
Foulks, E.F.
402
Fouquet, P.
403
Franke, C.O.
404
Frederick, C.J.
405
Frederikson, O.F.
406
French, R.V.
407
Frese, W.
1027, 1028
Freund, P.
408
Friedman, G.D.
664
Fritz, W.B.
409
Frøland, B.
410, 826
Fromm, E.
411
Fuente, R. de la, see
De la Fuente, R.
Fukui, K.
412
Fukui, M.
413, 1160
Futterman, S.
929, 930

Gabe, R.C.
414
Gadourek, I.
415
Gaete, J.
1197
Gai, B.M.
416
Gaileus, P.T.
All
Galan, F.J.
417

Galang, R.C.
418
Gallagher, M.M.
479
Gallagher, O.R.
419
García Alcaraz, A.
420
Gardner, R.E.
421
Garland, M.A.
422
Garrett, G.R.
84
Gayre, G.R.
423
Geertz, C.
424
Gelfand, M.
425, 426
Geralin, H.
427
Gerard, M.J.
664
Ghosh, S.K.
428
Gibbins, R.J.
999, 1000
Giesbrecht, N.
429-431
Giffen, P.J.
429
Gilbert, J.A.L.
387, 432
Gilbert, M.J.
433
Gilder, D.D.
434
Gill, M.
435
Gillin, J.
436
Gillis, L.S.
437
Girard, G.
438
Girouard, M.
439
G.-Kiss, J.
38
Glad, D.D.
440
Glatt, M.M.
441-443
Glick, C.
444
Glotzer, R.
A12
Glover, E.
445
Gluckman, L.K.
446
Goffman, E.
447
Gold, R.S.
448
Golder, G.M.
752
Goldman, I.
449
Goleman, D.
15
Gomberg, C.
656
Gomberg, C.A.
137, 138
Gómez Huamán, N.
450
Gonçalves de Lima, O.
451, 452
Goodenough, E.R.
453
Goodwin, D.W.
454, 1106
Gorad, S.L.
455
Gordon, A.J.
456, 457
Górski, J.
458
Goshen, C.E.
459
Gottleib, D.
460
Gould, L.L.
461
Grace, V.
462
Gracia, M.F.
463
Grandoit, G.
464
Graves, T.D.
465-467, 607, A13

Gravière, E. la, see
La Gravière, E.
Gray, J.H.
468
Greeley, A.M.
469
Gregory, D.
470
Gregson, R.E.
471
Grmek, M.D.
472
Groff, J.
473
Guiart, J.
474
Gunson, N.
475
Gurunanjappa, B.S.
183
Gusfield, J.
476
Gusfield, J.R.
477
Gutman, I.
674
Guze, S.B.
454

Haavio-Manilla, E.
478
Hackenberg, R.A.
479
Hackwood, F.W.
480
Hagaman, B.L.
481
Hage, P.
482
Hahn, D.S.
483
Hale, L.
641
Halpern, B.
674
Halsweig, M.
930
Hamer, J.H.
484, 485, A14
Hampson, J.L.
1113
Hanna, J.M.
486, 487
Hansen, E.C.
488, 489
Hanson, R.C.
607
Harding, W.M.
490
Harford, C.F.
491
Harford, T.C.
492
Harford-Battersby, C.F.
493
Harman, M.S.
927
Harper, F.D.
494, 495
Harrison, B.
496
Harrison, B.H.
497
Hartman, L.F.
498
Hartmann, G.
499-501
Hartocollis, P.
502
Harvey, C.
1301
Harwood, A.
503
Hasan, K.A.
504, 505
Hasegawa, E.
37
Hatcher, E.R.
506
Hauser, S.F.
507
Havard, V.
508
Hawk, R.J.
183
Hawthorn, H.B.
509
Hays, T.E.
510
Heaston, M.D.
511
Heath, D.B.
370, 371, 512-525, A15

Heidenreich, C.A.
526, 527
Helgason, T.
528, 529
Hellman, E.
530
Helmick, E.F.
531
Helwig, R.
532
Henderson, N.B.
533, 534
Henk, M.L.
535
Hennigh, L.
696
Hentig, H. Von
536
Herick, F.A.
537
Herrero, M.
538
Hes, J.P.
539
Hill, T.W.
540, 541
Hippler, A.E.
542
Hirsch, J.
543
Hirvonen, K.
544
Hittman, M.
545
Hitz, D.
546
Hocherman, I.
34
Hocking, R.B.
547
Hoff, E.C.
548
Hoffman, M.
549
Hoffmann, H.
550-553
Hole, L.W.
1090
Holloway, R.
554
Holmberg, A.R.
555
Honigmann, I.
556, 560, 562, 563
Honigmann, J.J.
556-564
Horn, J.L.
1270
Horton, D.J.
565
Horwitz, J.
566, 567
Houlett, W.
568
Howard-Craft, A.
569
Howay, F.W.
570
Howland, J.W.
571
Howland, R.W.
571
Hrdlička, A.
572
Hsien Rin
573
Hudolin, V.
574
Hunt, G.M.
575
Hunt, H.J.
576
Hurt, W.R.
577, 578
Hutchinson, B.
579
Hutchison, H.
580
Hyman, E.
1217

Indian Brotherhood of the Northwest Territories
581
Indian Health Service Task Force on Alcoholism
582
International Labor Office
583
Irgens-Jensen, O.
584, 585
Ivey, T.
586

Jabour, C.
587
Jackson, C.
588
Jackson, D.N.
550, 551
Jackson, M.
589
Jacobs, R.
590
Jacobs, W.R.
591
Jacobsen, E.
592
James, B.J.
593
Jamieson, S.M.
509
Jansen, G.H.
594
Jarvis, D.H.
595
Jastrow, M., Jr.
596
Jay, E.J.
597
Jay, M.
598
Jeanselme, E.
599
Jeffreys, M.D.W.
600
Jellinek, E.M. (see also 971, 972)
601-605
Jepson, W.W.
606
Jessor, R.
607, 608
Jessor, S.L.
607, 608
Jilek, W.G.
609, 610
Jilek-Aal, L.
611, 612
Jochelson, W.
613
Johannsen, E.
614
Johnson, J.
454
Johnson, L.V.
615
Johnson, R.C.
1315, A16
Johnston, T.F.
616-619
Jones, A.D.
620
Jones, B.M.
377, 378
Jones, W.C.
300
Jorgensen, J.G.
621
Joyce, K.
622
Juhász, P.
623
Jupp, G.A.
624, 625

Kahn, M.W.
283, 626
Kaiser, W.
627
Kalant, H.
999-1001
Kalin, R.
628, 832-834
Kamien, M.
629-631
Kane, S.L.
632
Kant, I.
633
Kaplan, B.
634
Kapur, B.M.
1000
Karayannis, A.D.
635
Kärkkäinen, K.
365
Karp, I.
636
Kasey, E.H.
1281
Katz, S.H.
402
Kearney, M.
637
Keast, H.
638

Keast, T.J.
1159
Keehn, J.D.
639, 640
Kelbert, M.
641
Kelepouris, M.B.
635
Keller, M.
642-647
Kellner, E.
648
Kelly, R.E.
649
Kemnitzer, L.S.
650
Kennedy, E.
651
Kennedy, J.G.
652, 653
Kerketta, K.
654
Kermorgant, A.
655
Kessler, M.
137, 138, 656
Key, J.C.
300
Khalil, S.
A31
Kim, S.D.
657
Kim, Y.
658
Kim, Y.S.
659
King, D.E.
A17
King, F.A.
660
Kingsdale, J.M.
661
Kinzie, J.D.
1113
Kircher, K.
662
Kissin, B.
663
Klatsky, A.L.
664
Klausner, S.Z.
665
Kmet, J.
666
Knisley, E.R.
667
Knupfer, G.
668, 669
Köbben, A.J.
670
Kolodney, R.
1106
Koolage, W.W., Jr.
671
Koplowitz, I.
672
Kotarba, J.A.
673
Krasilowsky, D.
674, 1114
Kraus, R.
675
Krause, M.L.
676
Kreitman, N.
953
Kriek, J.J.
677
Krige, E.J.
678
Kruger, J.J.
679
Kubodera, I. (see also 967)
680
Kunitz, S.J.
681-684, 729-733
Kuttner, R.E.
685, 686
Kylmälä, T.
687

La Barre, W.
688-691
Laforest, L.
692
La Gravière, E.
693
Lambert, S.
429, 430
Lambrecht, A.
129, 130
Lane, E.W.
694

Lang, G.
1292
Lang, G.M.
695
Langness, L.L.
696
Larkins, J.R.
697
Larni, M.
698
Larsen, D.E.
9
Larsson, O.
802
Latronico, N.
699
Laubach, F.D.
700
Lavenaire, A.
1011
Lawrence, R.
A18
Leacock, S.
701
Le Berre, S.
937
Lechnyr, R.J.
702
Ledermann, S.
703, 704
Lee, C.K.
659
Legnaro, A.
705
Leibowitz, J.O.
706
Leis, P.E.
707
Lejarza, F. de, see
De Lejarza, F.
Leland, J.H.
708-711
LeMasters, E.E.
712, 713
Lemert, E.M.
714-723
Lender, M.E.
724, 725
Lenoir, R.
726
Levine, H.G.
727
Levy, H.
728
Levy, J.E.
681, 683, 684, 729-733
Levy, R.I.
734, A19
Lewis, H.
735
Lewis, J.
437
Lewis, R.F.
A20
Lewis, R.G.
736
Leyburn, J.G.
737
Li, T.-K.
126
Lickiss, J.N.
738
Liebenau, Th. von
739
Lieber, C.S.
740
Lima, F. de. see
De Lima, F.
Lindner, P.
741
Lint, J. de, see
De Lint, J.
Listiak, A.
742
Little, M.A.
743
Littman, G.
744, 745
Lobban, M.C.
746
Lockhard, R.
747
Locklear, H.H.
748
Lodge, J.R.
1279
Loeb, E.M.
749, 750
Loedolff, J.F.
751
Lolli, G.
752, 753, 1061
Lomnitz, L.
754-757

Long, J.K.
A21
Lookout, M.
758
Lorenzo, A.M.
759
Lorincz, A.B.
685
Lotterhos, J.F.
760
Lovald, K.A.
761
Lozet, F.
17
Lubart, J.M.
762
Lucia, S.P.
763-765
Ludovici, A.M.
766
Lumsden, D.P.
767
Lundberg, G.
A22
Lurie, N.O.
768, 769
Lutes, S.V.
770
Lutz, H.F.
771
Luzzatto-Fegiz, P.
752
Lynge, I.
772

MacAndrew, C.
773
Maccoby, M.
411, 774
MacLeod, W.C.
775, 776
Macrory, B.E.
777
Madsen, C.
780
Madsen, W.
778-783
Maha Patra, S.S.K.
A23
Mahboubi, E.
666
Maher, C.
454
Mahoney, F.B.
784
Mail, P.D.
785-787
Mäkelä, K.
788, 789
Malen, V.D.
A24
Malik, M.O.A.
790
Mandel, W.
34
Mandelbaum, D.C.
791
Mangin, E.
792
Mann, B.
793, 794
Mann, B.J.
1157
Manning, F.E.
795-797
Marconi, J.
566, 567, 798, 859
Mare, C.
98
Mariani, C.
799
Mariátegui, J.
800
Maril, R.L.
801
Marini-Bettolo, G.B.
452
Marinovich, N.
802
Maritz, F.A.
803
Marlatt, G.A.
804
Marrison, L.W.
805
Marroquín, J.
806
Marrus, M.R.
807
Marshall, L.B.
809, 811
Marshall, M.
408, 808-814

Marshall, W.E.
815
Martin, D.
1214
Martín del Campo, R.
816
Masanes, P.
64
Mason, C.
34
Massicotte, E.Z.
817
Mass Observation
818
Matre, M.
615
Matthias, L.
34
Maurizio, A.
819
Mauss, A.C.
1325
Maxwell, M.
940
May, J.
820-822, 996
May, P.A.
823-825
Maynard, E.
826-829
McBeth, K.C.
830
McCabe, T.R.
64
McCall, G.
A25
McCarthy, R.G.
831, 1179
McClearn, G.E.
1315
McClelland, D.C.
628, 832-834
McCloy, S.G.
A26
McClure, W.T.
531
McCourt, W.F.
455
McCready, W.C.
469
McDonald, D.R.
787
McFarland, K.
835
McGlashan, N.D.
836, 1007
McGonegal, J.
837
McGoodwin, J.R.
838
McGregor, H.G.
839
McGunigle, E.
840
McKinlay, A.P.
841-853
McLaughlin, D.
854
McNair, C.N.
855
McNeill, F.M.
856
Mears, A.R.R.
857
Medical Practitioner, A
858
Medina C.
859
Menage, C.
139, 140
Mendelsohn, O.A.
860
Metzger, D.G.
861
Metzner, R.J.
142
Meza y Posada, S.A.
862
Micev, M.
863
Midgley, J.
864
Milaković, I.
961
Miles, J.D.
865
Millar, L.L.
866
Miller, M.W.
A27
Miller, S.E.
1232
Miller, T.-I.
953

Miller, V.P.
58
Milosavčević, V.
1245
Minguell, J.
1197
Miranda, I.
1197
Mitchell, P.M.
531
Mitra, B.R.
867
Mix, L.
387
Mizruchi, E.H.
868
Modi, J.J.
869
Mohatt, G.
870
Monckton, H.A.
871
Montell, G.
872
Montoya y F., J.B.
873
Moore, E.C.
874
Moore, M.
875
Mora de Jaramillo, V.
876
Morewood, S.
877
Morgan, J.P.
878
Morice, R.D.
879
Morote Best, E.
880
Morris, J.
881
Morrison, N.
298
Moser, J.
882
Mosher, J.F.
883
Moskowitz, H.
202
Moss, F.E.
884
Mossman, B.M.
885
Muelle, J.C.
886
Mulas, L.
1056
Muñoz, C.
1197
Mununggurr, D.
1006
Murcia Valcarcel, E.
887
Murphy, H.B.M.
888
Murray, R.F., Jr.
889
Musicant, R.A.
1342
Myerson, A.
890, 891

Nagler, M.
892
Naroll, R.
893
Nash, B.H.
138
Nason, J.D.
894
Nastrucci, M.
895
Nathan, P.E.
28
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
896
Negrete, J.C.
897-900
Nelson, G.K.
901
Nelson, L.
902
Netting, R. McC
903
Neulinger, J.
128
Nicholson, G.E.
904
Nickerson, G.
905
Nicolich, M.J.
1183

Nida, E.A.
906
Nightingale, K.W.
907
Niiniluoto, Y.
908
Nissly, C.M.
A28
Niswander, J.D.
102
Noem, A.A.
552, 553
Nolan, R.W.
A29
Noonan, D.L.
124, 125, 1328
Nordland, O.
909, 910
Norelle Lickiss, F.
911
Norick, F.A.
912
Norman, A.J.
913
Novellie, L.
901, 914

Obayemi, A.M.U.
915
O'Connor, J.
916, 917
Odoroff, C.L.
683
Ogan, E.
918
Oki, G.
429
Olsen, L.K.
1279
O'Meara, J.E.
919
Omoniwa, N.
56
Onselen, C.V., see
Van Onselen, C.
Opler, M.E.
230
Oppenheim, A.L.
498
Orellana, G.
1197
Ossenberg, R.J.
920
Ostendorf, D.
A27
Otélé, A.
921
Otsyula, W.
922
Owen, R.C.
A30

Pacini, A.
164
Pagés Larraya, F.
923
Palerm, A.
1255
Palframan, J.F.
276, 277
Pan, L.
924
Paredes, A.
925, 926, 1178, 1341-1343,
A31
Parker, D.A.
927
Parkin, D.J.
928
Pascarosa, P.
929, 930
Patnaik, N.
931
Patrick, C.H.
932
Patton, W.
933
Payne, G.
36
Peeke, H.L.
934
Pellizzari, E.D.
372
Pelto, P.J.
935
Pendered, A.
936
Pérez, G.
1197
Perisse, J.
937
Perkins, N.
301

Perrucci, R.
868
Pertold, O.
938
Peterson, D.M.
1115
Peterson, W.J.
939, 940
Pfautz, H.W.
941
Phelps, G.H.
414
Piechochi, W.
627
Piedade, J. da, see
Da Piedade, J.
Piga Pascual, A.
942, 943
Pilgrim, K.
944
Pinto, L.J.
945
Pitt, P.
946
Pittman, D.J.
947-952, 1140, 1167, 1219
Plant, M.A.
953
Platt, B.S.
954
Plaut, T.F.A.
955
Podlewski, H.
956
Poikolainen, K.
957
Poirier, J.
958, 959
Pollnac, R.B.
960, 1018
Polovina, H.
961
Poot, A.
962
Popham, H.E.
963
Popham, R.E.
964-974, 1087-1089, A32
Pozas Arciniegas, R.
975
Poznanski, A.
976
Prakash, O.
977
Preller, A.C.N.
978
Prestan Simon, A.
979
Preuss, K. Th.
980
Price, J.A.
981, 982
Price, P.H.
889
Prins, S.J.
983
Purchase, I.F.H.
614

Quarcoo, A.K.
A33
Quichaud, J.
984

Raboin, R.M.
265
Radke, G.
985
Radović, B.
986
Raman, A.C.
987
Rankin, J.G.
1000
Rao, C.R.P.
988
Rao, M.S.A.
A34
Rao, S.S.V.V.
988
Rappaport, A.
454
Rashad, M.H.
854
Raskin, N.H.
A35
Rasmussen, C.
826, 989
Ravi Varma, L.A.
990
Ray, R.B.J.-C.
991-993
Raymond, I.W.
994

Reader, D.H.
901, 995, 996
Redding, C.
997
Reed, R.E.
998
Reed, T.E.
999-1002
Regier, M.C.
1003
Reiche C., C.E.
1004
Reid, J.B.
1005
Reid, J.C.
1006
Reilly, C.
1007
Reilly, J.
1008
Reimer, T.T.
A36
Rerat, A.
937
Resavac, S.
961
Reuband, K.-H.
1009
Reuning, H.
901
Rhuneaud, G.
1010
Ribstein, M.
1011
Richard-Molard, J.
1012, 1013
Richards, C.E.
1014
Riches, D.
1015
Riffenburgh, A.S.
1016
Rios, M.D. de, see
De Rios, M.D.
Rios-Osoria, J. de los
1033
Rip, C.M.
1017
Robbins, M.C.
960, 1018, 1019
Robbins, R.H.
1020-1022
Robinson, D.
1023
Roca W., D.
1024
Rodríguez Sandoval, L.
1025
Roebuck, J.B.
1026-1028
Rohner, E.C.
1029
Rohner, R.P.
1029
Rohrmann, C.A.
1030
Rojas, U.
1031
Rojas González, F.
1032
Rojas-Mackenzie, R.
1033
Rolleston, J.D.
1034-1036
Romanucci-Ross, L.
1095
Ronkainen, I.
1330
Room, R.
211, 669, 1037-1043
Rooney, J.F.
1044
Rorabaugh, W.J.
1045
Rosett, H.L.
1273
Roth, W.E.
1046
Rothstein, E.
300
Rotman, A.E.
1047
Rotter, H.
1048
Roueché, B.
1049-1051
Roufs, T.G.
1052
Rouse, B.A.
372
Rubington, E.
1053-1055
Ruck, J.A.
414

Rudas, N.
1056
Rüden, E.
1057
Rühmland, R.
1058
Rühmland, U.
1058
Ruiz Moreno, A.
1059
Ryan, J.
1200

Sachs, H.
901
Sadler, P.
1060
Sadoun, R.
1061
Saiki, J.H.
1194
Saint, E.G.
1062
Salo, K.
1063
Salone, E.
1064
Salonen, A.
1065, 1066
Sams, G.K.
1067
Samuelson, J.
1068
Sanders, A.
A37
Sangree, W.H.
1069
Sapper, K.
1070
Sargent, M.J.
1071-1073
Sariola, S.
1074-1077
Sasaki, T.
1078
Savard, R.J.
1079, 1080
Savishinsky, J.S.
1081, 1082
Sawi, O.
790
Sayres, W.C.
1083
Schaefer, J.M.
1084, 1085
Schaefer, O.
387, 432
Scheper-Hughes, N.
1086
Schmidt, J.J.
A38
Schmidt, W.
1087-1089
Schmitt, N.
1090
Schmitthenner, E.
1091
Schmitthenner, H.
1091
Schreiber, G.
1092, 1093
Schultze, R.
1094
Schwartz, T.
1095
Sclare, A.B.
1096
Seekirchner, A.
1097
Segal, B.M.
1098, A39
Selby, H.
1099, 1100
Selby, K.
369
Selley, E.
1101
Seltman, C.
1102
Semple, B.M.
1103
Serebro, B.
1104
Serianni, E.
752
Serrano, G.
36
Sescovitch, S.
1197
Setälä, V.
1105
Seto, A.
1106

Shadwell, A.
1107
Shalloo, J.P.
1108
Shanks, P.
1217
Shaw, S.J.
228
Sheen, J.R.
1109
Sheldon, M.
1110, 1111
Shore, J.H.
1112, 1113, 1316
Shuval, R.
1114
Siegel, H.A.
1115, 1116
Siegelaub, A.
664
Sievers, M.L.
1117
Siliceo Pauer, P.
1118
Silverman, M.
1061
Simboli, B.J.
1119
Simeone, C.M.
1120
Simmons, O.G.
1121-1123
Singer, K.
1124-1126
Singh, S.
1127
Sišnik, L.
1128
Siverts, H.
1129, 1130
Skirrow, J.
1131
Skolnik, J.H.
1132
Skorzyski, L.
1133
Slabbert, M.
437
Slater, A.D.
1134
Slotkin, J.S.
1135
Smith, V.
A40
Smythe, D.W.
1136
Snow, C.C.
925
Snyder, C.R.
66, 947, 1137-1141
Sølling, L.
1142-1144
Solms, H.
1145
Sommer, R.
327, 1146, 1147
Sommerschield, F.E.
1148
Sousa, M.
452
Sparling, R.
1110
Spaulding, P.
1149
Specht, F.A.
1150
Spencer, E.
1151
Spiller, B.
1152
Spindler, G.D.
1153
Spitulnik, K.
1154
Spradley, J.P.
1155-1158
Spray, S.L.
1026
Stage, T.B.
1159
Stamatoyannopoulous, G.
1160
Stanbury, W.T.
1161
Stanislawski, D.
1162
Stanley, G.F.G.
1163
Steffenhagen, R.A.
1164
Steigelmann, W.
1165
Steinbring, J.
1166, A14

Sterne, M.A.
1167
Stevens, J.A.
1168
Stewart, E.R.
1169
Stewart, O.C.
1170, 1171
Stivers, R.A.
1172-1175
Stolte, E.
1176
Storm, T.
299
Stratton, J.
1177
Stratton, R.
1178
Straus, R.
1179-1181
Street, P.B.
1182, 1217
Streit, F.
1183
Strübing, E.
1184
Stuart, C.
1111
Stull, D.D.
1185, 1186
Suarez, J.
2
Súkeník, L.
1187
Sullivan, T.
1106
Suolahti, J.
1188-1191
Suuronen, K.
1192
Swanson, D.W.
1193
Szuter, C.F.
1194
Szwed, J.F.
1195

Tadesse, E.
1196
Talman, J.J.
422
Tapia, I.
1197
Taussig, C.W.
1198
Taylor, H.A.
28
Taylor, W.B.
1199
Termansen, P.E.
1200
Theron, J.S.
1201, 1202
Thomas, A.E.
1203
Thorner, I.
1204
Thudichum, G.
1205
Thum, D.
1281
Thune, C.E.
1206
Tihon, L.
1207
Tillhagen, C.-H.
1208
Timberlake, J.
1209
Toerian, I.
1210
Toit, B.M. du, see
Du Toit, B.M.
Tongue, A.
1211
Topper, M.D.
1212, 1213, A15, A41
Torres, M.
1214
Toulouse, J.H.
1215
Towle, L.H.
1216
Treiman, B.R.
1217
Treviño M.
1218
Trice, H.M.
1219
Tricomi, S.
1106
Trinder, B.
497

Trotter, R.T., II
1220, 1221
Trudell, J.
1222
Tulloss, T.C.
878
Turner, E.S.
1223
Twiss, G.
828
Tzu-Ch^{c}ing, H.
1224

Udvalget For Samfundsforskning I Grønland
1225
Uecker, A.E.
1226
Ullman, A.D.
1227
Umunna, I.
1228
United States, Department of Health, Education and Welfare
1229
United States, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Indian Health Service
1230
United States, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs
1231
Unkovic, C.M.
1232
Urbanowicz, C.F.
1233

Vachon, A.
1234
Vadnal, N.J.
147
Valee, B.L.
1235
Valenzuela Rojas, B.
1236
Vallee, F.G.
1237
Vanderkooi, R.C.
1238, 1239
Vanderyst, H.
1240
Van Onselen, C.
1241
Varlet, F.
1242
Varma, S.C.
1243
Vasconcelos, R.
1244
Vasev, C.
1245
Vázquez, M.C.
1246
Vedder, H.
1247
Velapatiño Ortega, A.
1248
Velasco Muñoz-Ledo, M.D.P.
1249
Verrall, F.M.
1250
Verster, J.P.
1251
Vilkuna, K.
1252
Vinas Tello, E.
1253
Vinchon, J.
1254
Viqueira, C.
1255
Vlok, A.
1256
Vogt, E.Z.
A42
Von Fumetti, B.
1112
Voorst, J.V.
1257
Vrey, J.D.
1258

Wacko, W.J.
1259, 1260
Waddell, J.O.
370, 371, 1261-1264, A15, A43-A47
Wakasugi, C.
413
Walker, C.G.
1265
Wallace, A.F.C.
1266

Wallgren, H.
1267
Wallis, R.S.
1268
Wallis, W.D.
1268
Walsh, D.
1269
Wanberg, K.
1270
Wang, R.P.
1271
Wanner, E.
832-834, 1272
Warner, R.H.
1273
Washburne, C.
1274-1276
Watney, J.
1277
Weast, D.E.
1278
Weathersbee, P.S.
1279
Webb, B.
1280
Webb, S.
1280
Webe, G.
A48
Wechsler, H.
1281
Weigand, P.C.
1282
Weil, A.
1283
Weiner, S.
137, 138
Werlin, J.
1284
West, L.J.
925, 1285
Westermeyer, J.J.
1286-1295
Wever, O.R.
1296
Wheeler, D.
1297
White, M.F.
1298
White, R.
1299
Whitehead, P.C.
1300, 1301
Whittaker, J.O.
1302-1304
Whittet, M.M.
1305
Whop, J.
651
Wicks, A.C.B.
1306
Wilkes, H.G.
1307
Wilkinson, R.
1308
Williams, B.
1309
Williams, C.
98
Williams, C.V.
1310
Williams, J.R.
1311
Wilson, C. (see also Wilson, G.C.)
1312
Wilson, G.B.
1313
Wilson, G.C. (see also Wilson, C.)
1314
Wilson, J.R.
1315
Wilson, L.
1316
Wilson, R.L.
1317
Winkler, A.M.
1318
Winn, W.
1319
Wiseman, J.P.
1320, 1321
Wiswe, H.
1322
Wolcott, H.F.
1323, 1324
Wolfe, J.C.
1325
Wolff, P.H.
1326, 1327
Wolin, S.J.
124, 125, 1328
Wolman, C.
1329

Wolpaw, I.
98
Wong, M.
1125
Wood, R.
A49
Wood, R.C.
1182
Woodside, A.G.
1330
Wright, A.
1331
Wright-St. Clair, R.E.
1332

Yamamuro, B.
1333-1336
Yarrow, A.
1103
Yarshater, E.
1337
Yawney, C.D.
967, 968, 1338, 1339
Yiin-Tsung, C.
1224
Younger, W.
1340

Zamora, M.D.
885
Zavaleta, A.
801
Zeiner, A.
1178
Zeiner, A.R.
1341-1343
Zentner, H.
1344
Zimberg, S.
1345
Zimmerli, W.H.
448
Zinberg, N.E.
490
Zingg, R.M.
1346
Zitzen, E.G.
1347
Zurukzoglu, S.
1348
Zwick, G.
1349
Zwingelstein, J.
278

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The purpose of this index is to help anyone who wants to find works that deal with a particular concept, theory, or topic on the one hand, or with a particular area, nation, tribe, or other special population on the other. Ample use of cross-references marked "see..." is intended to guide users to key-words, in recognition of the fact that terminology differs from time to time just as it differs among users with different backgrounds. Cross-references marked "see also..." indicate that some of the entries under the alternative entry or entries will probably also be relevant. Scope-notes are included (in parentheses, following the key-word) in those instances when it seems appropriate to limit, specify, qualify, or otherwise explain more fully the meaning of a term in its usage as a key-word in this context.

The numbers following each entry are the numbers of individual references in the list of "Citations" rather than page-numbers within this volume.

SUBJECT INDEX

A.A.
see Alcoholics Anonymous
Aborigines
(refers specifically to native peoples of Australia; for aboriginal peoples of other areas, see names of nations and regions; names of peoples)
116, 242, 301, 576, 629-631, 651, 738, 802, 879, 911, 1006
abstainers
(refers to persons and/or populations who do not drink alcoholic beverages, for whatever reasons)
see also Church; prohibition; Protestants
454, 553, 1099, 1170, 1204, 1288
Abyssinia
see also Ethiopia
895
accidents
(including all kinds)
10, 33, 115, 145, 183, 298, 427, 431, 438, 479, 606, 652, 675, 703, 704, 824, 957, 1090, 1178, 1185, 1289
acculturation
(refers to changes in a sociocultural system that come about largely because of contact with another; usually, but not always, the changes are described as occurring within a smaller and/or dependent population, under the impact of a larger dominant one)
see also change; urbanization
3, 5, 19, 43, 81, 116, 131, 147, 148, 180, 221, 255, 296, 305, 313, 315, 320, 339, 346, 351, 361, 375, 388-392, 402, 406, 430, 431, 436, 446, 465, 474, 479, 484, 509, 539, 545, 565, 570, 579, 593, 610, 611, 657, 667, 671, 674, 682, 714, 717, 738, 745, 746, 762, 773, 775, 778, 779, 814, 815, 829, 840, 883, 911, 912, 923, 943, 958, 960, 1015, 1018, 1021, 1022, 1032, 1059, 1064, 1081, 1082, 1114, 1119, 1166, 1173, 1185, 1268, 1271, 1319, 1338
addiction
(refers to an individual's apparent dependence, whether physiological or psychological, on alcoholic beverages)
77, 727
adolescents
see youth
Africa
(some sources deal with the entire continent; others deal with nations, regions, or peoples, with various degrees of specificity)
names of nations and regions that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Abyssinia; Congo; Dahomey; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Madagascar; Malawi; Morocco; Mozambique; Nigeria; Reunion; Rhodesia; Ruanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Tanganyika; Togo; Transvaal; Uganda; Upper Volta; Zambia
names of peoples that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Akan; Ama; Amhara; Bakoena; Balobedu; Bangui; Bantu; Bapedi; Bapende; Baraguru; Bassari; Biblical peoples; Bomuana; Buganda; Cape Coloured;

Dahomey; Diola; Egyptians, ancient; Fingo; Giriama; Henga; Herrero; Hide; Ibibio; Ijaw; Iraqu; Islam; Iteso; Kaguru; Katanga; Kelabit; Kofyar; Kwango; Malagache; Mandingolu; Moba; Nama; Natal; Pondomi; Safwa; Thonga; Tiriki; Tsonga; Ubangi-Chari; Wolof; Xosa; Yoruba
16, 59, 139, 140, 145, 276, 277, 284, 346, 359, 425, 481, 491, 493, 598, 693, 836, 924, 987, 1012, 1013, 1097, 1242, A6, A38

Afro-Americans
see Blacks

Afro-Brazilians
see Batuque

aged
see elderly

aggression
(as a sequel of drinking)
see also fighting; murder; rape; suicide
3, 95, 98, 145, 163, 171, 175, 190, 199, 239, 246, 252, 304, 306, 406, 410, 411, 556, 560, 565, 572, 593, 606, 629, 631, 634, 716, 717, 855, 912, 935, 946, 1030, 1079, 1255, 1288, 1302, 1303, A13

Agringado
see Hispanos

Ainu
(Japan)
680, 967

Akan
(Ghana)
346

Alaskan Natives
see Aleuts; Eskimos; Native Americans; names of peoples

Albanians
(in Yugoslavia)
863

alcohol
(in view of the fact that all entries in this volume refer to some aspect of alcohol in relation to human behavior, it would be pointless to index this word; however, for specific beverages, see beer; brandy; homebrew; whiskey; wine; for techniques of production, see manufacture; etc.)

Alcoholics Anonymous
22, 40, 112, 506, 552, 569, 611, 612, 744, 781, 782, 1060, 1166, 1206, 1296, 1344

alcoholism
(indicates only that the source includes discussion of "alcoholism"; the definition is often not specified, or is specified in a unique way; the compilers have not attempted to impose a uniform definition)
see also addiction; definition; diagnosis; dysfunctions; pathology; psychiatric problems
30, 31, 102, 210, 211, 551, 602, 603, 706, 708, 955, 995, 1113, 1125, 1179, 1296

ale
see beer

Aleuts
(northwestern North America)
52, 53, 102, 131, 402, 582, 667, 675

Algonquian/Algonquin/Algonkian/Algonkin
(northeastern North America)
304

Ama
(South Africa)
see also Bomuana
310

ambivalence
(refers specifically

to situations in which members of a population share conflicting favorable and fearful or otherwise unfavorable attitudes toward alcoholic beverages and/or their effects)
26, 112, 144, 175, 324, 505, 560, 562, 563, 668, 734, 890, 891, 961, 995, 1042, 1071, 1122, 1227, 1261, 1301, 1334, 1339

America, Central
see Central America

America, Middle
see Central America

America, North
see Aleuts; Canada; Eskimos; Native Americans; United States; names of peoples (North America)

America, South
see South America

Americans, Native
see Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)

Amhara
(Ethiopia)
1196

Ami
(Taiwan; includes Nan Shi)
573

Andean
(referring to highland Indians of South America)
see also Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru
1246

anomie/anomia
(refers to that kind of stress that results from an individual's inability to achieve what he/she considers appropriate; or from an individual's inability to reconcile conflicting norms)
19, 22, 74, 80-84, 116, 131, 155, 161, 180, 181, 221, 243, 254, 255, 258, 296, 301, 304, 335, 339, 351, 367, 388-392, 406, 417, 430, 436, 465, 467, 484, 509, 510, 610, 615, 667, 692, 717, 730, 738, 744, 745, 778, 815, 855, 912, 918, 923, 1032, 1086, 1111, 1139, 1149, 1161, 1237, 1239, 1268, 1278

Apache
(southwestern North America)
174, 175, 230, 296, 369, 510, 572, 732, 785, 786, 1112, A10

Arabs
see Islam; Near East; names of nations and regions

Arapaho
22, 265-267, 275, 333, 375, 929

archeology
see prehistory

Arctic
see Aleuts; Eskimos; Native Americans; names of peoples

Argentina
923

arrests
see crime

ascetic Protestants
see Protestants

Asia
(includes the continent and outlying islands; some sources refer to the entire continent, and others to specific nations, regions, or peoples) names of nations and regions that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Bahrein; Bengal; Ceylon; Chaldea; China; India; Iran; Israel; Japan; Korea; Kuwait; Laos; Mesopotamia; Mongolia; Near East; Nepal; Philippines; Sarawak; Soviet Union; Taiwan; Tibet

names of peoples that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Ainu; Ami; Bhils; Biblical peoples; Bukidnon; Bulsar; Classical peoples; Dyak; Eskimos; Gond; Islam; Kayan; Loi-Manipuri; Meo; Murut; Newar; Oraon; Persians, ancient; Reddi; Subanun; Suraf; Tagalog; Yakut; Yemenites
234, 399

Assiniboin
see Canada

Athabascan/Athapascan
(a linguistic group of Native Americans, widely distributed in Sub-Arctic, northwestern and south-western North America)
178, 542, 1120

attitudes
(toward alcoholic beverages and/or drinking and its sequelae)
see also norms
11, 26, 37, 94, 100, 127, 142, 156, 157, 184, 191, 209, 211, 214, 223, 225, 250, 256, 265, 266, 281, 282, 289, 321, 353, 367, 393, 415, 424, 429, 440, 454, 459, 461, 468, 496, 512-514, 543, 549, 554, 557, 558, 571, 579, 592, 597, 602, 604, 605, 635, 637, 669, 684, 710, 713, 727, 744, 864, 875, 897, 988, 1072, 1073, 1124, 1137, 1164, 1167, 1177, 1226, 1227, 1238, 1273, 1275, 1278, 1299, 1330, 1337, A7, A9, A10, A18

Australia
see also Aborigines
116, 242, 301, 576, 629-631, 651, 738, 802, 879, 911, 1006, 1062, 1072, 1297

Austria
see also Tyrol
201, 482, 557, 558

aversion therapy
see treatment

Aymara
see also Qolla
227, 517

Aztec
(Mexico)
154, 926

Bahama Islands
956

Bahrein
50

Bakoena
(South Africa)
186

Balobedu
(South Africa)
678

Bangui
(west Africa)
1242

Bantu
(South Africa)
78, 179, 530, 579, 614, 865, 1104, A38

Bantu beer
see Bantu; homebrew

Bapedi
(Transvaal)
208

Bapende
(Congo)
962

bar
(any public establishment selling alcoholic beverages to be consumed on the premises, including beer-hall, cafe, cocktail lounge, pub, tavern, etc.)
3, 14, 61, 78, 118, 120, 137, 141, 146, 177, 217, 222, 231, 259, 263, 293, 295, 299, 308, 312, 320, 327, 329, 347, 357, 367, 393, 398, 399, 421, 439, 447, 456, 460, 480, 488, 489, 492, 502, 530, 557,

558, 598, 594, 623, 624, 638, 656, 657, 660, 661, 673, 685, 700, 712, 713, 738, 739, 742, 762, 777, 793-795, 807, 817, 818, 835, 855, 874, 886, 920, 953, 963, 966, 973, 974, 982, 1006, 1008, 1014, 1026-1028, 1039, 1063, 1101, 1146, 1147, 1154, 1157, 1167, 1176, 1203, 1223, 1250, 1261, 1280, 1309, 1310, 1323, 1331, A5, A13, A17, A32

Baraguru
(Tanganyika)
118

Basques
A25

Bassari
(Senegal)
A29

Batuque
(Brazil)
701

beer
(includes fermented beverages with base of grain, honey or vegetables, such as ale, beer, chicha, Kaffir-beer, mead, etc.)
see also homebrew
60, 78, 186, 198, 338, 423, 482, 532, 549, 642, 805, 871, 909, 910, 1010, 1152, 1187, 1252, 1323, 1332

beer-garden
see bar

Belize
A22

Bengal
236

Bermuda
795, 796,

beverages
see beer; brandy; homebrew; moonshine; whiskey; wine;

Bhils
(India)
938

Biblical peoples
(includes the several ancient populations referred to in the Holy Bible, comprising both Old and New Testaments)
see also Egyptians, ancient; Jews; Mesopotamia; Romans, ancient
270, 287, 307, 343, 356, 382, 386, 399, 434, 453, 543, 596, 672, 933, 976, 1066, 1165

bibliography
(indicates that a major portion of the source consists of bibliographical references to other sources on the subject)
see also review
53, 80, 102, 380, 408, 448, 644, 646, 787, 808, 896, 905, 968, 1038, 1131, 1183, 1217, 1221

binge
(refers to a behavioral pattern characterized by sporadic episodes of heavy drinking)
19, 99, 131, 178, 208, 254, 255, 262, 296, 301, 315, 352, 449, 513, 514, 537, 556, 616, 617, 619, 620, 630, 637, 650, 714, 755, 792, 894, 903, 918, 1074-1076, 1081, 1090, 1094, 1120, 1150, 1228, 1285, 1287, 1302, 1303

Blackfeet
(central and northwestern North America)
824, 1168

Blacks
(sometimes referred to as Afro-Americans, Negroes, et al.)
see also Africa; Batuque; names of nations and regions; names of peoples
120, 123, 159, 414, 470, 494, 495, 590, 664, 697,

735, 736, 795, 1167, 1339, A15
blood-sugar
see hypoglycemia
Bolivia
227, 297, 373, 513, 514, 516, 517, 923, 1076
Bomuana
(South Africa)
see also Ama
310
Bosnia
see also Yugoslavia
961
bout
see binge
boys
see youth
brandy
122, 338, 805, 986, 1128, 1163
Brazil
see also Batuque
93, 701, A30
Buddhism
(wherever it occurs)
165, 1333, 1334
Buganda
(Uganda)
960, 1018, 1019
Bukidnon
(Philippine Islands)
418
Bulsar
(India)
321

cafe
see bar
Camba
(Bolivia)
513, 514, 516, 517
Canada
see also Eskimos; Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)
58, 95, 102, 122, 181, 196, 220, 221, 235, 239, 254, 255, 271, 298, 299, 304, 306, 335, 348, 367, 396, 409, 422, 429-431, 468, 509, 554, 556, 560-563, 570, 581, 610, 624, 658, 671, 692, 742, 746, 762, 797, 815, 855, 882, 892, 919, 920, 970, 982, 1015, 1020-1022, 1029, 1064, 1087, 1088, 1090, 1146, 1149, 1161, 1163, 1166, 1195, 1200, 1234, 1237, 1259, 1260, 1268, 1344
cancer
(as presumed to be affected by drinking of alcoholic beverages)
276, 277, 284, 836, 1279
Cape Coloured
(offspring of "racially mixed" parentage in South Africa)
437
carcinoma
see cancer
cargo cult
see conversion
Caribbean Islands
see West Indies; names of nations and regions (Central America)
caste
(refers to relatively rigid and endogamous social categories; contrast class)
40, 226, 504, 842, 931, 958, A18, A34
Catalonia
488, 489, 887
Caucasoid
see Whites

causes (of problem drinking, etc.)
see etiology
Central America
(as used here, includes Mexico, Belize, and the Caribbean Islands as well as the Central American nations) names of nations and regions that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual

index-entries): Bahama Islands; Belize; Bermuda; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Guatemala; Haiti; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Panama; Puerto Rico; Tobago; Trinidad; West Indies
names of peoples that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Aztec; Blacks; Chamula; Chichicastenango; Cuna; Huichol; Kekchi; Maya; Mestizos; Mexica; Mixtec; Otomí; Oxchuc; Tarahumara; Tarascan; Tojolabal; Totonac; Zapotec; Zinacantan
286

Ceylon
(Sri Lanka)
133

Chaco
(a region of plains in Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, and Paraguay)
923

Chaldea
see also Biblical peoples
294

Chamula
(Mexico)
199, 200, 379, 975, 1312, 1314, A42

change
(specifically with respect to drinking patterns)
see also acculturation; history; urbanization
19, 31, 32, 46, 56, 57, 59, 73, 76, 81, 132, 147, 148, 164, 165, 203, 207, 214, 223, 256, 262, 268, 274, 304-306, 322, 327, 352, 357, 419, 422, 427, 429-431, 441-443, 456, 457, 459, 461, 468, 474, 475, 480, 484, 496, 497, 502, 515-517, 539, 545, 547, 549, 560, 570, 571, 579, 589, 592, 598, 604, 623, 627, 641, 660, 674, 684, 697, 707, 719, 723, 734, 756, 757, 773, 775, 779, 791, 807, 809-811, 814, 821, 823, 824, 830, 867, 883, 892, 894, 902, 903, 916, 918, 923, 928, 934, 944, 958, 960, 984, 1003, 1006, 1016, 1018, 1032, 1045, 1059, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1069, 1071, 1095, 1107, 1119, 1142, 1173, 1175, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1196, 1199, 1208, 1212, 1229, 1243, 1247, 1263, 1266, 1280, 1288, 1297, 1302, 1303, 1313, 1318, 1333, 1334, 1338, 1345, 1349, A29, A34, A39, A42

Cherokee
(southwestern North America)
1349

Cheyenne
(central North America)
22, 375, 586, 824

Chicanos
see Hispanos

chicha
see beer; homebrew

Chichicastenango
(Guatemala)
199, 200

child/children
see youth

Chile
19, 754-757, 798, 799, 859, 1197, 1236

China
see also Taiwan; Tibet; names of peoples (Asia)
444, 690, 698, 875, 1224

Chipewyan
(northwestern North America)
671

Chippewa
(central North America)
436, 552, 606, 695, 1288, 1289

chronic police offenders
see Skid Row

Church
(includes references to

Coptic, Greek Orthodox, Mormon, Native American, Nestorian, Protestants, and Russian Orthodox Churches)
99, 264, 315, 343, 353, 421, 474, 627, 669, 724, 796, 919, 929, 930, 943, 994, 1031, 1059, 1132, 1204, 1266, 1279, 1281, 1320

cirrhosis
see liver

class
(refers to socioeconomic, or other social stratification)
see also caste
111, 113, 114, 117, 209, 211, 212, 226, 262, 361, 373, 415, 417, 437, 441, 460, 466, 559, 560, 578, 627, 661, 692, 712, 713, 751, 811, 872, 918, 920, 940, 1026, 1095, 1167, 1175, 1233, 1270, 1299, A30

Classical peoples
(includes "classic" Greeks, "imperial" Roman, and other literate populations, roughly 500 B.C. to 1000 A.D.)
85-89, 108, 136, 184, 238, 250, 287, 354, 363, 364, 399, 462, 472, 543, 544, 604, 605, 706, 849, 869, 933, 976, 1034, 1102, 1184, 1189, 1340

cocktail lounge
see bar

Colombia
119, 873, 876, 1033, 1077, 1083

comparative studies
see Cross-cultural; Cross-ethnic; Cross-national; World survey

Congo
(Zaire)
17, 18, 129, 130, 616, 921, 962, 1207, 1240

consumption
(refers to specific data on quantities of alcoholic beverages consumed in various contexts)
34, 58, 115, 209-211, 323, 328, 345, 393, 463, 492, 562, 563, 584, 592, 664, 703, 704, 711, 788, 789, 800, 804, 927, 944, 1089, 1104, 1132, 1144, 1260, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1300-1303, 1313

containers
(of beverages, including paraphernalia used in production, storage, or consumption)
13, 92, 276, 277, 284, 365, 423, 462, 480, 613, 836, 1007, 1215, 1340

contents
(of alcoholic beverages)
see manufacture

conversion
(in a religious sense, whether to a nativistic movement or to a formal international religion)
339, 411, 513, 514, 542, 545, 637, 781, 879, 1060, 1099, 1166, 1266, A26, A34

conviviality
see functions

Cook Islands
(Polynesia)
717, 720, 723

Coptic Church
see Church

Cree
see Canada

crime
(as a presumed concomitant of drinking)
see also fighting; murder; rape
10, 74, 117, 133, 145, 254, 388, 389, 391, 396, 414, 426, 429, 467, 470, 529, 533, 534, 536, 547, 560, 562, 563, 649, 658, 673, 716, 785, 823, 824, 10[illegible],

1156, 1158, 1171, 1177, 1178, 1199
Croatia
see also Yugoslavia
574
Cross-cultural
(refers to a comparison of two or more markedly different and historically unrelated sociocultural systems, usually including non-literate peoples)
see also Cross-ethnic; Cross-national; World survey
15, 63, 66-69, 71, 98, 104, 106, 246, 247, 311, 394, 565, 585, 628, 665, 670, 708, 832, 833, 893, 974, 1030, 1038, 1084, 1186, 1275, 1301
Cross-ethnic
(refers to a comparison of two or more different populations, not necessarily historically unrelated, and often sub-groups within a larger literate society)
see also Cross-cultural; Cross-national; World survey
94, 97, 109, 111, 113, 117, 118, 126, 134, 135, 159, 191, 196, 199, 200, 213, 226, 239, 242, 265, 267, 272, 275, 304, 313, 324, 342, 343, 358, 371, 372, 377, 378, 381, 387, 401, 414, 424, 428, 432, 456, 465, 469, 470, 486, 487, 517, 533, 550, 552, 556, 562, 563, 590, 607, 608, 664, 669, 671, 683, 685, 696, 714, 716, 717, 719, 720, 726, 732, 733, 736, 780, 802, 809, 811, 824, 854, 855, 857, 868, 889, 920, 923, 924, 958, 959, 987, 988, 998-1000, 1037, 1040, 1072, 1083, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1129, 1132, 1133, 1149, 1167, 1178, 1184, 1226, 1243, 1247, 1255, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1298, 1311, 1315, 1326, 1327, 1338, 1339, 1342, 1343, A15, A16, A21, A33, A35, A42, A46
Cross-national
(refers to a comparison of the populations of two or more nation-states)
see also Cross-cultural; Cross-ethnic; World survey
20, 64, 112, 295, 373, 523, 566, 567, 602, 603, 703-705, 882, 916, 957, 971, 972, 982, 994, 1008, 1038, 1098, 1175
Crow
(central North America)
824
Cubeo
(Venezuela)
449
culture
see sociocultural
Cuna
(Panama)
979
customs
(with respect to drinking)
31, 97, 100, 103, 127, 131, 147, 148, 150, 156, 157, 164, 178, 182, 184, 192, 196, 201, 209, 211, 214, 216, 229, 239, 246, 248-250, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 306, 310, 315, 323, 325, 327, 328, 342, 343, 351, 354, 356, 359, 364, 366, 368, 386, 393, 407, 415, 419, 422, 424, 431, 443, 450, 458, 459, 464, 472, 480, 482-484, 499, 502, 505, 507, 512-515, 527, 537, 543, 549, 555, 557, 558, 578, 602-604, 607, 613, 615, 636, 658, 659, 676, 682, 683, 685, 687, 690, 691, 694, 697,

698, 710, 713, 714, 719, 723, 727, 734, 745, 752-754, 759, 766, 774, 780, 786, 792, 806, 814, 821, 822, 827, 831, 855, 856, 860, 863-865, 872, 875, 901, 902, 908-910, 915, 916, 939, 943, 944, 954, 974, 988, 996, 1033, 1058, 1061-1063, 1066, 1068, 1069, 1072, 1074-1076, 1079, 1083, 1091-1093, 1098, 1109, 1121, 1123, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1137, 1138, 1150, 1155, 1165, 1167, 1173-1175, 1187, 1188, 1192, 1198, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1228, 1236, 1246, 1257, 1275, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1317, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1333, 1334, 1336, 1339, A18, A23, A25, A39, A43, A48

Czechoslovakia
see also Slovakia
233, 1128

Dahomey
12, 140

Dakota
(central North America)
5

definition
(of "alcoholism", problem drinking, etc.)
30, 144, 209-212, 260, 602, 603, 703, 704, 708, 727, 955, 965, 995, 1179

Denmark
150, 192, 772, 957, 1142, 1144, 1225

dependence
see addiction

dependency
(as a psychological and/or sociological characteristic, referring to social relations)
see also power; for physiological and/or psychological dependence on alcohol, see addiction
4, 63, 67, 69, 98, 105, 106, 311, 485, 738, 1193

detribalization
see acculturation

deviance
see responsibility

diagnosis
(of "alcoholism", problem drinking, etc.)
706, 708, 727, 990, 1023, 1270, 1296

Diola
(Africa)
13

disease concept
(of alcoholism)
184, 209-211, 571, 603, 727, 782

distillation
see manufacture

distilled beverages
see brandy; moonshine; whiskey

distribution
(geographic, with reference to alcoholic beverages, or drinking patterns; includes Cross-cultural, Cross-ethnic, Cross-national, and World survey comparative studies; not economic analyses)
97, 103, 109, 121, 139, 187, 189, 195, 276, 277, 284, 286, 290-292, 338, 341, 342, 364, 499-501, 508, 688, 749, 750, 791, 805, 809, 836, 877, 1097, 1099, 1135, 1152, 1162, 1297, A47, A48

disulfiram
162, 388, 389, 745, 1080, 1194, 1329

Dominica
(West Indies)
588

Dominican Republic
457

drinking bouts
see binge

drinking customs/patterns
see customs

drinking groups
see social organization
drugs
(other than alcohol)
32, 114, 204, 219, 226, 265, 267, 272, 279, 286, 313, 415, 441, 442, 445, 504, 505, 527, 539, 545, 617, 620, 630, 750, 815, 899, 945, 952, 1072, 1117, 1126, 1164, 1182, 1260, 1283, 1287
drunken comportment/drunkenness
see intoxication; responsibility
Dyak
(Sarawak; includes both Land and Sea Dyaks)
97
Dynastic Egyptians
see Egyptians, ancient
DWI/drinking while impaired/intoxicated
see accidents
dysfunctions
(unfavorable outcomes of drinking, whether in social, economic, psychological, or other terms)
see also alcoholism; pathology; psychiatric problems; et al.
10, 45, 48, 65, 73, 76, 77, 81, 97, 166, 175, 202, 210, 211, 218, 228, 232, 260, 268, 281, 282, 293, 315, 339, 367, 376, 395, 406, 411, 425, 427, 438, 491, 527, 530, 534, 538, 560, 565, 573, 582, 583, 592, 602, 607, 608, 629, 631, 632, 651, 658, 696, 705, 714, 716, 720, 775, 783, 806, 821, 827, 828, 868, 902, 922, 942, 945, 955, 958, 959, 981, 983, 1012, 1013, 1023, 1059, 1098, 1134, 1136, 1167, 1222, 1229-1231, 1256, 1275, 1286, 1289, 1295, 1313, 1323, 1338, 1339, 1344, 1346, 1348, A3, A9

East Indians
see India; Overseas Indians; names of peoples (Asia)
economics
(refers to cost- and exchange-values of alcoholic beverages)
115, 118, 122, 130, 155, 178, 185, 186, 206, 268, 280, 288, 303, 306, 333, 334, 336, 345, 346, 354, 359, 367, 393, 397, 402, 406, 410, 411, 415, 419, 430, 438, 471, 477, 481, 484, 489, 493, 503, 511, 530, 538, 559, 565, 568, 570, 591, 604, 623, 627, 629, 637, 652-654, 660, 678, 685, 692, 695, 697, 703, 704, 707, 728, 733, 738, 754-757, 759, 761, 811, 827-829, 839, 871, 874, 902, 903, 919, 924, 925, 928, 937, 954, 958, 973, 1021, 1022, 1025, 1029, 1044, 1052, 1053, 1065, 1068, 1077, 1115, 1116, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1134, 1142, 1145, 1157, 1162, 1163, 1169, 1173, 1175, 1179, 1190, 1192, 1198, 1212, 1228, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1247, 1264, 1277, 1280, 1282, 1302, 1303, 1313, 1318, 1320, 1349, A29, A39
Ecuador
99, 218, 410, 826, 827, 989, 1025
education
see enculturation
ego
see self
Egypt
(modern)
62
Egyptians, ancient
287, 294, 942, 1184
elderly
215, 1069

enculturation
(refers to the teaching of youth, by their elders, of beliefs and behaviors about alcohol)
see also norms
9, 35, 38, 67, 124, 125, 469, 490, 553, 560, 673, 685, 837, 868, 890, 891, 916, 1009, 1017, 1061, 1122, 1137, 1265, 1345

England
see also United Kingdom
61, 92, 112, 146, 268, 312, 407, 439, 441, 443, 480, 496, 497, 589, 638, 818, 839, 860, 871, 908, 916, 963, 1023, 1035, 1063, 1101, 1107, 1223, 1250, 1273, 1280, 1310, 1313

epidemiology
(refers to the incidence and/or prevalence of drinking problems, "alcoholism", and/or related pathologies in specific populations)
31, 33, 49, 64, 111, 115, 132, 153, 209-212, 219, 313, 314, 316, 328, 415, 431, 470, 483, 525, 526, 528, 566, 567, 574, 587, 629, 669, 681, 683, 703, 704, 786, 789, 854, 887, 898, 899, 922, 927, 956, 959, 1037, 1089, 1098, 1103, 1104, 1113, 1134, 1178, 1232, 1259, 1286, 1295, 1296, 1300, 1305

Eskimos
52, 53, 102, 254, 255, 262, 367, 387, 396, 402, 430, 431, 537, 559-563, 582, 595, 667, 671, 675, 746, 762, 772, 815, 912, 1015, 1142, 1225, 1237, A40

Ethiopia
see also Abyssinia
1196

ethnic/ethnicity/ ethnic groups
see Cross-ethnic studies; names of regions; names of peoples

ethnography
see names of specific populations; see also customs; research methods

ethnohistory
see history

ethnology
see Cross-cultural studies; distribution; World survey

ethnoscience/ethnosemantics
see semantics

etiology
(presumed causes of drinking problems, "alcoholism", etc.)
30, 38, 64, 110, 111, 264, 440, 531, 575, 603, 685, 732, 825, 840, 1108, 1319

Europe
(includes the entire continent and offshore islands) names of nations and regions that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Austria; Bosnia; Catalonia; Croatia; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; England; Faroe Islands; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Greenland; Hebrides Islands; Herzegovina; Hungary; Iceland; Illyria; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Scandinavia; Scotland; Serbia; Slovakia; Soviet Union; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tyrol; United Kingdom; Wales; Yugoslavia
names of peoples that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Albanians; Basques; Biblical peoples; Classical peoples; Greeks, ancient; Gypsies; Irish-Americans; Italian-Americans Lapps; Romans, ancient
20, 92, 108, 136, 250, 398,

399, 403, 423, 544, 705, 1034, 1036, 1091, 1094, 1102, 1347

family
see also heredity; kinship; social organization
6-8, 10, 57, 112, 124, 125, 149, 411, 481, 553, 575, 685, 837, 902, 1017, 1265, 1269, 1287, 1328, A16

Faroe Islands
150

female
(includes detailed information specifically on girls and/or women)
67, 71, 84, 247, 257, 349, 435, 456, 481, 711, 843, 891, 1110, 1111, 1142, 1214, 1302, 1303, 1331

fighting
(as a sequel to drinking)
see also aggression
150, 252, 254, 367, 426, 478, 530, 537, 767, 1066

Fingo
(South Africa)
857

Finland
see also Lapps
24-26, 191, 192, 365, 478, 935, 957, 1074, 1075, 1192, 1252

firewater myth
see Native Americans; "race"; stereotype

flushing
see "race"

folklore
(attitudes and usages of alcoholic beverages as reflected in songs, tales, and other folk and popular media)
120, 235, 237, 245, 250, 360, 362-364, 403, 423, 435, 458, 478, 506, 549, 600, 616, 618, 619, 628, 799, 832, 833, 878, 938, 941, 961, 980, 1010, 1036, 1092, 1093, 1150, 1184, 1192, 1196, 1252, 1269, 1284, 1328, 1335, 1336

food
see nutrition

France
35, 64, 441, 599, 687, 807, 817, 1061

functions
(favorable outcomes of drinking)
15, 65, 70, 71, 77, 94, 96, 97, 100, 122, 146, 156, 157, 160, 180, 181, 199, 203, 217, 223, 227, 231, 241, 255, 263, 293, 296, 300, 304-306, 308, 318, 320, 325, 326, 329, 336, 347, 359, 376, 394, 398, 399, 412, 421, 449, 450, 455, 456, 471, 484, 485, 503, 506, 512-517, 527, 530, 537, 555-558, 564, 565, 585, 594, 597, 607, 608, 611, 624, 636, 637, 640, 645, 650, 652-655, 658, 661, 673, 676, 678, 682, 685, 690, 696, 700, 712, 714, 716, 717, 720, 726, 734, 738, 745, 749, 754, 755, 765, 766, 768, 769, 774, 777, 782, 783, 792, 807, 821, 825, 827-829, 832-834, 855, 872, 874, 892, 894, 901, 903, 915, 918, 923, 935, 945, 948, 958, 960, 963, 966, 974, 975, 979, 989, 995, 996, 1004, 1011, 1014, 1019, 1020, 1025, 1027-1029, 1033, 1039, 1044, 1061, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1081-1083, 1098, 1101, 1120-1124, 1129, 1143, 1154, 1155, 1164, 1167, 1170, 1179, 1184, 1203, 1223, 1228, 1246, 1262, 1264, 1274-1276, 1285, 1288, 1302-1304, 1312, 1314, 1323, 1338, 1339, 1346, A10, A15, A29, A32, A44

fundamentalists
see Protestants

gambling
15, 203, 251, 1066
genetics
see heredity
geriatrics
see elderly
Germany
198, 360, 532, 627, 819, 1010, 1058, 1092, 1093, 1150, 1348
Ghana
767, A33
Giriama
(Kenya)
928
girls
see female; youth
Gond
(India, includes Maria Gond)
362, 597
Greece
(modern)
127, 156, 157, 502, 635
Greek Orthodox Church
see Church
Greeks, ancient
see also Classical peoples
399, 842, 852, 853, 1034, 1184, 1189
Greenland
262, 772, 1142, 1144, 1225
groups
see social organization
Guatemala
199, 200, 1004, 1070
Guiana
(unspecified)
1046, A37
Guinea
140, 984
Gypsies
1208, 1245

Haida
(northwestern North America)
714
Haiti
167, 337
Hare
(northwestern North America)
351, 1081, 1082
Hawaiian Islands
134, 135, 719, 854, 1298
Hebrews
see Jews
Hebrides Islands
(Scotland)
A26
Henga
(Malawi)
471
heredity
see family; "race"
Herrero
(South Africa)
1247
Herzegovina
see also Yugoslavia
961
Hide
(West Africa)
359
Hinduism
see also caste; India
165, 226, 240, 434, 867, 938, 977, 987
Hispanos
(Spanish-speakers in the United States, including immigrants from Latin America, as well as Chicanos, Mexican-Americans, etc.)
42, 241, 320, 417, 424, 433, 456, 457, 465, 590, 607, 608, 615, 736, 778, 801, 1111, 1214, 1217, 1218, 1221, A15
history, pre-1500
(reference to alcoholic beverages, prior to 1500 A.D.)
see also Biblical peoples; Classical peoples; prehistory; names of nations and regions; names of peoples
1, 27, 60, 61, 79, 85-89, 92, 101-103, 108, 109, 118,

119, 136, 146, 154, 165, 184, 187, 195, 201, 215, 216, 236, 238, 240, 250, 261, 270, 287, 291, 292, 294, 306, 307, 338, 341, 342, 345, 354, 356, 357, 360, 363, 364, 382, 386, 398, 399, 403, 407, 416, 423, 434, 443, 446, 451-453, 458, 462, 472, 480, 498, 502, 532, 543, 544, 549, 589, 596, 599, 604, 627, 642, 643, 645, 647, 660, 672, 694, 706, 725, 741, 749, 763-765, 771, 776, 805, 806, 816, 839, 841-849, 851-853, 862, 867, 869, 871, 875, 877, 926, 933, 942, 963, 973, 974, 976, 977, 985, 986, 990, 992-994, 997, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1049, 1051, 1058, 1065, 1068, 1092-1094, 1102, 1109, 1135, 1148, 1150, 1151, 1165, 1184, 1187-1191, 1205, 1211, 1224, 1252, 1257, 1332-1334, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1347, A39

history, pre-1900
(reference to alcoholic beverages between 1500 and 1900 A.D.)
14, 27, 33, 60, 61, 85-89, 91, 92, 102, 103, 109, 118, 119, 122, 131, 146, 154, 170, 182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 195, 201, 206, 223, 225, 236, 238, 239, 250, 256, 261, 263, 268, 280, 288, 289, 291, 292, 303-306, 312, 322, 325, 334, 338, 342, 346, 353, 354, 357, 360, 364, 375, 397, 406, 407, 422, 439, 441, 443, 446, 458, 459, 468, 474, 475, 477, 478, 480, 484, 496, 497, 502, 511, 521, 532, 538, 545, 549, 568, 570-572, 578, 579, 589, 591, 592, 605, 641, 643, 647, 650, 660, 672, 684, 697, 714, 717, 724, 725, 727, 729, 730, 732, 739, 747, 756, 757, 760, 763, 764, 773, 775, 776, 779, 805-807, 809, 811, 817, 830, 839, 840, 856, 860, 862, 870, 871, 877, 883, 890, 908, 919, 923, 924, 934, 943, 963, 973, 974, 976, 986, 997, 1031, 1032, 1037, 1045, 1049, 1051, 1058, 1059, 1062, 1064, 1068, 1092-1094, 1097, 1109, 1135, 1142, 1150, 1151, 1154, 1163, 1169, 1175, 1187, 1192, 1198, 1199, 1205, 1209, 1211, 1215, 1229, 1234, 1241, 1257, 1273, 1277, 1280, 1297, 1308, 1310, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1332-1334, 1347, 1349, A17, A39, A47

homebrew
(refers to non-vinous fermented beverages produced on a relatively small scale, including beers, chicha, mead, palm-wine, pulque, etc.)
12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 36, 47, 56, 57, 60, 97, 101, 119, 129-131, 133, 139, 165, 170, 176, 179, 182, 187, 189, 193-195, 201, 205, 208, 224, 229, 230, 249, 255, 262, 276, 277, 284, 286, 290, 297, 302, 331, 338, 341, 342, 351, 356, 362, 364, 368, 374, 412, 418-420, 423, 450-452, 472, 481, 491, 498-500, 503, 504, 530, 532, 536, 555, 556, 572, 597, 600, 613, 614, 652-654, 658, 678, 680, 688, 716, 717, 720, 723, 734, 737, 741, 755, 762, 771, 792, 805, 806, 811, 816, 836, 839, 849, 857, 867, 871, 876, 880, 886, 895, 901, 904, 907, 909, 910, 914,

921, 928, 936, 937, 946, 954, 958, 962, 967, 979, 985, 1007, 1010, 1018, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1046, 1052, 1059, 1067, 1069, 1070, 1077, 1094, 1097, 1109, 1118, 1135, 1148, 1152, 1187, 1191, 1192, 1196, 1207, 1224, 1228, 1236, 1240, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1253, 1264, 1285, 1306, 1307, 1332, A28, A29, A48

homeless persons
see Skid Row

homicide
see murder

Hong Kong
1124-1126

Hopi
(southwestern North America)
683, 702, 730, 732, 733

Hottentot
see Nama

Huichol
(Mexico)
188

Hungary
38, 39, 623

hypoglycemia
(in relation to drunken comportment)
see also aggression
163, A40

Ibibio
(Nigeria)
600

Iceland
528, 529

Ijaw
(Nigeria)
707

Illyria
(ancient area now in Yugoslavia)
472

incidence
(of problem drinking, "alcoholism", etc.)
see epidemiology

India
see also names of peoples
1, 165, 226, 236, 240, 249, 321, 362, 419, 428, 491, 504, 505, 597, 654, 741, 759, 867, 931, 938, 977, 988, 990-993, 1085, 1127, 1243, 1307, A1, A23, A34

Indians, American
see Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)

infants
see youth

ingredients
see manufacture

integration
(of alcoholic beverages into sociocultural systems), see functions; (as a positive social outcome of drinking), see functions; social organization

international
see Cross-national; World survey

intoxication
(including descriptions of drunken comportment)
67, 69, 77, 90, 97, 122, 131, 145, 156, 171, 172, 178, 190, 199, 246, 254, 255, 272, 286, 304, 410, 455, 620, 716, 718, 773, 861, 1020, 1095, A43

Inuit
see Eskimos

Iran
see also Persians, ancient
416, 666

Iraqu
(Tanganyika)
412

Ireland
see also United Kingdom
94, 149, 280, 285, 888, 916, 1008, 1086, 1174, 1175, 1269

Irish-Americans
440, 456, 669, 888, 1037,

1173, 1175
Iroquois
(northeastern North America)
223, 304, 306, 641, 1266, 1344
Islam
(regardless of location)
see also Near East
50, 62, 79, 234, 317, 416, 434, 694, 864, 958, 984, 987, 1065, 1066, 1105, 1254, A31
Israel
see also Jews
361, 539, 674, 1114
Italian-Americans
147, 148, 196, 752, 1037, 1119
Italy
164, 323, 400, 752, 1056
Iteso
(Kenya)
636

Jamaica
111, 113, 114
Japan
see also Ainu
37, 413, 680, 967, 1071, 1072, 1078, 1160, 1333-1336, A4
Jews
(regardless of nationality)
55, 94, 243, 270, 361, 382, 440, 442, 453, 596, 645, 669, 672, 674, 837, 868, 891, 1037, 1072, 1087, 1088, 1114, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1232, 1281, 1345, A2
Jicarilla
see Apache
job
see occupation

Kaffir beer
see homebrew
Kaguru
(Tanganyika)
118
Kalderaša
see Gypsies
Kaska
(northwestern North America)
855
Katanga
(Congo)
129, 130
kava
(made from piper methysticum in Oceania; does not contain ethynol, but its use and effects are so similar to those of homebrew that some observers have historically treated it as an alcoholic beverage)
408, 547, 723, 808, 812, 1233
Kayan
(Sarawak)
97
Kekchi
(Guatemala)
1070
Kelabit
(Kenya)
97
Kenya
636, 922, 928
Kenyah
(Sarawak)
97
kinship
see family; social organization
Klamath
(northwestern North America)
352
Kofyar
(Nigeria)
903
Koran
see Islam
Korea
248, 483, 657, 659
Kutchin
(northwestern North America)
95
Kuwait
317
Kwakiutl
(northwestern North America)
714, 1029

Kwango
(Dahomey)
18

labeling
(in the sociological sense, relating to symbolic interactionist analyses, self-fulfilling stereotypes, etc.)
see also stereotype
77, 684, 705, 965

ladino
see Mestizos

language
(linguistic evidence for historical relations among peoples, meanings of alcohol-related terminology, etc.)
see also semantics
101, 711, 838, 1010

Laos
1287

Lapps
24, 935, 1074, 1075

Latin America
(as used here, includes Mexico, Central America, all Caribbean Islands, and South America, regardless of predominant language or culture; some sources include general discussion, but most deal with selected populations)
for Spanish-speakers in the United States, see Hispanos;
see also names of nations and regions; names of peoples (Central America; South America)
32, 43, 315, 332, 341, 519, 566, 567, 688, 800, 898-900, 943, 1031, A21

learning
see enculturation

learning theory
(as a basis for therapy)
see treatment

leisure
(role of alcoholic beverages in)
120, 128, 296, 304, 305, 388, 419, 530, 577, 578, 623, 649, 658, 734, 737, 795, 892, 912, 1081, 1181, 1193, 1321

literature
(allusions to alcoholic beverages in)
see also folklore
165, 184, 382, 416, 434, 441, 451, 453, 549, 596, 850, 851, 853, 860, 875, 908, 941, 961, 1066, 1254, 1310, 1337, 1347

liver
(especially disorders resulting from heavy drinking)
413, 681, 683, 730, 732, 824, 1061, 1117, 1178

Loi-Manipuri
(Assam)
1127

lounge
see bar

LSD
see peyote

Madagascar
958, 959

Malagache
(Madagascar)
958

Malawi
471

Mandingolu
(west Africa)
A6

manufacture
(methods of producing alcoholic beverages, including recipes, procedures of fermentation, distillation, etc.)
see also containers
13, 17, 18, 21, 47, 60, 121, 129, 130, 139, 169, 170, 179, 182, 186, 188, 193, 195, 215, 230, 239, 276, 277, 280, 284, 297, 302, 303, 338, 342, 350, 356, 362, 363, 374, 385, 412, 418, 420, 423, 491, 498, 499, 501, 508, 530,

549, 572, 600, 613, 614, 648, 660, 678, 680, 688, 747, 771, 805, 836, 867, 871, 872, 876, 877, 880, 886, 895, 904, 909, 910, 914, 921, 936-938, 946, 954, 962, 967, 985, 986, 991, 997, 1007, 1046, 1052, 1068, 1118, 1127, 1135, 1148, 1151, 1162, 1191, 1196, 1207, 1224, 1240, 1242, 1247, 1253, 1282, 1284, 1307, 1340, A29, A48

Manus
(Melanesia)
1095

Maohi
(Polynesia)
734

Maori
(New Zealand)
446

Mapuche
(Chile)
754-757, 798, 859, 1236

Maria Gond
see Gond

Martinique
(West Indies)
1011

materiél
(associated with manufacture and drinking)
see containers

Maya
(includes not only pre-Columbian but also contemporary Maya-speakers) (Central America)
101, 154, 452, 1129

mead
see beer; homebrew

meanings
see semantics; symbols

medical
(uses of alcoholic beverages for medicinal purposes, ideas about their prophylactic or therapeutic values, etc.)
103, 133, 156, 165, 186, 203, 205, 261, 360, 416, 450, 472, 504, 537, 543, 557, 635, 642, 643, 699, 763-765, 839, 849, 869, 912, 946, 975, 976, 990, 1025, 1034, 1083, 1093, 1118, 1124, 1137, 1184, 1196, 1332, 1335

Melanesia
see also Oceania; especially names of nations and regions; names of peoples
236, 918, 1095

Meo
(Laos)
1287

mescal/mescaline
see peyote

Mesoamerica
see Central America

Mesopotamia
356, 498

messianic movements
see conversion

Mestizos
see also Métis
373, 411, 513, 514, 517, 555, 780, 1077, 1083, 1121-1123

metabolism
(of alcoholic beverages)
see also "race"
126, 372, 377, 378, 383, 387, 432, 487, 740, 802, 889, 999-1002, 1085, 1106, 1160, 1235, 1326, 1327, 1341-1343, A35, A36

methodology/methods of research
see research methods

Métis
(Canada)
335, 554, 855, 1149

Mexica
(Mexico)
780

Mexican-Americans
see Hispanos

Mexico
21, 36, 101, 109, 132, 154, 169, 187-189, 199, 200, 207, 215, 216, 232, 252, 314, 318, 373, 379, 395, 411, 420, 435, 451, 637, 652, 653, 770, 774, 779, 780, 816, 861, 882, 925, 926, 975, 980, 1032, 1052, 1118, 1129, 1130, 1135, 1199, 1249, 1255, 1285, 1312, 1314, 1341, 1346, A42
Micmac
(northeastern North America)
1268
Micronesia
see also Oceania; especially names of nations and regions; names of peoples
51, 784, 809-811, 814, 894,
Middle East
see Near East
migration
see urbanization
minority
see Blacks; Cross-ethnic; elderly; Hispanos; names of peoples
Mixtec
(Mexico)
207
Moba
(Togo)
937
modernization
see acculturation; change; urbanization
Mohammedanism
see Islam
Mohave
(southwestern North America)
325, 326
Mongolia
151, 872
Mongoloid
see Native Americans; Orientals; "race"
moonshine
(illicitly distilled alcoholic beverages, regardless of the base raw material)
47, 57, 121, 189, 239, 280, 303, 321, 350, 385, 419, 504, 556, 568, 595, 597, 648, 666, 707, 747, 790, 836, 878, 938, 986, 991, 1007, 1019, 1127, 1128, 1192, 1243, 1277, 1282
Mormon
see also Church
424
Morocco
313
Mozambique
617-619
murder
see also aggression; crime
90, 362, 379, 405, 426, 729, 730, 790, 824, 1077, 1178, 1199, 1255
Murut
(Sarawak)
97
music
(as associated with drinking)
see also folklore
237, 616, 618, 619, 878, 980
Muslim
see Islam

Nama
(South Africa; includes Hottentot)
1247
names of nations and regions/ names of peoples
see alphabetical listings, under those two headings for major world-areas (Africa; Asia, Central America; Europe; North America; Oceania; South America)
Nan-Shi
see Ami
Nasioi
(Melanesia)
918

Naskapi
(northeastern North America)
1020-1022
Natal
(South Africa)
A12
national drinking patterns
see names of nations; see also Cross-national; World survey
Native Alaskans
see Aleuts; Eskimos; Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)
Native American Church
see Church; peyote
Native Americans
(generic name for populations in North America often referred to as "American Indians"; when used without a modifier, refers to general or unspecified populations)
see also Aleuts; Eskimos; names of peoples (North America)
3-5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 45, 48, 52, 53, 58, 81, 90, 91, 95, 102, 107, 117, 122, 126, 142, 143, 159, 161, 162, 170, 173-175, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 196, 197, 202, 206, 220, 221, 223, 224, 230, 254, 255, 260, 265-267, 269, 271, 274, 275, 283, 288, 296, 298, 304-306, 308, 325, 326, 333-335, 339-342, 348, 351, 352, 369, 375, 377, 378, 387-392, 397, 402, 405, 406, 409, 414, 421, 430, 431, 436, 456, 463, 465-467, 470, 479, 484, 485, 507-512, 515, 526, 527, 531, 533-537, 540-542, 545, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 561-563, 569, 570, 572, 577, 578, 580-582, 586, 591, 593, 606-612, 622, 626, 632, 634, 641, 649, 650, 658, 667, 671, 675, 676, 681-686, 688, 689, 695, 696, 702, 708-711, 714, 716, 729-733, 736, 744, 745, 748, 758, 768, 769, 773, 775, 785-787, 815, 823-825, 828-830, 840, 855, 870, 881, 883, 884, 892, 902, 905, 912, 919, 920, 929, 930, 945, 970, 981, 982, 1016, 1020-1022, 1029, 1047, 1064, 1079-1082, 1090, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1120, 1131, 1134, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1166, 1168, 1169, 1171, 1177, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1193, 1194, 1200, 1212, 1213, 1216, 1222, 1226, 1229-1231, 1234, 1259-1266, 1268, 1278, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1291, 1292, 1295, 1299, 1302-1304, 1311, 1316, 1319, 1327, 1329, 1344, 1349, A3, A7, A9-A11, A14, A15, A20, A24, A27, A35, A40, A41, A43-A47, A49
Native Canadians
see Canada; Eskimos; Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)
nativistic movements
see conversion
Navaho/Navajo
(southwestern North America)
11, 183, 388-392, 424, 466, 467, 512, 515, 533-535, 634, 649, 681-684, 729, 730, 732, 733, 1047, 1079, 1080, 1177, 1212, 1213, 1329, A41
Near East
see also names of nations and regions; names of peoples (Asia)
108, 136, 176, 193, 234, 250, 270, 343, 356, 403, 453, 543, 544, 642, 645, 771, 869, 933, 985, 1066,

1067, 1102, 1114, 1165
negative outcomes of drinking
see dysfunctions
Negroid
see Africa; Blacks
Nepal
946, A19
Nestorian Church
see Church
Netherlands
415, 944
Newar
(Nepal)
A19
New Guinea
see also Papua New Guinea
46
New Hebrides
(Micronesia)
474, 547
New Zealand
see also Maori
446, A13
Nez Perce
(central and northwestern North America)
10, 830
Nigeria/Niger
56, 57, 140, 600, 707, 903, 915, 1228
non-literate peoples
see names of peoples
Nootka
(northwestern North America)
714
norms
(with respect to drinking, drunkenness, and drunken comportment)
see also customs; enculturation; responsibility
9, 26, 31, 57, 77, 85-89, 94, 100, 105, 111, 144, 165, 190, 214, 215, 220, 231, 351, 352, 382, 390, 392, 396, 434, 440, 453, 457, 465, 467, 490, 510, 512-514, 520, 522, 537, 540-543, 545, 575, 579, 580, 596, 607, 608, 634, 635, 637, 652, 657, 669, 682, 683, 705, 707, 713-715, 718, 720, 721, 724, 730, 732, 752, 780, 831, 837, 850, 858, 867, 868, 890, 891, 894, 897, 912, 916, 926, 931, 941, 948, 957, 981, 983, 987, 988, 994, 1006, 1015, 1041, 1042, 1048, 1055, 1056, 1072, 1082, 1092, 1099, 1105, 1111, 1122, 1124, 1137, 1138, 1174, 1192, 1195, 1204, 1218, 1227, 1254, 1271, 1288, 1299, 1301-1304, 1308, 1320, 1321, 1339, 1344, 1345, A3, A7, A9, A10, A15, A24, A31, A39, A43, A44
North America
names of nations and regions
see Canada; United States; names of peoples see Aleuts; Algonquian; Apache; Arapaho; Athabascan; Blackfeet; Blacks; Cherokee; Cheyenne; Chipewyan; Chippewa; Crow; Dakota; Eskimos; Haida; Hare; Hispanos; Hopi; Irish-Americans; Iroquois; Italian-Americans; Kaska; Klamath; Kutchin; Kwakiutl; Métis; Micmac; Mohave; Naskapi; Native Americans; Navaho; Nez Perce; Nootka; Ojibwa; Omaha; Oneida; Osage; Paiute; Papago; Pomo; Ponca; Potawatomi; Salish; Santee; Shoshone; Sioux; Tahltan; Taos; Tsimshian; Ute; Winnebago; Yakima; Zuni
Northeast
see Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)
Northwest
see Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)
Norway
192, 584, 909

nutrition
(includes ideas about alcoholic beverages in relation to nutrition; some sources are detailed "scientific" analyses and others reflect folk beliefs, which may be markedly discrepant)
35, 36, 130, 156, 186, 307, 600, 613, 678, 737, 763, 857, 901, 903, 907, 921, 954, 962, 1019, 1118, 1247

observation
see research methods

occupation
(refers to specific occupational groups, some of which are noted as having distinctive patterns of drinking and/or risks of alcohol-related problems)
226, 313, 546, 719, 760, 797, 811, 859, 931, 1157, 1185, 1215, 1309, A34

Oceania
(refers to populated islands of the Pacific Ocean, including Australia) names of nations and regions that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Australia; Cook Islands; Hawaiian Islands; Manus; Maohi; Melanesia; Micronesia; New Guinea; New Hebrides; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; Samoa; Society Islands; Tahiti, Truk names of peoples that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Aborigines; Maori; Nasioi; Tonga
54, 145, 322, 408, 474, 475, 547, 723, 734, 808, 812, 1297

Oglala/Oglalla
see Sioux

Ojibwa/Ojibway
(northeastern and central North America)
593, 999, 1000, 1166, 1286

Omaha
(central North America)
685

Oneida
(central North America)
1278

Oraon
(India)
419, 654

Orientals
(sometimes used as a generic term in reference to Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, and/or other Mongoloid populations) see also "race"; names of nations and regions; names of peoples (Asia)
664, 999, 1000, 1106, 1326, 1327, A35

Osage
(central and southwestern North America)
397, 689

Otomí
(Mexico)
36

Ouray Indians
see Ute

Overseas Chinese
(endogamous enclaves of Chinese-speakers in countries other than China)
100, 111, 113, 251, 958, 1072, 1124-1126, 1271

Overseas Indians
(endogamous enclaves of East Indian-speakers in countries other than India)
40, 110-112, 866, 958, 1339, A8

Oxchuc
(Mexico)
1130

Pacific Ocean
see Oceania
Paiute
(southwestern North America)
545
palm-wine
see homebrew
Panama
979
Papago
(southwestern North America)
283, 479, 1185, 1261-1264, A43, A44
Papua New Guinea
see also New Guinea
203, 204
Paraguay
923, 1059
paraphernalia
see containers; manufacture
participant-observation
see research methods
pathology
(as used here, refers specifically to medical complications associated with heavy drinking)
see also liver; psychiatric problems
194, 205, 218, 278, 425, 582, 583, 587, 664, 666, 675, 703, 704, 782, 839, 857, 858, 907, 946, 1037, 1113, 1230, 1245, 1273, 1306, 1313
Persians, ancient
see also Mesopotamia; Near East
416, 741, 869, 1254, 1337
personality
114, 550, 551
Peru
see also Andean
29, 163, 205, 219, 227, 229, 245, 330, 336, 450, 538, 555, 743, 792, 806, 880, 886, 904, 1024, 1121-1123, 1248, 1253, A28
peyote
see also Church; conversion; drugs
22, 689, 929, 930
pharmacology
see drugs; intoxication
phases
(of "alcoholism" as a progressive disease)
29, 242, 329, 1047, 1181
Philippines
368, 385, 404, 418
physiological effects
see intoxication; metabolism; pathology
Pine Ridge Indians
see Sioux
Plains
see Native Americans
play
see leisure
poison
see suicide
Poland
233, 458
police
see crime
political
(includes not only controls on access, but also ways in which alcoholic beverages are an adjunct to other political activities, e.g., among tribal populations)
23, 118, 185, 186, 353, 461, 477, 488, 591, 623, 697, 728, 756, 757, 792, 810, 869, 973, 974, 1068, 1173, 1175, 1190, 1198, 1209, 1247, 1250, 1277, 1280, 1323, A17, A39
poly-drug use/addiction
see drugs
Polynesia
see also Oceania, especially names of nations and regions; names of peoples
717, 720, 1233

Pomo
(southwestern North America)
507
Ponca
(central North America)
685
Pondomi
(South Africa)
857
popular culture
see folklore
Portugal
393, 1162
possession
(in the religious sense; includes vision-quest)
167, 168, 215, 223, 304-306, 384, 403, 445, 485, 609, 612, 701, 796, 906, 923, 926, 1076, 1276, A29
positive outcomes of drinking
see functions
Potawatomi
(central North America)
484, 485
power
see also dependency
173, 300, 311, 349, 601, 612, 628, 832-834, 870, 1025, 1143, 1196, 1262, 1272
prehistory
1, 60, 85-89, 101, 103, 108, 109, 158, 176, 188, 193, 195, 215, 216, 238, 261, 287, 291, 292, 294, 341, 354, 356, 363, 364, 399, 403, 407, 451, 452, 498, 544, 549, 605, 642, 643, 647, 749, 765, 771, 776, 816, 974, 977, 992, 993, 1032, 1049, 1051, 1067, 1094, 1109, 1135, 1205, 1211, 1333, 1334, 1340
prevalence
(of problem drinking, "alcoholism", etc.)
see epidemiology
prevention
(of "alcoholism", problem drinking, etc.)
65, 85-89, 155, 214, 281, 282, 316, 339, 354, 401, 405, 427, 430, 431, 438, 476, 526, 586, 693, 725, 786, 788, 789, 803, 884, 902, 927, 955, 981, 1089, 1103, 1112, 1218, 1230, 1231, 1259, 1286, 1300, 1308, 1345
primitive peoples
see names of peoples
problems resulting from drinking
see alcoholism; dysfunctions; liver; pathology; psychiatric problems
production
see manufacture
prohibition
(not only in U.S. history, but as a legal stance against alcoholic beverages)
see also temperance
59, 79, 85-89, 165, 185, 256, 296, 315, 321, 385, 406, 416, 461, 468, 493, 515, 530, 556, 571, 609, 672, 766, 775, 806, 810, 811, 823, 824, 858, 878, 879, 883, 918, 1012, 1031, 1065, 1066, 1079, 1095, 1099, 1107, 1169, 1209, 1247, 1254, 1335, 1349
Protestants
(usually, but not exclusively, ascetic sects)
see also Church; conversion; Mormon
454, 669, 724, 796, 868, 1132, 1204, 1279, 1281
proxemics
see space
psychiatric problems
(as associated with drinking)
19, 28, 56, 107, 143, 180, 218, 402, 409, 411, 427, 437, 550, 551, 610, 623, 631, 675, 677, 706, 772, 774, 782, 888, 987,

1011, 1086, 1113, 1125, 1200, 1230, 1237, 1251, 1269, 1286, A27
psychoanalysis
see etiology; treatment
psychopharmacological effects of alcohol
see intoxication
psychotherapy
see treatment
pub
see bar
Pueblo
see Hopi; Zuni
Puerto Rico
2
pulque
see homebrew

Qolla
(Bolivia, Peru)
see also Andean; Aymara
163
Quechua
(Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru)
see also Andean
99, 330, 336, 410, 743, 792, 826, 827, 886, 989, 1025, 1083, 1248

"race"
(use of quotation-marks indicates the compilers' view that, although this term is often used in ways that imply biological classification, criteria are more often social than genetic)
see also Blacks; Cross-ethnic; Native Americans; Orientals; names of nations and regions; names of peoples
44, 111, 113, 126, 272, 304, 372, 377, 378, 381, 383, 387, 413, 432, 470, 486, 487, 522, 622, 708, 740, 743, 802, 840, 854, 855, 889, 999-1002, 1057, 1085, 1106, 1160, 1235, 1315, 1326, 1327, 1342, 1343, A16, A35, A36
rape
see also aggression; sex
326
recipes
see manufacture
recreation
see leisure
Reddi
(India)
1085
religion
(includes attitudes about alcoholic beverages, as well as their uses and meanings, in various religions, including many tribal religions)
see also Church; conversion; Islam; Jews; Mormon; Protestants; ritual; symbols; names of peoples
10, 79, 99, 151, 165, 167, 168, 215, 216, 223, 250, 264, 294, 304-307, 315, 343, 363, 364, 382, 384, 403, 416, 434, 451-454, 474, 543, 545, 555, 596, 597, 605, 613, 635, 637, 638, 645, 652-654, 662, 665, 672, 678, 694, 697, 701, 728, 749, 781, 841, 858, 867, 869, 926, 975, 980, 987, 994, 1034, 1065, 1069, 1076, 1083, 1092, 1105, 1137, 1204, 1243, 1250, 1254, 1276, 1314, 1333, 1334, 1340, 1346, A33
research methods
(includes details on methods by which data were collected)
8, 34, 66, 72, 75, 93, 104, 115, 137, 138, 174, 200, 213, 246, 253, 299, 319, 365, 369, 371, 433, 462, 492, 520-523, 533, 565, 607, 621, 628, 641, 646, 656, 664, 670, 682, 710, 722, 731, 733, 752,

759, 782, 783, 788, 794, 804, 818, 838, 893, 927, 953, 964, 972, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1018, 1040, 1043, 1054, 1073, 1084, 1089, 1129, 1130, 1146, 1158, 1181, 1186, 1197, 1213, 1215, 1219, 1290, 1294, 1295, 1317, 1324, 1331

responsibility
(of the individual, including discussions of alcohol as diminishing; includes discussions of "deviance", "time-out", etc.)
255, 296, 305, 306, 318, 320, 326, 363, 379, 426, 455, 484, 510, 540, 541, 593, 629, 634, 742, 753, 773, 810, 875, 902, 920 958, 1004, 1020, 1199, 1302, 1303

Reunion
(island east of Africa)
145, 598

review
(indicates that the source includes a fairly broad review of the literature on a given topic or area, whether in analytic or synthetic terms)
see also bibliography; Cross-cultural; socio-cultural; World survey
7, 16, 20, 44, 70, 72, 75, 105, 144, 152, 158, 180, 244, 258, 324, 332, 340, 355, 371, 401, 476, 486, 518-523, 525, 527, 647, 663, 703, 704, 709, 722, 731, 740, 745, 763, 764, 773, 776, 782, 783, 788, 791, 805, 812, 813, 825, 831, 844, 847, 877, 888, 900, 917, 923, 924, 932, 945, 947-952, 964, 974, 977, 995, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1050, 1073, 1100, 1139-1141, 1151, 1172, 1180, 1187, 1219, 1221, 1234, 1244, 1257, 1267, 1290, 1291, 1294, 1308, 1338

revitalization movements
see conversion

Rhodesia
47, 374, 426, 820-822, 913, 936, 996, 1306, 1323, 1324

ritual
(emphasizes roles of alcohol in various kinds of rituals, or highly patterned behavior associated with the use of alcoholic beverages themselves)
67, 100, 109, 124, 125, 151, 156, 199, 227, 235, 241, 243, 279, 337,343, 359, 384, 403, 410, 445, 452, 490, 513, 514, 539, 617, 652-654, 662, 665, 678, 691, 717, 754,903, 928, 938, 975, 980, 989, 1025, 1069, 1071, 1078, 1083, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1137, 1138, 1192, 1228, 1246, 1264, 1287, 1314, 1328, 1333, 1334, A29

Romans, ancient
see also Classical peoples
399, 604, 706, 841, 843, 845, 846, 848, 850, 851, 1034, 1188-1191

Ruanda
17

rum
see moonshine; whiskey

Russia
see Soviet Union

Russian Orthodox Church
see Church

Safwa
(Tanganyika)
503

sailors
see occupation

Salish
(northwestern North America)
196, 609-612, 714, 716, 1193

Samoa
717, 720
San Carlos Indians
see Apache
Santee
(central North America)
541
Sarawak
97
Saulteaux Indians
see Canada
Scandinavia
see also Lapps;
names of nations and
regions (Europe)
592, 910, 1148
Scotland
see also Hebrides Islands;
United Kingdom
328, 344, 656, 747, 856,
882, 953, 1096, 1103,
1305, A26
self
96, 110, 181, 534, 612,
634, 702, 1021, 1022,
1206, 1261, 1272, 1274,
1311, 1319
semantics
see also symbols
270, 353, 404, 482, 710,
793, 861, 939, 1054,
1129, 1130, 1155, 1213
Senegal
13, 140, 278, 279, 309,
A18, A29
sensitivity to alcohol
see metabolism
Serbia
see also Yugoslavia
986
sex
(association of alcohol
with sexual behavior)
see also rape; for
specific information on
females, see female
2, 175, 177, 325, 326,
556, 686, 855, 912,
1026, 1066, 1288
Shangana-Tsonga
see Tsonga
Shoshone
(central and southwestern
North America)
265-267, 275, 333, 733
Sioux
(central North America)
197, 577, 578, 650, 685,
828, 829, 870, 1299, 1302-
1304, A24
Skid Row/Skid Road
(as a type of community
of urban nomads, regardless
of specific location)
41, 80, 82-84, 181, 308,
335, 347, 429, 685, 686,
744, 761, 939, 940, 1003,
1044, 1053-1055, 1115,
1116, 1155, 1156, 1158,
1179, 1238, 1239, 1320,
1325
Slovakia
see also Czechoslovakia
345
socialization
see enculturation; norms
social organization
(patterns of social
relationship, as affecting
and affected by the use of
alcoholic beverages; includes
drinking-groups)
see also caste; class;
elderly; family; female;
functions;kinship;occupation;
youth
6-8, 26, 28, 31, 40, 42, 70,
71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82-
84, 94, 95, 100, 111, 118,
124, 131, 149, 155, 217,
227, 243, 293, 296, 299,
320, 327, 336, 344, 352,
376, 394, 412, 437, 447,
449, 471, 478, 481, 484,
488, 489, 510, 512-517, 530,
537, 555, 561, 577-579, 584,
623, 636, 640, 645, 650,
652-654, 676, 678, 682, 690,
695, 714, 716, 717, 720, 721,
726, 732, 749, 751, 754,
755, 761, 793, 797, 810,
811, 834, 874, 888, 894,
903, 925, 928, 931, 935,

939, 954, 963, 974, 975, 979, 1019-1022, 1025, 1027-1029, 1033, 1037, 1044, 1053, 1055, 1060, 1061, 1069, 1071, 1074-1076, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1086, 1113, 1116, 1120-1124, 1136, 1138, 1154, 1155, 1157, 1166, 1174, 1176, 1179, 1192, 1203, 1212, 1219, 1223, 1228, 1238, 1239, 1243, 1246, 1247, 1255, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1271, 1274, 1285, 1287, 1288, 1312, 1314, 1323, 1331, 1333, 1334, 1346, A3, A9, A10, A29, A30, A44

Society Islands
(Polynesia)
717, 720, 734

sociocultural
(indicates that the source explicitly emphasizes social and/or cultural factors in discussing the interrelations of alcohol and human behavior; some such sources are primarily theoretic, whereas others are descriptive and a few are reviews)
see also Cross-cultural; Cross-ethnic; World survey
23, 30, 41, 44, 64, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 94, 96, 105, 110, 132, 142, 144, 152, 157, 160, 173, 174, 191, 199, 200, 203, 204, 212, 228, 269, 309, 316, 319, 324, 325, 351, 355, 358, 370, 371, 393, 399-401, 411, 415, 430, 450, 456, 465, 476, 490, 512-525, 527, 530, 533, 541, 546, 548, 550, 555-558, 560, 562-564, 567, 575, 585, 594, 597, 603, 607, 608, 620, 621, 625, 633, 652-654, 658, 663, 668, 676, 678, 682, 696, 697, 709, 714-718, 720, 722, 727, 728, 730, 745, 752, 755, 760, 768, 769, 778, 780, 789, 791, 792, 798, 800, 814, 815, 827, 828, 836, 861, 882, 885, 888, 897, 898, 903, 915, 917, 924, 927, 932, 939, 947-952, 964, 965, 969-972, 974, 979, 988, 995, 998, 1006, 1007, 1009, 1018, 1019, 1023, 1029, 1030, 1042, 1050, 1056, 1069, 1083, 1100, 1108, 1120-1123, 1129, 1137-1141, 1145, 1153, 1155, 1168, 1172, 1180, 1192, 1195, 1197, 1211, 1219, 1220, 1227, 1232, 1239, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1255, 1267, 1269, 1286, 1293, 1300, 1302-1304, 1308, 1314, 1319, 1323, 1324, 1338, 1339, A7, A15, A29, A32, A39, A42, A44, A48

sociology
see bar; class; occupation; research methods; sociocultural

song
see folklore; music

South Africa
(compilers have not attempted to standardize varied usage which refers sometimes to the nation and sometimes to the region)
see also names of nations and regions; names of peoples (Africa)
49, 78, 153, 166, 179, 186, 194, 208, 310, 437, 500, 530, 579, 587, 614, 620, 677-679, 737, 751, 803, 857, 864-866, 901, 907, 914, 954, 978, 983, 1017, 1069, 1104, 1201, 1202, 1210, 1241, 1247, 1251, 1256, 1258, A12

South America
(includes the entire continent) names of nations and regions that

are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Andean; Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chaco; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Guiana; Paraguay; Peru
names of peoples that are specifically cited in the sources include the following (see individual index-entries): Aymara; Batuque; Camba; Cubeo; Mapuche; Mestizos; Qolla; Quechua
286, 297, 499, 501, 583, 726, A48

Southeast
see Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)

Southwest
see Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)

Soviet Union
(Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
233, 281, 282, 357, 613, 1098, 1133, A39

space
(not "outer space", but refers to ways in which the placement of people and things affect and are affected by drinking)
231, 295, 835, 1028, 1147, 1157, 1331

Spain
31, 488, 489, 887, A25

Sri Lanka
see Ceylon

stages
see phases

Standing Rock Indians
see Sioux

stereotype
(refers to ethnic or "racial" stereotyping)
see also labeling
44, 91, 181, 231, 255, 304, 419, 455, 478, 533, 534, 536, 564, 576, 580, 593, 612, 622, 639, 676, 708, 716, 768, 769, 773, 855, 918, 1013, 1095, 1120, 1149, 1156, 1173, 1175, 1182, 1233, 1261, 1291, 1298, A41

still
see manufacture; moonshine

stress
(in a broad psychological and/or sociological sense)
see also acculturation; anomie; occupation
3-5, 19, 28, 31, 38, 67, 84, 94, 105, 107, 112, 116, 131, 160, 180, 191, 221, 254, 255, 301, 305, 320, 321, 339, 388-392, 402, 417, 436, 466, 467, 479, 484, 511, 537, 545, 553, 565, 584, 592, 610-612, 629-631, 641, 658, 667, 674, 762, 767, 778, 815, 829, 855, 870, 892, 893, 911, 912, 942, 944, 945, 958, 981, 1015, 1030, 1071, 1076, 1079, 1081-1084, 1104, 1114, 1134, 1136, 1164, 1179, 1181, 1185, 1193, 1237, 1239, 1268, 1269, 1275, 1276, 1302-1304, 1319, A1, A21

students
see youth

Subanun
(Philippine Islands)
404

Sub-Arctic
see Arctic; names of peoples (North America)

Sub-Saharan Africa
see Africa; especially names of nations and regions; names of peoples

suicide
283, 298, 326, 405, 634, 675, 730, 785, 815, 824, 1161, 1178

Suraf
(India)
321
Sweden
see also Gypsies
33, 192, 273, 957, 1208
Switzerland
739
symbolic interaction
see labeling; stereotype
symbols/symbolism
(refers to symbolic forms, ideas, and behaviors that are associated with alcoholic beverages; including, but not restricted to, religious symbols)
270, 291, 292, 294, 307, 343, 363, 376, 386, 403, 434, 453, 543, 579, 601, 605, 612, 662, 665, 749, 806, 870

Tagalog
(Philippine Islands)
368
Tahiti
145
Tahltan
(northwestern North America)
855
Taiwan
see also Ami
573
Tanganyika
118, 412, 503
Taos
(southwestern North America)
A3
Tarahumara
(Mexico)
652, 653, 925, 1285, 1341, 1342, 1346
Tarascan
(Mexico)
169
tavern
see bar
techniques of research
see research methods
technology
see containers; manufacture
teenagers
see youth
temperance
(refers to attitudes and norms that oppose intoxication; including, but not restricted to, political movements in the history of Western nations)
see also attitudes; norms; prohibition; responsibility
33, 43, 133, 165, 225, 322, 353, 354, 422, 427, 443, 468, 474, 477, 496, 497, 502, 571, 592, 627, 645, 725, 845, 846, 848, 852, 858, 943, 1013, 1059, 1175, 1189, 1243, 1254, 1297
tension/tension-reduction hypothesis
see stress
therapy
see treatment
Thonga
(South Africa)
see also Tonga; Tsonga
620
Tibet
1307
time-out
see responsibility
Tiriki
(South Africa)
1069
Tobago
(West Indies)
see also Trinidad
110, 115
Togo
937
Tojolabal
(Mexico)
861
tolerance
see addiction; metabolism
Tonga
(Polynesia)
see also Thonga; Tsonga
1233

Totonac
(Mexico)
1255
toxicology
see pathology
Transvaal
617
treatment
(includes various modalities for the amelioration of different kinds of problems associated with drinking)
see also Alcoholics Anonymous
22, 33, 42, 52, 83, 91, 110, 113, 141-143, 153, 162, 184, 214, 220, 242, 245, 269, 281, 282, 294, 301, 361, 375, 388-390, 392, 393, 502, 526, 533, 535, 542, 552, 569, 574, 576, 581, 582, 609, 626, 639, 640, 695, 733, 748, 778, 881, 884, 885, 902, 929, 930, 955, 956, 970, 1036, 1080, 1112, 1159, 1194, 1201, 1202, 1206, 1210, 1216, 1230, 1231, 1259, 1266, 1292, 1293, 1316, 1321, 1325, 1329, A7, A15, A20, A27, A49
tribes
see names of peoples
Trinidad
(also includes Trinidad/Tobago)
see also Tobago
40, 110, 112, 113, 115, 1339
Truk
(Micronesia)
810, 814
Tsimshian
(northwestern North America)
714
Tsonga/Tsongo
(Congo)
616-619
Tyrol
(Europe)
1284
Tzotzil
see Chamula

Ubangi-Chari
(Africa)
921
Uganda
960, 1018, 1019
Uintah Indians
see Ute
United Kingdom
see also England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
660, 1203
United States
(of America)
see also Blacks; Hispanos; Native Americans; names of peoples (North America)
3-5, 10, 11, 14, 22, 23, 41, 42, 52, 53, 64, 65, 80-84, 90, 91, 100, 102, 107, 120, 123-125, 128, 131, 137, 142, 143, 147, 148, 159, 161, 162, 170, 171, 173-175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 197, 202, 206, 209-212, 214, 217, 222, 224, 225, 230, 231, 237, 241, 256, 257, 259, 263, 265-267, 274, 275, 283, 288, 289, 293, 296, 303, 308, 320, 325-327, 329, 333, 334, 339, 340, 347, 350, 351, 353, 369, 375, 388-392, 397, 405, 406, 414, 417, 424, 433, 436, 440, 447, 454, 456, 457, 459-461, 463, 465-467, 469, 470, 477, 479, 484, 485, 490, 492, 494, 495, 507, 510-512, 515, 533-535, 540-542, 545, 550-553, 568, 571, 572, 577, 578, 586, 590, 593, 606-608, 615, 626, 632, 634, 648-650, 661, 664, 667, 669, 673, 675, 676, 681-686, 689, 691, 695, 697, 700, 702, 711-713, 724, 727, 729, 730, 732, 733, 735, 736, 752, 753, 760, 761, 777, 778, 782, 785, 786,

793, 801, 823, 824, 828-830, 870, 874, 878, 884, 890, 902, 929, 934, 939-941, 955, 982, 1003, 1008, 1014, 1026-1028, 1037, 1041, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1053-1055, 1098, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1115, 1116, 1119, 1120, 1132, 1137, 1154-1158, 1164, 1167-1169, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1179, 1181, 1185, 1194, 1198, 1209, 1212-1218, 1221, 1232, 1238, 1239, 1261-1266, 1270, 1271, 1273, 1278, 1282, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1292, 1295, 1299, 1302-1304, 1308, 1309, 1316-1321, 1328-1331, 1345, 1349, A2, A3, A5, A7, A9, A10, A15, A17, A20, A24, A27, A41, A43-A47, A49

Upper Volta
140

urbanization
(includes rural-to-urban migration)
3-5, 32, 78, 107, 202, 207, 252, 268, 308, 335, 340, 367, 393, 402, 421, 466, 467, 479, 530, 540, 541, 563, 569, 577, 649, 671, 685, 686, 744, 745, 754, 759, 820-822, 859, 892, 911, 982, 996, 1161, 1178, 1262, 1263, A12, A44

urban nomads
see Skid Row

U.S.A.
see United States

U.S.S.R.
see Soviet Union

Ute
(southwestern North America)
275, 465, 607, 608, 884, 1112

values
(of drinking)
see functions

vasodilation
see "race"

vessels
see containers

violence
see aggression; fighting; murder; rape; suicide

vision-quest
see possession

vocabulary
(of drinking)
see language; semantics

Wales
see also United Kingdom
1313

West Indies
see also names of nations (Central America)
2, 40, 286, 337, 588, 795, 956, 1011, 1296, A8

whiskey/whisky
see also moonshine
303, 338, 468, 747, 805

White Mountain Indians
see Apache

Whites
(a category, ostensibly biological but more accurately social; used in Cross-ethnic studies, in contrast with Blacks, Native Americans, Orientals, and/or other "races")
126, 159, 265, 267, 377, 378, 387, 414, 424, 465, 470, 550, 552, 556, 562, 563, 590, 607, 608, 664, 679, 736, 742, 802, 855, 920, 999, 1000, 1167, 1226, 1292, 1311, 1326, 1327, 1342, A35

Wind River Indians
see Arapaho; Cheyenne

wine
(usually refers to fermented grape juice) for palm-wine and other fermented beverages, see beer; homebrew
27, 39, 103, 240, 250, 323, 338, 343, 345, 363,

OCT 23 198 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

386, 416, 444, 453, 472, 473, 538, 596, 599, 604, 642, 662, 687, 694, 699, 763, 764, 771, 805, 849, 869, 875, 933, 997, 1065, 1066, 1092-1094, 1102, 1109, 1162, 1165, 1184, 1191, 1205, 1224, 1284, 1337, 1347

Winnebago
(central North America)
541, 685

Wolof
(Senegal)
A18

women
see female

words
see language; semantics

work
see leisure; occupation

World survey
(indicates that the source includes data from a fairly broad sample of sociocultural systems, on more than two continents; often, but not always, many of the societies are non-Western)
see also Cross-cultural; Cross-ethnic
60, 67, 70, 71, 85-89, 98, 103, 104, 106, 121, 144, 158, 168, 184, 195, 238, 244, 246, 247, 261, 290-292, 302, 338, 354, 364, 394, 427, 434, 438, 520, 522, 549, 565, 601, 605, 643, 655, 665, 670, 728, 749, 763-766, 776, 788, 791, 805, 813, 831, 844, 847, 858, 862, 877, 893, 932, 948, 952, 972-974, 976, 995, 997, 1030, 1038, 1049, 1051, 1068, 1084, 1099, 1109, 1140, 1151, 1187, 1205, 1211, 1257, 1275, 1277, 1301, 1332, 1338, 1340, A32

Xo[illegible]
(South Africa
857

Yakima
(northwestern North America)
676

Yakut
(Siberia)
613

Yemenites
(in Israel)
539

Yoruba
(Nigeria)
915

youth
(includes infants, children adolescents, and students, of both sexes)
10, 11, 35, 67, 117, 161, 173, 265-267, 301, 369, 440, 529, 531, 537, 540, 541, 554, 608, 682, 755, 784, 912, 916, 918, 945, 1112, 1164, 1167, 1193, 1212, 1265, 1278, 1330, A10, A41

Yugoslavia
see also Albanians; Bosnia; Croatia; Herzegovina; Serbia
366, 472, 574, 863, 961, 986, 1245

Zaire
see Congo

Zambia
882, 1007

Zapotec
(Mexico)
318, 637

Zinacantan
(Mexico)
A42

Zuni
(southwestern North America)
424, 533, 902, A20

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Z
5118
A47H4

Heath, Dwight B.
Alcohol use and world
cultures

[redacted]

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW
D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 05 07 17 07 013 0